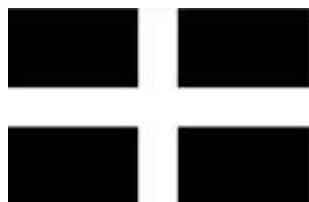


CORNISH VERBS

575 Cornish Verbs Fully Conjugated

Over 2400 Verbs Fully Cross-Referenced
to Conjugation Models



by Jenna Chapman

© Jenna Chapman 2016

The Cornish is in the Standard Written Form (SWF) spelling system used on public signage and in schools.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior permission in writing of the author.

Yth yw an Kernewek y'n Furv Skrifys Savonek (FSS), an lytherennans usys war arwodhyow poblek hag yn skolyow.

Y hwithir pub gwir. Ny yllir dasskrifa rann vyth a'n lyver ma na hy gwitha yn system daskavadow na hy thavethli yn furv po dre vayn elektronek, jynnweythek, liesskrifa, sonskrifa po pypynag a vo heb kummysas skrifys a'n awtours.

Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
- [Elements of a Verb](#)
- [Spelling](#)
- [Regular Verb Paradigm](#)
- [575 Verb Conjugations](#)
- [Full Reference List of Verbs](#)
- [Appendix](#)
- [Alternative Forms of Verbs](#)
- [Abbreviations and Variations](#)
- [List of Mutations](#)

Introduction

All you need to know about Cornish Verbs at your fingertips. Especially written for your kindle, the format of this book allows the user to search throughout the entire text.

This book is designed to be an easy reference for conjugations of Cornish verbs. There is an introduction to the formation of a regular verb in Cornish, followed by 575 Cornish verbs fully conjugated in all tenses. Where applicable, these main verbs also list their use with prepositions and derived verbs.

The Full Reference List of Verbs at the back of the book provides a comprehensive list of over 2400 verbs, with each verb cross-referenced to a conjugation model.

The Cornish used in this book follows the rules of the Standard Written Form (SWF) spelling system used on public signage and in schools. The spelling also reflects the recommendations made in the SWF Review Final Report of March 2014. Where the spelling differs in Kernewek Kemmyn, this is indicated for the infinitive form of the verb in the full list of verbs.

Elements of a Verb

Cornish verbs are made up the stem or the root plus an ending. The stem of the verb gives the general meaning and the ending provides information about the subject of the verb (who did the action), the tense (when), aspect (whether it was a continuous action or not) and mood (indicative or subjunctive). For example, **prenav** is made up of the stem **pren** meaning "buy" and the ending **-av** which indicates that the subject is the first person and the tense is the indicative present.

The infinitive in Cornish is also known as the verbal noun. For example, **prena** is translated as "to buy" and is a verbal noun with the meaning of "buying". This

becomes clear when forming sentences using the infinitive or verbal noun together with a pronoun. Possessive pronouns are used with infinitives or verbal nouns. For example, **ev a vynn y brena** which means "he wants to buy it" or literally "he wants its buying", and **yma ev orth y brena** which means "he is buying it" or literally "he is at its buying". Note that an inflected verb takes direct object pronouns. For example, **ev a'n pren** "he buys it", **ev a'n prenas** "he bought it" and **ev a'n prensa** "he would buy it".

Some verbs are only found in the verbal noun form and are not conjugated. These verbs are only used with auxiliary verbs, and are so indicated in the full list. However in recent usage, some of these verbs have begun to be conjugated (see: [prenassa](#)).

yma hi ow tiwrosa she is cycling

mar kwre'ta gwibessa if you waste time

pan wrussons i sevia when they went strawberry picking

ev a wre pyskessa he used to go fishing

Defective verbs do not have a full range of conjugations and are only used in certain forms.

y telledh aga bos war-barth it is right (proper) that they are together

"Meur ras!" yn-medh ev "Thanks!" he said

ny'm deur it doesn't matter to me

y kodhvia dhedhi y wul she should have done it

Go to [Agreement](#)

Go to [Participles](#)

Go to [Tenses](#)

Go to [Mood](#)

Go to [Derivatives](#)

Agreement

The verb agrees with the subject according to person and number. Cornish has an impersonal form of the verb which is often translated by using the pronoun "one" as the subject, or by using the passive voice.

godhor one knows, it is known

gwerthir one sells, it is sold

kewsir one speaks, it is spoken

Person and number are indicated in the book in the following order:

kowsav, kowsydh, kews,

kewsyn, kewsowgh, kewsons,

kewsir

I speak, you speak, (s)he speaks,

we speak, you speak, they speak,

one speaks/it is spoken

If no form exists for a particular person and number, hyphens will indicate this:

--, **kows, kewsese,**

kewsyn, kewsowgh, kewsens,

--

--, speak! let him/her speak!
let's speak! speak! let them speak!
--

Participles

• *Present Participle*

The present participle consists of the particle **ow** plus the infinitive or verbal noun. It is used to form the continuous tense. The particle **ow** causes the hard or the fourth state mutation. The particle **ow** becomes **owth** before a vowel (and optionally before **h-** followed by a vowel). The particle **ow/owth** changes to **orth** when followed by a pronoun.

yth esov vy ow tybri I am eating

yth esa an keun ow hartha or **yth esa an keun owth hartha** the dogs were barking

yma ev orth y brena he is buying it

• *Past Participle*

The past participle is used to form the passive voice with **bos** (to be). The past participle can also be used as an adjective.

an karr a veu parkyes the car was parked (action)

an karr o parkyes the car was parked (state)

an karr parkyes the parked car

Tenses

• *Present Tense*

In Cornish, the present tense also has a future meaning. The particle **a** is not used before forms of the verbs **bos** (to be) or **mos** (to go) beginning with a vowel.

y prenydh you buy, you will buy

ty a bren you buy, you will buy

hwi a you go, you will go

my yw I am

The future can also be shown by the use of the auxiliary verbs **gul** (to do) and **mynnes** (to want).

ni a wra prena we (do) buy, we will buy, we are going to buy

ni a vynn prena we want to buy, we will buy

• *Imperfect Tense*

The imperfect tense refers to actions that were happening or used to happen in the past.

hi a gana she was singing, she used to sing

ni a viri we were watching, we used to watch

may hylli so that (s)he could, was able to

• *Habitual Imperfect Tense*

The verbs **bos** (to be) and **y'm beus** (to have) have a special habitual imperfect tense.

my a vedha I used to be, I was

Kernewek a vedha kewsys Cornish used to be spoken

i a's tevedha they used to have

• *Preterite Tense*

The preterite tense refers to actions that were completed in the past. The particle **a** is not used before forms of the verbs **bos** (to be) or **mos** (to go) beginning with a vowel.

hi a asas she left

ni eth we went

hwi o you were

• *Perfect Tense*

The verbs **bos** (to be) and **dos** (to come) have a special perfect tense. This tense is quite formal and not often used.

gallas dhe Evrek Nowydh he has gone to New York

galsons klav they have fallen ill

deuven or **ni re dheuva** we have come

The perfect tense is usually formed by placing the particle **re** placed before the preterite tense. The particle **re** becomes **res** before forms of the verb **mos** (to go) beginning with **e-**. The particle **re** does not cause the soft or second state mutation in pluperfect forms of the verb **bos**.

ty re dhybris you have eaten

hi re evas she has drunk

i res eth they have gone

ev re beu he has been

• *Pluperfect Tense*

The pluperfect tense refers to actions that had happened or had been true at a point in the past. This tense is also called the past perfect tense. The particle **re** is often placed before the verb when the pluperfect meaning is intended. The particle **re** does not cause the soft or second state mutation in pluperfect forms of the verb **bos**.

i re wovynsa they had asked

kettel dhyb'sens as soon as they had eaten

ev re bia he had been

• *Conditional Tense*

This pluperfect tense is also used for the conditional tense in Cornish. The conditional tense refers to actions that would happen or would be true under certain conditions. It is also used to express what you would like or need.

ev a via he would be

my a vynsa I would like

hwi a alsa you could, you would be able to

• *Future Tense*

Some verbs have a true future tense such as **bos** (to be), **godhvos** (to know), **pywa** (to own), **tyli** (to pay), **talvos** (to be worth) and **y'm beus** (to have).

my a vydh I will be

hi a wodhvydh she will know

hwi a pywvydh you will own

ty a' fydh you will have

A few verbs have a future tense only in the third person singular (he/she/it). These future forms are: **hwyrvydh** (he/she will take place), **klewvydh** (he/she will feel/hear), **prenvdyh** (he/she will buy), and more rarely **gwelvydh** (he/she will see), **karvydh** (he/she will love) and **gylwydh** (he/she will be able to). This tense is quite formal and not often used.

y hwyrvydh it will take place
pan glewvydh when he will hear
hwi a'n prenvdyh! you'll catch it!

Mood

Indicative Mood

The indicative mood makes a statement or asks a question.

y hwelydh you see, you will see
ty a wel you see, you will see
ny welydh you don't see, you won't see
a welydh? do you see? will you see?

Subjunctive Mood

The subjunctive mood shows doubt or uncertainty about whether something will happen or is true. It expresses an indefinite future or a wish. It can be formed in Cornish in both the present tense and the imperfect tense. In English, the subjunctive is only still found in phrases such as *If I were you* and *So be it*. In Cornish, it is still regularly used.

• Subjunctive Present Tense

The subjunctive present tense indicates an action or state that may happen in the present or the future, but there is an element of doubt or uncertainty.

pan vons omma when they are here
le mayth yllyn wherever we may go
skonna gylliv as soon as I can
re dheffo an jydh! may the day come!

• Subjunctive Imperfect Tense

The subjunctive imperfect tense indicates an action or state that might happen or might have happened, again with the element of doubt or uncertainty.

mar pe gwell if it was better
a kallen neyja if I could fly
mara'th fe if you had
neb a'n gwrella whoever might have done it

• Imperative

The imperative is used to give a command. There is no form of the imperative for the first person singular and the impersonal.

Yv! Drink!
Dewgh omma! Come here!
Deun! or **Gwren ni mos!** Let's go!
Dybrems tesen! Let them eat cake!

Remember to include the **-y** in verbs ending with **-ya** when followed by **e** (him/it).

Red an lyver! Read the book!

Redy e! Read it!

Kach an bath! Catch the coin!

Kachy e! Catch it!

For the first person singular, use **gas vy dhe** or **gesewgh vy dhe** (let me).

Gas vy dhe goska! Let me sleep!

Derivatives

Prefixes are often added to the verb to change its meaning further. The prefix **om-**, which causes the soft or the second state mutation, makes a verb reflexive or reciprocal.

For example:

praysya (to praise) becomes **ombraysya** (to show off)

golghi (to wash) becomes **omwolghi** (to wash oneself)

govyn (to ask) becomes **omwovyn** (to wonder)

hedhi (to stop) becomes **omhedhi** (to abstain)

kelmi (to bind) becomes **omgelmi** (to log on)

kudha (to hide, transitive) becomes **omgudha** (to hide, intransitive)

kussulya (to advise) becomes **omgussulya** (to consult, to discuss)

tenna (to pull) becomes **omdena** (to retire, to withdraw)

tewlel (to throw) becomes **omdewlel** (to wrestle)

Some other prefixes are **an-** *un-*, **ar-** *on-*, **as-** *after-*, **av-** *un-*, **dar-** *fore-*, **das-** *re-*, **de-** *intensive*, **di-** *de-*, **dis-** *dis-*, **drog-** *ill-*, **es-** *ex-*, **go-** *a little*, **gor-** *over-*, **gorth-** *anti-*, **is-** *down-*, **kamm-** *mis-*, **kes-/ken-/kev-** *co-*, **kil-** *back*, **kowl-** *fully*, **kudh-** *hidden*, **les-** *step-*, **rag-** *pre-*, **ter-** *intermittent*, **treus-** *across*, **ugh-** *up-* and **yn-** *in-*.

For example:

kres (peace) >> **ankresya** (to disturb, to disquiet)

breusi (to judge/to sentence) >> **arvreusi** (to criticise, to evaluate)

lamma (to jump) >> **aslamma** (to ricochet, to rebound)

leytha (to humidify) >> **avleythi** (to harden)

lesa (to spread) >> **darlesa** (to broadcast)

karga (to load) >> **daskarga** (to recharge)

leva (to cry out) >> **deleva** (to yawn)

yskynna (to ascend) >> **diyskynna** (to descend)

plegya (to fold) >> **displegya** (to develop)

handla (to handle) >> **droghandla** (to mishandle)

tewlel (to throw) >> **estewlel** (to eject)

tregghi (to cut) >> **godregghi** (to trim)

liwa (to colour) >> **gorliwa** (to exaggerate)

trelyya (to turn) >> **gorthtrelyya** (to reverse)

karga (to load) >> **iskarga** (to download)

tybi (to think) >> **kammdybi** (to err)

lowenhe (to rejoice) >> **keslowenhe** (to congratulate)

gwertha (to sell) >> **kenwertha** (to trade)

eylya (to second) >> **keveylya** (to accompany)
dedhya (to date) >> **kildhedhya** (to backdate)
ardaga (to check) >> **kowlardaga** (to checkmate)
kisya (to damage) >> **kudhgisya** (to sabotage)
henwel (to name) >> **leshenwel** (to nickname)
erghi (to order) >> **ragerghi** (to book, to reserve)
neyja (to fly) >> **terneyja** (to flutter)
bewa (to live) >> **treusvewa** (to survive)
karga (to load) >> **ughkarga** (to upload)
perthi (to bear) >> **ynperthi** (to import)

Spelling

The Cornish used in this book follows the rules of the Standard Written Form (SWF) spelling system used on public signage and in schools. The spelling also reflects the recommendations made in the SWF Review Final Report of March 2014.

Where the spelling differs in Kernewek Kemmyn (KK), this is indicated for the infinitive form of the verb in Full Reference List of Verbs. For example, here is a small list of some of the changes you may find.

ania (to annoy) = **annia** (KK)
astiveri (to restore) = **asver** (KK)
benyga (to bless) = **benniga** (KK)
bewa (to live) = **bywa** (KK)
certifia (to certify) = **sertifia** (KK)
chassya (to chase) = **chasya** (KK)
chersya (to cherish) = **chershya** (KK)
diala (to avenge) = **diella** (KK)
diegri (to shock) = **dyegri** (KK)
gorthebi (to answer) = **gorthybi** (KK)
govyn (to ask) = **govynn** (KK)
hockya (to hesitate) = **hokya** (KK)
krefhe (to strengthen) = **krevhe** (KK)
leshenwel (to nickname) = **les-henwel** (KK)
ponya (to run) = **poenya** (KK)

Special Pronunciation of ò

The letter **ò** indicates the special pronunciation of **o** as an unrounded **o**. This has a similar sound to the *uh* in *uh-huh*. The IPA symbol for this sound is ʊ . In Late Cornish, this sound was pronounced more like *oo* as in *push*.

This special changed pronunciation is indicated by the letter **ò** in the Full Reference List of Verbs. Note that this sound is not usually indicated or written with an accent except for learning purposes.

Regular Verb Paradigm

The verb **afina** (to decorate) is an example of a completely regular verb. Here is the paradigm of the verb **afina** with translations.

afina (to decorate)

Present participle

owth afina decorating

Past participle

afinys decorated

Indicative Present

afinav I decorate, will decorate
afinydh you decorate, will decorate
afin he/she decorates, will decorate
afiny we decorate, will decorate
afinowgh you decorate, will decorate
afinons they decorate, will decorate
afinir one decorates, it is decorating

Indicative Imperfect

afinen I was decorating, used to decorate
afines you were decorating, used to decorate
afina he/she was decorating, used to decorate
afinen we were decorating, used to decorate
afinewgh you were decorating, used to decorate
afinens they were decorating, used to decorate
afinys one used to decorate, it used to be decorating

Indicative Preterite

afinis I decorated
afinsys you decorated
afinas he/she decorated
afinsyn we decorated
afinsowgh you decorated
afinsons they decorated
afinas one decorated, it was decorating

Indicative Pluperfect

afinsen I had decorated, would decorate
afinses you had decorated, would decorate
afinsa he/she had decorated, would decorate
afinsen we had decorated, would decorate
afinsewgh you had decorated, would decorate
afinsens they had decorated, would decorate
afinsys one had decorated, one would decorate, it had been decorating, it would have been decorating

Subjunctive Present

afinniv that I may decorate

afinni	that you may decorate
afinno	that he/she may decorate
afinnyn	that we may decorate
afinnowgh	that you may decorate
afinnons	that they may decorate
afinner	that one may decorate, that may be decorating

Subjunctive Imperfect

afinnen	that I may decorate
afinnes	that you may decorate
afinna	that he/she may decorate
afinnen	that we may decorate
afinnewgh	that you may decorate
afinnens	that they may decorate
afinnys	that one may decorate, that may be decorating

Imperative

--

afin	decorate!
afines	let him/her decorate!
afinyn	let's decorate!
afinewgh	decorate!
afinens	let them decorate!

--

Go to [afina](#) in the list of Conjugated Verbs

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

Verb Conjugations

adhvesi (to ripen, to grow up)

Present participle owth adhvesi

Past participle adhvesys

Indicative Present

adhvesav, adhvesydh, adhves
adhvesyn, adhvesowgh, adhvesons
adhvesir

Indicative Imperfect

adhvesyn, adhvesys, adhvesi
adhvesyn, adhvesewgh, adhvesens
adhvesys

Indicative Preterite

adhvesis, adhvesys, adhvesis
adhvesyn, adhvesowgh, adhvesons
adhvesas

Indicative Pluperfect

adhvessen, advhesses, advhessa
adhvessen, advhessewgh, advhessens
advhessys

Subjunctive Present

advhessiv, advhessi, advhesso
advhessyn, advhessowgh, advhessons
advhesser

Subjunctive Imperfect

adhvessen, advhesses, advhessa
adhvessen, advhessewgh, advhessens
advhessys

Imperative

--, advhes, advheses
advhesyn, advhesewgh, advhesens
--

Mutations

2 advhes, 3 advhes, 4 advhes, 5 advhes, 5+ advhes

Derivatives

goradvhesi to overripen

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

afia (to affirm)

Present participle owth afia

Past participle afiys

Indicative Present

afiav, afiydh, afi
afiyn, afiowgh, afions
afiir

Indicative Imperfect

afien, afies, afia
afien, afiewgh, afiens
afiys

Indicative Preterite

afiis, afisys, afias
afisyn, afisowgh, afisons
afias

Indicative Pluperfect

afisen, afises, afisa
afisen, afisewgh, afisens
afisys

Subjunctive Present

afiiv, afii, afio
afiyn, afiowgh, afions
afier

Subjunctive Imperfect

afien, afies, afia
afien, afiewgh, afiens
afiys

Imperative

--, afi, afies
afiyn, afiewgh, afiens
--

Mutations

2 afi, 3 afi, 4 afi, 5 afi, 5+ afi

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

afina (to decorate, to adorn, to beautify, to refine, to garnish, to embellish)

Present participle owth afina

Past participle afinys

Indicative Present

afinav, afinydh, afin
afinyn, afinowgh, afinons
afinir

Indicative Imperfect

afinen, afines, afina
afinen, afinewgh, afinens
afinys

Indicative Preterite

afinis, afinsys, afinas
afinsyn, afinsowgh, afinsons
afinas

Indicative Pluperfect

afinsen, afinses, afinsa
afinsen, afinsewgh, afinsens
afinsys

Subjunctive Present

afinniv, afinni, afinno
afinnyn, afinnowgh, afinnons
afinner

Subjunctive Imperfect

afinnen, afinnes, afinna
afinnen, afinnewgh, afinnens
afinnys

Imperative

--, afin, afines
afinyn, afinewgh, afinens
--

Mutations

2 afin, 3 afin, 4 afin, 5 afin, 5+ afin

Derivatives

dasafina to redecorate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

afydhya (to assure, to confirm)

Present participle owth afydhya

Past participle afydhys/afydhyes

Indicative Present

afydhyav, afydhydh, afydh
afydhyn, afydhyowgh, afydhyons
afydhir

Indicative Imperfect

afydhyen, afydhyes, afydhya
afydhyen, afydhyewgh, afydhyens
afydhyes

Indicative Preterite

afydhis, afydhsys, afydhyas
afydhsyn, afydhsowgh, afydhsons
afydhyas

Indicative Pluperfect

afydhsen, afydhses, afydhsa
afydhsen, afydhsewgh, afydhsens
afydhsys

Subjunctive Present

afytthiv, afytthi, afytthyo
afytthyn, afytthyowgh, afytthyons
afytthyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

afytthyen, afytthyes, afytthya
afytthyen, afytthyewgh, afytthyens
afytthys

Imperative

--, afydh, afydhyes
afydhyn, afydhewgh, afydhyens
--

Mutations

2 afydh, 3 afydh, 4 afydh, 5 afydh, 5+ afydh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

akontya (to account, to reckon)

Present participle owth akontya

Past participle akontys/akontyes

Indicative Present

akontyav, akontydh, akont
akontyn, akontyowgh, akontyons
akontir

Indicative Imperfect

akontyen, akontyes, akontya
akontyen, akontyewgh, akontyens
akontys

Indicative Preterite

akontis, akontsys, akontyas
akontsyn, akontsowgh, akontsons
akontyas

Indicative Pluperfect

akontsen, akontses, akontsa
akontsen, akontsewgh, akontsens
akontsys

Subjunctive Present

akontiv, akonti, akontyo
akontyn, akontyowgh, akontyons
akontyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

akontyen, akontyes, akontya
akontyen, akontyewgh, akontyens
akontys

Imperative

--, akont, akontyes
akontyn, akontyewgh, akontyens
--

Mutations

2 akont, 3 akont, 4 akont, 5 akont, 5+ akont

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

akordya (to agree, to accord)

Present participle owth akordya

Past participle akordys/akordyes

Indicative Present

akordav, akordydh, akord
akordyn, akordowgh, akordons
akordir

Indicative Imperfect

akordyen, akordyes, akordya
akordyen, akordyewgh, akordyens
akordys

Indicative Preterite

akordis, akordsys, akordyas
akordsyn, akordsowgh, akordsons
akordyas

Indicative Pluperfect

akordsen, akordses, akordsa
akordsen, akordsewgh, akordsens
akordsys

Subjunctive Present

akortiv, akorti, akortyo
akortyn, akortyowgh, akortyons
akortyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

akorten, akortyes, akortya
akortyen, akortyewgh, akortyens
akortys

Imperative

--, akord, akordyes
akordyn, akordyewgh, akordyens
--

Mutations

2 akord, 3 akord, 4 akord, 5 akord, 5+ akord

Use with Prepositions

akordya gans to agree with

akordya y golon gans to be consistent with

akordya orth to agree with

Derivatives

disakordya to disagree

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

alhwedha (to lock)

Present participle owth alhwedha

Past participle alhwedhys

Indicative Present

alhwedhav, alhwedhydh, alhwedh

alhwedhyn, alhwedhowgh, alhwedhons

alhwedhir

Indicative Imperfect

alhwedhen, alhwedhes, alhwedha

alhwedhen, alhwedhewgh, alhwedhens

alhwedhys

Indicative Preterite

alhwedhis, alhwedhsys, alhwedhas

alhwedhsyn, alhwedhsowgh, alhwedhsons

alhwedhas

Indicative Pluperfect

alhwedhsen, alhwedhses, alhwedhsa

alhwedhsen, alhwedhsewgh, alhwedhsens

alhwedhsys

Subjunctive Present

alhwetthiv, alhwetthi, alhwettho

alhwetthyn, alhwetthowgh, alhwetthons

alhwetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

alhwetthen, alhwetthes, alhwettha

alhwetthen, alhwetthewgh, alhwetthens

alhwetthys

Imperative

--, alhwedh, alhwedhes
alhwedhyn, alhwedhewgh, alhwedhens

--

Mutations

2 alhwedh, 3 alhwedh, 4 alhwedh, 5 alhwedh, 5+ alhwedh

Derivatives

dialhwedha to unlock

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

amala (to abut, to border)

Present participle owth amala

Past participle amelys

Indicative Present

amalav, amelydh, amal
amelyn, amelowgh, amalons
amelir

Indicative Imperfect

amalen, amales, amala
amalen, amalewgh, amalens
amelys

Indicative Preterite

amelis, amelsys, amalas
amelsyn, amelsowgh, amalsons
amalas

Indicative Pluperfect

amalsen, amalses, amalsa
amalsen, amalsewgh, amalsens
amelsys

Subjunctive Present

amyliv, amylli, amallo
amyllyn, amylowgh, amallons
amaller

Subjunctive Imperfect

amallen, amalles, amalla
amallen, amallewgh, amallens
amyllys

Imperative

--, amal, amales
amelyn, amelewgh, amalens
--

Mutations

2 amal, 3 amal, 4 amal, 5 amal, 5+ amal

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

amaya (to dismay, to perplex)

Present participle owth amaya

Past participle amayys

Indicative Present

amayav, amayydh, amay
amayyn, amayowgh, amayons
amayir

Indicative Imperfect

amayen, amayes, amaya
amayen, amayewgh, amayens
amayys

Indicative Preterite

amayis, amaysys, amayas
amaysyn, amaysowgh, amaysons
amayas

Indicative Pluperfect

amaysen, amayses, amaysa
amaysen, amaysewgh, amaysens
amaysys

Subjunctive Present

amayiv, amayi, amayo
amayyn, amayowgh, amayons
amayer

Subjunctive Imperfect

amayen, amayes, amaya
amayen, amayewgh, amayens
amayys

Imperative

--, amay, amayes
amayyn, amayewgh, amayens
--

Mutations

2 amay, 3 amay, 4 amay, 5 amay, 5+ amay

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ambosa (to promise)

Present participle owth ambosa

Past participle ambosys

Indicative Present

ambosav, ambosydh, ambos

ambosyn, ambosowgh, ambosons

ambosir

Indicative Imperfect

ambosen, ambozes, ambosa

ambosen, ambosewgh, ambosens

ambosys

Indicative Preterite

ambosis, ambossys, ambasas

ambossyn, ambossowgh, ambossons

ambosas

Indicative Pluperfect

ambossen, ambosses, ambossa

ambossen, ambossewgh, ambossens

ambossys

Subjunctive Present

ambossiv, ambossi, ambosso

ambossyn, ambossowgh, ambossons

ambosser

Subjunctive Imperfect

ambossen, ambosses, ambossa

ambossen, ambossewgh, ambossens

ambossys

Imperative

--, ambos, ambozes

ambosyn, ambosewgh, ambosens

--

Mutations

2 ambos, 3 ambos, 4 ambos, 5 ambos, 5+ ambos

Use with Prepositions

ambos dhe to promise to

ambos orth to promise to

Derivatives

darambosa to stipulate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

amma (to kiss)

Present participle owth amma

Past participle ymmys

Indicative Present

ammav, ymmydh, amm

ymmyn, ymmowgh, ammons

ymmir

Indicative Imperfect

ymmyn, ymmys, ymmi

ymmyn, ammewgh, ammens

ymmys

Indicative Preterite

ymmis, ymsys, ammas

ymsyn, ymsowgh, amsons

mmas

Indicative Pluperfect

amsen, amses, amsa

amsen, amsewgh, amsens

amsys

Subjunctive Present

ymmiv, ymmi, ammo

ymmyn, ymmowgh, ammons

ammer

Subjunctive Imperfect

ammen, ammes, amma

ammen, ammewgh, ammens

ymmys

Imperative

--, amm, ammes

ymmyn, ammewgh, ammens

--

Mutations

2 amm, 3 amm, 4 amm, 5 amm, 5+ amm

Use with Prepositions

amma dhe nebonan to kiss someone

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

amontya (to reckon, to count)

Present participle owth amontya

Past participle amontys/amontyes

Indicative Present

amontyav, amontydh, amont

amontyn, amontyowgh, amontyons

amontir

Indicative Imperfect

amontyen, amontyes, amontya

amontyen, amontyewgh, amontyens

amontys

Indicative Preterite

amontis, amontsys, amontyas

amontsyn, amontsowgh, amontsons

amontyas

Indicative Pluperfect

amontsen, amontses, amontsa

amontsen, amontsewgh, amontsens

amontsys

Subjunctive Present

amontiv, amonti, amontyo

amontyn, amontyowgh, amontyons

amontyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

amontyen, amontyes, amontya

amontyen, amontyewgh, amontyens

amontys

Imperative

--, amont, amontyes

amontyn, amontyewgh, amontyens

--

Mutations

2 amont, 3 amont, 4 amont, 5 amont, 5+ amont

Usage

Ny amont. It is of no avail. It's no use.

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

anedhi (to inhabit, to dwell)

Present participle owth anedhi

Past participle anedhys

Indicative Present

anedhav, anedhydh, anedh

anedhyn, anedhowgh, anedhons

anedhir

Indicative Imperfect

anedhyn, anedhys, anedhi

anedhyn, anedhewgh, anedhens

anedhys

Indicative Preterite

anedhis, anedhsys, anedhis

anedhsyn, anedhsowgh, anedhsons

anedhas

Indicative Pluperfect

anedhsen, anedhses, anedhsa

anedhsen, anedhsewgh, anedhsens

anedhsys

Subjunctive Present

anetthiv, anetthi, anettho

anetthyn, anetthowgh, anetthons

anetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

anetthen, anetthes, anettha

anetthen, anetthewgh, anetthens

anetthys

Imperative

--, anedh, anedhes

anedhyn, anedhewgh, anedhens

--

Mutations

2 anedh, 3 anedh, 4 anedh, 5 anedh, 5+ anedh

Derivatives

dasanedhi to resettle

dianedhi to make homeless, to evict

kavanedhi to occupy

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

anella (to breathe, to respire)

Present participle owth anella

Past participle anellys

Indicative Present

anellav, anellydh, anel

anellyn, anellowgh, anellons

anellir

Indicative Imperfect

anellen, anelles, anella

anellen, anellewgh, anellens

anellys

Indicative Preterite

anellis, anelsys, anellas

anelsyn, anelsowgh, anelsons

anellas

Indicative Pluperfect

anelsen, anelses, anelsa

anelsen, anelsewgh, anelsens

anelsys

Subjunctive Present

anelliv, anelli, anello

anellyn, anellowgh, anellons

aneller

Subjunctive Imperfect

anellen, anelles, anella

anellen, anellewgh, anellens

anellys

Imperative

--, anel, anelles

anellyn, anellewgh, anellens

--

Mutations

2 anel, 3 anel, 4 anel, 5 anel, 5+ anel

Derivatives

esanella to exhale

ronkanella to wheeze

ynanella to inhale

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

angra (to be angry, to make angry, to anger)

Present participle owth angra

Past participle engrys

Indicative Present

angrav, engrydh, anger

engryn, engrowgh, angrons

engrir

Indicative Imperfect

angren, angles, angra

angren, angrewgh, angrens

engrys

Indicative Preterite

engris, engersys, angras

engersyn, engersowgh, angersons

angras

Indicative Pluperfect

angersen, angleses, anglesa

angersen, angersewgh, anglesens

engersys

Subjunctive Present

ynkriv, ynkri, ankro

ynkryn, ynkrowgh, ankrons

ankrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

ankren, ankres, ankra

ankren, ankrewgh, ankrens

ynkrys

Imperative

--, anger, angles

engryn, engrewgh, angrens

--

Mutations

2 anger, 3 anger, 4 anger, 5 anger, 5+ anger

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ankevi (to forget)

Present participle owth ankevi
Past participle ankevys

Indicative Present

ankovav, ankevdyh, ankev
ankevyn, ankevowgh, ankevons
ankevir

Indicative Imperfect

ankevyn, ankevys, ankevi
ankevyn, ankevewgh, ankevons
ankevys

Indicative Preterite

ankevis, ankevsys, ankovas
ankevsyn, ankevowgh, ankovsons
ankovas

Indicative Pluperfect

ankovsen, ankovses, ankovsa
ankovsen, ankovsewgh, ankovsens
ankovsys

Subjunctive Present

ankeffiv, ankeffi, ankoffo
ankeffyn, ankeffowgh, ankoffons
ankeffer

Subjunctive Imperfect

ankoffen, ankoffes, ankoffa
ankoffen, ankoffewgh, ankoffens
ankeffys

Imperative

--, ankov, ankeves
ankevyn, ankevewgh, ankevons
--

Mutations

2 ankev, 3 ankev, 4 ankev, 5 ankev, 5+ ankev

Usage

gwra y ankevi! forget it! no way!

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ankombra (to embarrass, to bother, to disturb)

Present participle owth ankombra

Past participle ankombrys

Indicative Present

ankombrav, ankombrydh, ankomber
ankombryn, ankombrowgh, ankombrons
ankombrir

Indicative Imperfect

ankombren, ankombres, ankombra
ankombren, ankombrewgh, ankombrens
ankombrys

Indicative Preterite

ankombris, ankombersys, ankombras
ankombersyn, ankombersowgh, ankombersons
ankombras

Indicative Pluperfect

ankombersen, ankomberses, ankombersa
ankombersen, ankomberezewgh, ankombersens
ankombersys

Subjunctive Present

ankompriv, ankompri, ankopro
ankompryn, ankomprowgh, ankomprens
ankomprer

Subjunctive Imperfect

ankompren, ankompres, ankompri
ankompren, ankomprewgh, ankomprens
ankomprys

Imperative

--, ankomber, ankombres
ankombryn, ankombrewgh, ankombrens
--

Mutations

2 ankomber, 3 ankomber, 4 ankomber, 5 ankomber, 5+ ankomber

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

apposya (to examine, to interrogate)

Present participle owth apposya

Past participle apposys/apposyes

Indicative Present

apposyav, apposydh, appos
apposyn, apposyowgh, apposyons

apposir

Indicative Imperfect

apposyen, apposyes, apposya
apposyen, apposyewgh, apposyens
apposys

Indicative Preterite

apposis, appossys, apposyas
apposyn, appossowgh, appossons
apposyas

Indicative Pluperfect

appossen, apposses, appossa
appossen, appossewgh, appossens
appossys

Subjunctive Present

apposiv, appossi, apposyo
apposyn, apposyowgh, apposyons
apposyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

apposyen, apposyes, apposya
apposyen, apposyewgh, apposyens
appossys

Imperative

--, appos, apposyes
apposyn, apposyewgh, apposyens
--

Mutations

2 appos, 3 appos, 4 appos, 5 appos, 5+ appos

Derivatives

gorthapposya to cross-examine

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

aras (to plough)

Present participle owth aras

Past participle erys

Indicative Present

arav, erydh, ar
eryn, erowgh, arons
erir

Indicative Imperfect

aren, eres, ara
aren, arewgh, arens
erys

Indicative Preterite

eris, ersys, aras
ersyn, ersowgh, arsons
aras

Indicative Pluperfect

arsen, arses, arsa
arsen, arsewgh, arsens
ersys

Subjunctive Present

yrriv, yrri, arro
yrryn, yrrowgh, arrons
arrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

arren, arres, arra
arren, arrewgh, arrens
yrrys

Imperative

--, ar, ares
eryn, erewgh, arens
--

Mutations

2 ar, 3 ar, 4 ar, 5 ar, 5+ ar

Derivatives

kevaras to plough together

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

arnewa (to storm, to damage by storm)

Present participle owth arnewa

Past participle arnewys

Indicative Present

arnowav, arnewydh, arnow
arnewyn, arnewowgh, arnowons
arnewir

Indicative Imperfect

arnowen, arnowes, arnowa

arnowen, arnowewgh, arnowens
arnewys

Indicative Preterite

arnewis, arnewsys, arnowas
arnewsyn, arnewsowgh, arnowsons
arnowas

Indicative Pluperfect

arnowsen, arnowses, arnowsa
arnowsen, arnowsowgh, arnowsens
arnewsys

Subjunctive Present

arnewiv, arnewi, arnowo
arnewyn, arnewowgh, arnowons
arnower

Subjunctive Imperfect

arnowen, arnowes, arnowa
arnowen, arnowowgh, arnowens
arnewys

Imperative

--, arnow, arnowes
arnewyn, arnewowgh, arnowens
--

Mutations

2 arnow, 3 arnow, 4 arnow, 5 arnow, 5+ arnow

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

arethya (to lecture, to make a speech, to harangue)

Present participle owth arethya

Past participle arethys/arethyes

Indicative Present

arethyav, arethydh, areth
arethyn, arethyowgh, arethyons
arethir

Indicative Imperfect

arethyen, arethyes, arethya
arethyen, arethyewgh, arethyens
arethys

Indicative Preterite

arethis, arethsys, arethyas

arethsyn, arethsowgh, arethsons
arethyas

Indicative Pluperfect

arehsen, arehses, arehsa
arehsen, arehsewgh, arehsens
arehsys

Subjunctive Present

arethiv, arethi, arethyo
arethyn, arethyowgh, arethyons
arethyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

arethyen, arethyees, arethya
arethyen, arethyewgh, arethyens
arethys

Imperative

--, arethy, arethyes
arethyn, arethyewgh, arethyens
--

Mutations

2 areth, 3 areth, 4 areth, 5 areth, 5+ areth

Usage

The 2p sg imperative **arethy** has a silent **-y** before a consonant.

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

argemynna (to advertise)

Present participle owth argemynna

Past participle argemynnys

Indicative Present

argemynnav, argemynnydh, argemmyn
argemynnyn, argemynnowgh, argemynnons
argemynnir

Indicative Imperfect

argemynnen, argemynnes, argemynna
argemynnen, argemynnewgh, argemynnens
argemynnys

Indicative Preterite

argemynnys, argemynsys, argemynnas
argemynsyn, argemynsowgh, argemynsons
argemynnas

Indicative Pluperfect

argemynsen, argemynses, argemynsa
argemynsen, argemynsewgh, argemynsens
argemynsys

Subjunctive Present

argemynniv, argemynni, argemynno
argemynnyn, argemynnowgh, argemynnons
argemynner

Subjunctive Imperfect

argemynnen, argemynnes, argemynna
argemynnen, argemynnewgh, argemynnens
argemynnys

Imperative

--, argemmyn, argemynnes
argemynnyn, argemynnewgh, argemynnens
--

Mutations

2 argemmyn, 3 argemmyn, 4 argemmyn, 5 argemmyn, 5+ argemmyn

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

argya (to argue, to reason)

Present participle owth argya

Past participle ergys/argyes

Indicative Present

argyav, ergydh, arg
ergyn, ergyowgh, argyons
ergir

Indicative Imperfect

argyen, argyes, argya
argyen, argyewgh, argyens
ergys

Indicative Preterite

ergis, ergsys, argyas
ergsyn, ergsowgh, argsons
argyas

Indicative Pluperfect

argsen, argses, argsa
argsen, argsewgh, argsens
ergsys

Subjunctive Present

yrkiv, yrki, arkyo
yrkyn, yrkyowgh, arkyons
arkyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

arkyen, arkyes, arkya
arkyen, arkyewgh, arkyens
yrkys

Imperative

--, arg, argyes
ergyn, ergyewgh, argyens
--

Mutations

2 arg, 3 arg, 4 arg, 5 arg, 5+ arg

Use with Prepositions

argya orth to argue with

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

arva (to arm)

Present participle owth arva

Past participle ervys

Indicative Present

arvav, ervydh, arv
ervyn, ervowgh, arvons
ervir

Indicative Imperfect

arven, arves, arva
arven, arveugh, arvons
ervys

Indicative Preterite

ervis, ervsys, arvas
ervsyn, ervsowgh, arvons
arvas

Indicative Pluperfect

arvsen, arvses, arvsa
arvsen, arvseugh, arvsens
ervsys

Subjunctive Present

yrfiv, yrfi, arfo
yrfyn, yrfowgh, arfons
arfer

Subjunctive Imperfect

arfen, arfes, arfa
arfen, arfewgh, arfens
yrfys

Imperative

--, arv, arves
ervyn, erveugh, arvens
--

Mutations

2 arv, 3 arv, 4 arv, 5 arv, 5+ arv

Derivatives

dasarva to rearm
disarva to disarm

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

arvedh (to insult, to affront, to harrass, to browbeat)

Present participle owth arvedh

Past participle arvedhys

Indicative Present

arvedhav, arvedhydh, arvedh
arvedhyn, arvedhowgh, arvedhons
arvedhir

Indicative Imperfect

arvedhen, arvedhes, arvedha
arvedhen, arvedhewgh, arvedhens
arvedhys

Indicative Preterite

arvedhis, arvedhsys, arvedhas
arvedhsyn, arvedhsowgh, arvedhsons
arvedhas

Indicative Pluperfect

arvedhsen, arvedhses, arvedhsa
arvedhsen, arvedhseugh, arvedhsens
arvedhsys

Subjunctive Present

arvetthiv, arvetthi, arvettho

arvetthyn, arvetthowgh, arvetthons
arvetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

arvetthen, arvetthes, arvettha
arvetthen, arvetthewgh, arvetthens
arvetthys

Imperative

--, arvedh, arvedhes
arvedhyn, arvedhewgh, arvedhens
--

Mutations

2 arvedh, 3 arvedh, 4 arvedh, 5 arvedh, 5+ arvedh

Derivatives

dasarvedh to retaliate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

arveth (to employ, to hire)

Present participle owth arveth

Past participle arvethys

Indicative Present

arvethav, arvethydh, arveth
arvethyn, arvethowgh, arvethons
arvethir

Indicative Imperfect

arvethen, arvetthes, arvetha
arvethen, arvethewgh, arvethens
arvethys

Indicative Preterite

arvethis, arvethsys, arvethas
arvethsyn, arvethsowgh, arvethsons
arvethas

Indicative Pluperfect

arvethsen, arvethses, arvethsa
arvethsen, arvethsewgh, arvethsens
arvethsys

Subjunctive Present

arvetthiv, arvetthi, arvettho
arvetthyn, arvetthowgh, arvetthons
arvetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

arvetthen, arvetthes, arvettha
arvetthen, arvetthewgh, arvetthens
arvetthys

Imperative

--, arveth, arvetthes
arvethyn, arvethewgh, arvetthens
--

Mutations

2 arveth, 3 arveth, 4 arveth, 5 arveth, 5+ arveth

Derivatives

lesarveth to deploy
ragarveth to advance (wages)

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

arwedhya (to symbolise, signal, to make a sign)

Present participle owth arwedhya

Past participle arwedhys

Indicative Present

arwedhyav, arwedhydh, arwedh
arwedhyn, arwedhyowgh, arwedhyons
arwedhir

Indicative Imperfect

arwedhyen, arwedhyes, arwedhya
arwedhyen, arwedhyewgh, arwedhyens
arwedhys

Indicative Preterite

arwedhis, arwedhsys, arwedhyas
arwedhsyn, arwedhsowgh, arwedhsons
arwedhyas

Indicative Pluperfect

arwedhsen, arwedhses, arwedhsa
arwedhsen, arwedhsewgh, arwedhsens
arwedhsys

Subjunctive Present

arwetthiv, arwetthi, arwetthyo
arwetthyn, arwetthyowgh, arwetthyons
arwetthyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

arwetthyen, arwetthyes, arwetthya
arwetthyen, arwetthyewgh, arwetthyens
arwetthys

Imperative

--, arwedh, arwedhyes
arwedhyn, arwedhyewgh, arwedhyens
--

Mutations

2 arwedh, 3 arwedh, 4 arwedh, 5 arwedh, 5+ arwedh

Derivatives

kevarwodha to direct, to guide, to indicate, See: [kevarwodha](#)
ragarwodha to presage, to portend, See: [kevarwodha](#)

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

asklosi (to chip, to splinter)

Present participle owth asklosi

Past participle asklosys

Indicative Present

asklosav, asklosydh, asklos
asklosyn, asklosowgh, asklosons
asklosir

Indicative Imperfect

asklosyn, asklosys, asklosi
asklosyn, asklosewgh, asklosens
asklosys

Indicative Preterite

asklosis, asklossys, asklosis
asklossyn, asklossowgh, asklossons
asklosas

Indicative Pluperfect

asklossen, asklosses, asklossa
asklossen, asklossewgh, asklossens
asklossys

Subjunctive Present

asklossiv, asklossi, asklosso
asklossyn, asklossowgh, asklossons
asklosser

Subjunctive Imperfect

asklossen, asklosses, asklossa
asklossen, asklossewgh, asklossens
asklossys

Imperative

--, asklos, askloses
asklosyn, asklosewgh, asklosens
--

Mutations

2 asklos, 3 asklos, 4 asklos, 5 asklos, 5+ asklos

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

assaya (to try, to attempt, to endeavour, to exercise)

Present participle owth assaya

Past participle assayys

Indicative Present

assayav, assaydh, assay
assayyn, assayowgh, assayons
assayir

Indicative Imperfect

assayen, assayes, assaya
assayen, assayewgh, assayens
assayys

Indicative Preterite

assayis, assaysys, assays
assaysyn, assaysowgh, assaysons
assayas

Indicative Pluperfect

assaysen, assayses, assaysa
assaysen, assayewgh, assaysens
assaysys

Subjunctive Present

assayiv, assayi, assayo
assayyn, assayowgh, assayons
assayer

Subjunctive Imperfect

assayen, assayes, assaya
assayen, assayewgh, assayens
assayys

Imperative

--, assay, assayes
assayyn, assayewgh, assayens
--

Mutations

2 assay, 3 assay, 4 assay, 5 assay, 5+ assay

Derivatives

omassaya to rehearse, to practise, to exercise, to test oneself

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

astiveri (to compensate, to make up for, to make amends, to restore)

Present participle owth astiveri

Past participle astiverys

Indicative Present

astiverav, astiverydh, astiver
astiveryn, astiverowgh, astiverons
astiverir

Indicative Imperfect

astiveryn, astiverys, astiveri
astiveryn, astiverewgh, astiverens
astiverys

Indicative Preterite

astiveris, astiversys, astiveris
astiversyn, astiversowgh, astiversons
astiveras

Indicative Pluperfect

astiversen, astiverses, astiversa
astiversen, astiversewgh, astiversens
astiversys

Subjunctive Present

astiverriv, astiverri, astiverro
astiverryn, astiverrowgh, astiverrons
astiverrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

astiverren, astiverres, astiverra
astiverren, astiverrewgh, astiverrens
astiverrys

Imperative

--, astiver, astiveres
astiveryn, astiverewgh, astiverens

--

Mutations

2 astiver, 3 astiver, 4 astiver, 5 astiver, 5+ astiver

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

aswon (to recognise, to know, to be familiar with)

Present participle owth aswon

Past participle aswonnys

Indicative Present

aswonnnav, aswonnydh, aswon
aswonnyn, aswonnowgh, aswonnons
aswonnir

Indicative Imperfect

aswonnyn, aswonnys, aswonni
aswonnyn, aswonnewgh, aswonnens
aswonnys

Indicative Preterite

aswonnis, aswonsys, aswonnis
aswonsyn, aswonsowgh, aswonsons
aswonnis

Indicative Pluperfect

aswonsen, aswonses, aswonsa
aswonsen, aswonsewgh, aswonsens
aswonsys

Subjunctive Present

aswonniv, aswonni, aswonno
aswonnyn, aswonnowgh, aswonnons
aswonner

Subjunctive Imperfect

aswonnen, aswonses, aswonna
aswonnen, aswonnewgh, aswonnens
aswonnys

Imperative

--, aswon, aswonnes
aswonnyn, aswonnewgh, aswonnens
--

Mutations

2 aswon, 3 aswon, 4 aswon, 5 aswon, 5+ aswon

Usage

sevel orth aswon to ignore

skonya aswon to ignore

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

avowa (to admit, to accept, to acknowledge, to confess, to justify)

Present participle owth avowa

Past participle avewys

Indicative Present

avowav, avewydh, avow

avewyn, avewowgh, avowons

avewir

Indicative Imperfect

avowen, avowes, avowa

avowen, avowewgh, avowens

avewys

Indicative Preterite

avewis, avewsys, avowas

avewsyn, avewsowgh, avowsons

avowas

Indicative Pluperfect

avowsen, avowses, avowsa

avowsen, avowsowgh, avowsens

avewsys

Subjunctive Present

avewiv, avewi, avowo

avewyn, avewowgh, avowons

avower

Subjunctive Imperfect

avowen, avowes, avowa

avowen, avowowgh, avowens

avewys

Imperative

--, avow, avowes

avewyn, avewowgh, avowens

--

Mutations

2 avow, 3 avow, 4 avow, 5 avow, 5+ avow

Usage

avowa puptra to come clean
res yw avowa admittedly

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

badhya (to bathe)

Present participle ow padhya

Past participle bedhys

Indicative Present

badhyav, bedhydh, badh
bedhyn, bedhyowgh, badhyons
bedhir

Indicative Imperfect

badhyen, badhyes, badhya
badhyen, badhyewgh, badhyens
bedhys

Indicative Preterite

bedhis, bedhsys, badhyas
bedhsyn, bedhsowgh, badhsons
badhyas

Indicative Pluperfect

badhsen, badhses, badhsa
badhsen, badhsewgh, badhsens
bedhsys

Subjunctive Present

bytthyv, bytthi, batthyo
bytthyn, bytthyowgh, batthyons
batthyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

batthyen, batthyes, batthya
batthyen, batthyewgh, batthyens
bytthys

Imperative

--, badh, badhyes
bedhyn, bedhyewgh, badhyens
--

Mutations

2 vadh, 3 badh, 4 padh, 5 fadh, 5+ vadh

Derivatives

omvadhya to bathe oneself

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

bagha (to trap)

Present participle ow pagha

Past participle beghys

Indicative Present

baghav, beghydh, bagh

beghyn, beghowgh, baghons

beghir

Indicative Imperfect

baghen, baghes, bagha

baghen, baghewgh, baghens

beghys

Indicative Preterite

beghis, beghsys, baghas

beghsyn, beghsowgh, baghsons

baghas

Indicative Pluperfect

baghsen, baghses, baghsa

baghsen, baghsewgh, baghsens

beghsys

Subjunctive Present

bygghev, bygghev, baggho

bygghev, bygghev, bagghons

baggher

Subjunctive Imperfect

bagghen, bagghes, baggha

bagghen, bagghewgh, bagghens

bygghev

Imperative

--, bagh, baghes

beghyn, beghewgh, baghens

--

Mutations

2 vagh, 3 bagh, 4 pagh, 5 fagh, 5+ vagh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

bargynnya (to bargain, to deal, to negotiate)

Present participle ow pargynnya
Past participle bargynnys

Indicative Present

bargynnav, bargynnydh, bargyn
bargynnyn, bargynnowgh, bargynnons
bargynnir

Indicative Imperfect

bargynnen, bargynnes, bargynna
bargynnen, bargynnewgh, bargynnens
bargynnys

Indicative Preterite

bargynnis, bargynsys, bargynnas
bargynsyn, bargynsowgh, bargynsons
bargynnas

Indicative Pluperfect

bargynsen, bargynses, bargynsa
bargynsen, bargynsewgh, bargynsens
bargynsys

Subjunctive Present

bargynniv, bargynni, bargynno
bargynnyn, bargynnowgh, bargynnons
bargynner

Subjunctive Imperfect

bargynnen, bargynnes, bargynna
bargynnen, bargynnewgh, bargynnens
bargynnys

Imperative

--, bargyn, bargynnes
bargynnyn, bargynnewgh, bargynnens
--

Mutations

2 vargyn, 3 bargyn, 4 pargyn, 5 fargyn, 5+ vargyn

Derivatives

kesvargynnya to barter

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

barlenna (to hold on the lap)

Present participle ow parlenna

Past participle barlennys

Indicative Present

barlennav, barlennydh, barlen
barlennyn, barlennowgh, barlennons
barlennir

Indicative Imperfect

barlennen, barlennes, barlenna
barlennen, barlennowgh, barlennens
barlennys

Indicative Preterite

barlennis, barlensys, barlennas
barlensyn, barlensowgh, barlensons
barlennas

Indicative Pluperfect

barlensen, barlenses, barlensa
barlensen, barlensewgh, barlensens
barlensys

Subjunctive Present

barlenniv, barlenni, barlenno
barlennyn, barlennowgh, barlennons
barlenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

barlennen, barlennes, barlenna
barlennen, barlennowgh, barlennens
barlennys

Imperative

--, barlen, barlennes
barlennyn, barlennowgh, barlennens
--

Mutations

2 varlen, 3 barlen, 4 parlen, 5 farlen, 5+ varlen

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

batalyas (to do battle, to fight)

Present participle ow patalyas

Past participle batalys/batalyes

Indicative Present

batalyav, batalydh, batal
batalyn, batalyowgh, batalyons

batalir

Indicative Imperfect

batalyen, batalyes, batalya
batalyen, batalyewgh, batalyens
batalys

Indicative Preterite

batalis, batalsys, batalyas
batalsyn, batalsowgh, batalsons
batalyas

Indicative Pluperfect

batalsen, batalses, batalsa
batalsen, batalsewgh, batalsens
batalsys

Subjunctive Present

batalliv, batalli, batallyo
batallyn, batallyowgh, batallyons
batallyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

batallyen, batallyes, batallya
batallyen, batallyewgh, batallyens
batallys

Imperative

--, batal, batalyes
batalyn, batalyewgh, batalyens
--

Mutations

2 vatal, 3 batal, 4 patal, 5 fatal, 5+ vatal

Use with Prepositions

batalyas orth to fight against

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

bedha (to dare, to presume, to venture)

Present participle ow pedha

Past participle bedhys

Indicative Present

bedhav, bedhydh, bydh
bedhyn, bedhowgh, bedhons
bedhir

Indicative Imperfect

bedhen, bedhes, bedha
bedhen, bedhewgh, bedhens
bedhys

Indicative Preterite

bedhis, bedhsys, bedhas
bedhsyn, bedhsowgh, bedhsons
bedhas

Indicative Pluperfect

bedhsen, bedhses, bedhsa
bedhsen, bedhsewgh, bedhsens
bedhsys

Subjunctive Present

betthiv, betthi, bettho
betthyn, betthowgh, betthons
betther

Subjunctive Imperfect

betthen, betthes, bettha
betthen, betthewgh, betthens
betthys

Imperative

--, bydh, bedhes
bedhyn, bedhewgh, bedhens
--

Mutations

2 vydh, 3 bydh, 4 pydh, 5 fydh, 5+ vydh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

bedhygla (to bellow)

Present participle ow pedhygla

Past participle bedhyglys

Indicative Present

bedhyglav, bedhyglydh, bedhygel
bedhyglyn, bedhyglowgh, bedhyglons
bedhyglir

Indicative Imperfect

bedhyglen, bedhygles, bedhygla
bedhyglen, bedhyglewgh, bedhyglens
bedhyglys

Indicative Preterite

bedhyglis, bedhyg'sys, bedhyglas
bedhyg'syn, bedhyg'sowgh, bedhyg'sons
bedhyglas

Indicative Pluperfect

bedhyg'sen, bedhyg'ses, bedhyg'sa
bedhyg'sen, bedhyg'sewgh, bedhyg'sens
bedhyg'sys

Subjunctive Present

bedhykkliv, bedhykkli, bedhykklo
bedhykklyn, bedhykklowgh, bedhykkjons
bedhykkler

Subjunctive Imperfect

bedhykklen, bedhykkles, bedhykkla
bedhykklen, bedhykklewgh, bedhykkjens
bedhykklys

Imperative

--, bedhygl, bedhygles
bedhyglyn, bedhyglewgh, bedhyglens
--

Mutations

2 vedhygel, 3 bedhygel, 4 pedhygel, 5 fedhygel, 5+ vedhygel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

beghya (to burden, to load, to oppress, to impose upon)

Present participle ow peghya

Past participle beghys/beghyes

Indicative Present

beghyav, beghydh, begh
beghyn, beghyowgh, beghyons
beghir

Indicative Imperfect

beghyen, beghyes, beghya
beghyen, beghyewgh, beghyens
beghys

Indicative Preterite

beghis, beghsys, beghyas
beghsyn, beghsowgh, beghsjons
beghyas

Indicative Pluperfect

beghsen, beghses, beghsa
beghsen, beghsewgh, beghsens
beghsys

Subjunctive Present

begghiv, begghi, begghyo
begghyn, begghyowgh, begghyons
begghyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

begghyen, begghyes, begghya
begghyen, begghyewgh, begghyens
begghys

Imperative

--, begh, beghyes
beghyn, beghyewgh, beghyens
--

Mutations

2 vegh, 3 begh, 4 pegh, 5 fegh, 5+ vegh

Derivatives

diveghya to unburden, to unload

gorveghya to overload

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

benyga (to bless)

Present participle ow penyga

Past participle benygys

Indicative Present

benygav, benygydh, bennyk
benygyn, benygowgh, benygons
benygir

Indicative Imperfect

benygen, benyges, benyga
benygen, benygewgh, benygens
benygys

Indicative Preterite

benygis, benygsys, benygas
benygsyn, benygsowgh, benygsons
benygas

Indicative Pluperfect

benygsen, benygses, benygsa
 benygsen, benygsewgh, benygsens
 benygsys

Subjunctive Present

benykkiv, benykki, benykko
 benykkyn, benykkowgh, benykkons
 benykker

Subjunctive Imperfect

benyksen, benykkes, benykka
 benyksen, benykkewgh, benykkens
 benykkys

Imperative

--, bennyk, benyges
 benygyn, benygewgh, benygens
 --

Mutations

2 vennyk, 3 bennyk, 4 pennyk, 5 fennyk, 5+ vennyk

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

bernya (to matter, to concern)

Present participle --

Past participle --

Indicative Present

--, --, bern
 --, --, --
 --

Indicative Imperfect

--, --, --
 --, --, --
 --

Indicative Preterite

--, --, --
 --, --, --
 --

Indicative Pluperfect

--, --, --
 --, --, --
 --

Subjunctive Present

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Subjunctive Imperfect

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Imperative

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Mutations

2 vern, 3 bern, 4 pern, 5 fern, 5+ vern

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

Usage

This verb is usually only used in the negative.

Ny vern. It doesn't matter.

bernya (to pile up, to stack)

Present participle ow pernya

Past participle bernys

Indicative Present

bernyav, bernydh, bern

bernyyn, bernyowgh, bernyons

bernir

Indicative Imperfect

bernyen, bernyes, bernya

bernyen, bernyewgh, bernyens

bernys

Indicative Preterite

bernis, bernsys, bernyas

bernsyn, bernsowgh, bernsons

bernyas

Indicative Pluperfect

bernsen, bernses, bernsa

bernsen, bernsewgh, bernsens

bernsys

Subjunctive Present

berniv, berni, bernyo
berbyn, bernyowgh, bernyons
bernyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

bernyen, bernyes, bernya
bernyen, bernyewgh, bernyens
bernys

Imperative

--, bern, bernyes
berbyn, bernyewgh, bernyens
--

Mutations

2 vern, 3 bern, 4 pern, 5 fern, 5+ vern

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

berrhe (to shorten, to abbreviate)

Present participle ow perrhe

Past participle berrhes

Indicative Present

berrhav, berrhydh, berrha
berrhyn, berrhowgh, berrhons
berrhir

Indicative Imperfect

berrhyn, berrhys, berrhi
berrhyn, berrhewgh, berrhens
berrhys

Indicative Preterite

berrhis, berrhasys, berrhas
berrhasyn, berrhasowgh, berrhasons
berrhas

Indicative Pluperfect

berrhasen, berrhases, berrhasa
berrhasen, berrhasewgh, berrhasens
berrhasys

Subjunctive Present

berrhahiv, berrhahi, berrhaho
berrhahyn, berrhahowgh, berrhahons
berrhaheh

Subjunctive Imperfect

berrhahen, berrhahes, berrhaha
berrhahen, berrhahewgh, berrhahens
berrhahys

Imperative

--, berrha, berrhes
berrhyn, berrhewgh, berrhens
--

Mutations

2 verrha, 3 berrha, 4 perrha, 5 ferrha, 5+ verrha

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

beudhi (to drown, to swamp)

Present participle ow peudhi

Past participle beudhys

Indicative Present

beudhav, beudhydh, beudh
beudhyn, beudhowgh, beudhons
beudhir

Indicative Imperfect

beudhyn, beudhys, beudhi
beudhyn, beudhewgh, beudhens
beudhys

Indicative Preterite

beudhis, beudhsys, beudhis
beudhsyn, beudhsowgh, beudhsons
beudhas

Indicative Pluperfect

beudhsen, beudhses, beudhsa
beudhsen, beudhsewgh, beudhsens
beudhsys

Subjunctive Present

beutthiv, beutthi, beuttho
beutthyn, beutthowgh, beutthons
beutther

Subjunctive Imperfect

beutthen, beutthes, beuttha
beutthen, beutthewgh, beutthens
beutthys

Imperative

--, beudh, beudhes
beudhyn, beudhewgh, beudhens
--

Mutations

2 veudh, 3 beudh, 4 peudh, 5 feudh, 5+ veudh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

bewa (to live, to be alive)

Present participle ow pewa

Past participle bewys

Indicative Present

bewav, bewydh, byw

bewyn, bewowgh, bewons

bewir

Indicative Imperfect

bewen, bewes, bewa

bewen, bewewgh, bewens

bewys

Indicative Preterite

bewis, bewsys, bewas

bewsyn, bewsowgh, bewsons

bewas

Indicative Pluperfect

bewsen, bewses, bewsa

bewsen, bewsewgh, bewsens

bewsys

Subjunctive Present

bewiv, bewi, bewo

bewyn, bewowgh, bewons

bewer

Subjunctive Imperfect

bewen, bewes, bewa

bewen, bewewgh, bewens

bewys

Imperative

--, byw, bewes

bewyn, bewewgh, bewens

--

Mutations

2 vyw, 3 byw, 4 pyw, 5 fyw, 5+ vyw

Use with Prepositions

bewa orth to live on

Derivatives

dasvewa to revive, to live again

kesvewa to live together

treusvewa to survive

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

blasa (to taste, to smell)

Present participle ow plasa

Past participle blesys

Indicative Present

blasav, blesydh, blas

blesyn, blesowgh, blasons

blesir

Indicative Imperfect

blasen, blades, blasa

blasen, blasewgh, blasens

blesys

Indicative Preterite

blesis, blessing, blasas

blessyn, blessing, blasons

blasas

Indicative Pluperfect

blassen, blades, blassa

blassen, blasewgh, blasons

blassy

Subjunctive Present

blyssiv, blyssi, blasso

blyssyn, blyssowgh, blasons

blasser

Subjunctive Imperfect

blassen, blades, blassa

blassen, blasewgh, blasons

blyssys

Imperative

--, blas, blades

blesyn, blesewgh, blasens

--

Mutations

2 vlas, 3 blas, 4 plas, 5 flas, 5+ vlas

Derivatives

divlasa to disgust, to be disgusted with

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

bleujyowa (to blossom, to flower, to bloom)

Present participle ow pleujyowa

Past participle bleujyewys

Indicative Present

bleujyowav, bleujyewydh, bleujyow
bleujyewyn, bleujyewowgh, bleujyowons
bleujyewir

Indicative Imperfect

bleujyowen, bleujyowes, bleujyowa
bleujyowen, bleujyowewgh, bleujyowens
bleujyewys

Indicative Preterite

bleujyewis, bleujyewsys, bleujyowas
bleujyewsyn, bleujyewsowgh, bleujyowsons
bleujyowas

Indicative Pluperfect

bleujyowsen, bleujyowses, bleujyowsa
bleujyowsen, bleujyowsowgh, bleujyowsens
bleujyewsys

Subjunctive Present

bleujyewiv, bleujyewi, bleujyowo
bleujyewyn, bleujyewowgh, bleujyowons
bleujyower

Subjunctive Imperfect

bleujyowen, bleujyowes, bleujyowa
bleujyowen, bleujyowowgh, bleujyowens
bleujyewys

Imperative

--, bleujyow, bleujyowes
bleujyewyn, bleujyewowgh, bleujyowens

--

Mutations

2 vleujow, 3 bleujow, 4 pleujow, 5 fleujow, 5+ vleujow

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

bockla (to buckle)

Present participle ow pockla

Past participle bocklys

Indicative Present

bocklav, bocklydh, bockel

bocklyn, bocklowgh, bocklons

bocklir

Indicative Imperfect

bocklen, bockles, bockla

bocklen, bocklewgh, bocklens

bocklys

Indicative Preterite

bocklis, bock'sys, bocklas

bock'syn, bock'sowgh, bock'sons

bocklas

Indicative Pluperfect

bock'sen, bock'ses, bock'sa

bock'sen, bock'sewgh, bock'sens

bock'sys

Subjunctive Present

bockliv, bockli, bocklo

bocklyn, bocklowgh, bocklons

bockler

Subjunctive Imperfect

bocklen, bockles, bockla

bocklen, bocklewgh, bocklens

bocklys

Imperative

--, bockel, bockles

bocklyn, bocklewgh, bocklens

--

Mutations

2 vockel, 3 bockel, 4 pockel, 5 fockel, 5+ vockel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

bos or **bones** (to be, to exist)

Present participle ow pos/ow pones

Past participle --

Indicative Present - Short

ov, os, yw

on, owgh, ons

or

Indicative Present - Long

esov, esos, yma/eus/usi

eson, esowgh, ymons/esons

eder

Indicative Imperfect - Short

en, es, o

en, ewgh, ens

os

Indicative Imperfect - Long

esen, eses, esa

esen, esewgh, esens

eses

Indicative Habitual Imperfect

bedhen, bedhes, bedha

bedhen, bedhewgh, bedhens

bedhes

Indicative Preterite

beuv, beus, beu

beun, bewgh, bons

beus

Indicative Pluperfect

bien, bies, bia

bien, biewgh, biens

bies

Indicative Future

bedhav, bedhydh, bydh

bedhyn, bedhowgh, bedhons

bedher

Subjunctive Present

biv, bi, bo

byn, bowgh, bons

ber

Subjunctive Imperfect

ben, bes, be
ben, bewgh, bens
bes

Imperative

--, bydh, bedhes
bedhen, bedhewgh, bedhens
--

Mutations

2 veu, 3 beu, 4 peu, 5 feu, 5+ veu

Usage

bos ena to attend
bos war to beware
dos ha bos to become
mos ha bos to become
na yll bos impossible

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

bostya (to boast)

Present participle ow postya

Past participle bostys

Indicative Present

bostav, bostydh, bost
bostyn, bostowgh, bostons
bostir

Indicative Imperfect

bostyen, bostyes, bostya
bostyen, bostyewgh, bostyens
bostys

Indicative Preterite

bostis, bos'sys, bostyas
bos'syn, bos'sowgh, bos'sons
bostyas

Indicative Pluperfect

bos'sen, bos'ses, bos'sa
bos'sen, bos'sewgh, bos'sens
bos'sys

Subjunctive Present

bostiv, bosti, bostyo
bostyn, bostyowgh, bostyons

bostyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

bostyen, bostyes, bostya
bostyen, bostyewgh, bostyens
bostys

Imperative

--, bost, bostyes
bostyn, bostyewgh, bostyens
--

Mutations

2 vost, 3 bost, 4 post, 5 fost, 5+ vost

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

braga (to brew)

Present participle ow praga

Past participle bregys

Indicative Present

bragav, bregydh, brag
bregyn, bregowgh, bragons
bregir

Indicative Imperfect

bragen, brages, braga
bragen, bragewgh, bragens
bregys

Indicative Preterite

bregis, bregsys, bragas
bregsyn, bregsowgh, bragsons
bragas

Indicative Pluperfect

bragsen, brageses, bragsa
bragsen, bragsewgh, bragsens
bregsys

Subjunctive Present

brykkiv, brykki, brakko
brykkyn, brykkowgh, brakkons
brakker

Subjunctive Imperfect

brakken, brakkes, brakka
brakken, brakkewgh, brakkens

brykkys

Imperative

--, brag, brages
bregyn, bregewgh, bragens
--

Mutations

2 vrag, 3 brag, 4 prag, 5 frag, 5+ vrag

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

braggya (to menace, to threaten)

Present participle ow praggya

Past participle breggys/braggyes

Indicative Present

braggyav, breggydh, bragg
breggyn, breggyowgh, braggyons
breggir

Indicative Imperfect

braggyen, braggyes, braggya
braggyen, braggyewgh, braggyens
breggys

Indicative Preterite

breggis, bregsys, braggyas
bregsyn, bregsowgh, bragsons
braggyas

Indicative Pluperfect

bragsen, brages, bragsa
bragsen, bragsewgh, bragsens
bregsys

Subjunctive Present

brykkiv, brykki, brakkyo
brykkyn, brykkyowgh, brakkyons
brakkyer?/brykkyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

brakkyen, brakkyes, brakkyia
brakkyen, brakkyewgh, brakkyens
brykkys

Imperative

--, bragg, braggyes
breggyn, breggyewgh, braggyens

--

Mutations

2 vragg, 3 bragg, 4 pragg, 5 fragg, 5+ vragg

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

bramma (to fart)

Present participle ow pramma

Past participle brymmys

Indicative Present

brammav, brymmydh, bramm

brymmyn, brymmowgh, brammons

brymmir

Indicative Imperfect

brymmyn, brymmys, brymmi

brymmyn, brammewgh, brammens

brymmys

Indicative Preterite

brymmis, brymsys, brammas

brymsyn, brymsowgh, bramsons

brammas

Indicative Pluperfect

bramsen, bramses, bramsa

bramsen, bramsewgh, bramsens

bramsys

Subjunctive Present

brymmiv, brymmi, brammo

brymmyn, brymmowgh, brammons

brammer

Subjunctive Imperfect

brammen, brammes, bramma

brammen, brammewgh, brammens

brymmys

Imperative

--, bramm, brammes

brymmyn, brammewgh, brammens

--

Mutations

2 vramm, 3 bramm, 4 pramm, 5 framm, 5+ vramm

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

bratha (to bite)

Present participle ow pratha

Past participle brethys

Indicative Present

brathav, brethydh, brath

brethyn, brethowgh, brathons

brethir

Indicative Imperfect

brathen, brathes, bratha

brathen, brathewgh, brathens

brethys

Indicative Preterite

brethis, brethsys, brathas

brethsyn, brethsowgh, brathsons

brathas

Indicative Pluperfect

brathsen, brathses, brathsa

brathsen, brathsewgh, brathsens

brethsys

Subjunctive Present

bryttthiv, bryttthi, brattho

bryttthyn, bryttthowgh, bratthons

bratther

Subjunctive Imperfect

bratthen, bratthes, brattha

bratthen, bratthewgh, bratthens

bryttthys

Imperative

--, brath, brathes

brethyn, brethewgh, brathens

--

Mutations

2 vrath, 3 brath, 4 prath, 5 frath, 5+ vrath

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

brennya (to direct, to give directions)

Present participle ow prennya

Past participle brennys

Indicative Present

brennyav, brennydh, brenn

brennyn, brennyowgh, brennyons

brennir

Indicative Imperfect

brennyen, brennyes, brennya

brennyen, brennyewgh, brennyens

brennys

Indicative Preterite

brennis, brensys, brennyas

brensyn, brensowgh, brensons

brennyas

Indicative Pluperfect

brensen, brenses, brensa

brensen, brensewgh, brensens

brensys

Subjunctive Present

brenniv, brenni, brennyo

brennyn, brennyowgh, brennyons

brennyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

brennyen, brennyes, brennya

brennyen, brennyewgh, brennyens

brennys

Imperative

--, brenn, brennyes

brennyn, brennyewgh, brennyens

--

Mutations

2 vrenn, 3 brenn, 4 prenn, 5 frenn, 5+ vrenn

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

breusi (to judge, to sentence, to criticise, to doom)

Present participle ow preusi

Past participle breusys

Indicative Present

breusav, breusydh, breus

breusyn, breusowgh, breusons
breusir

Indicative Imperfect

breusyn, breusys, breusi
breusyn, breusewgh, breusens
breusys

Indicative Preterite

breusis, breussys, breusis
breussyn, breussowgh, breussions
breusas

Indicative Pluperfect

breussen, breusses, breussa
breussen, breussewgh, breussens
breussys

Subjunctive Present

breussiv, breussi, breusso
breussyn, breussowgh, breussions
breusser

Subjunctive Imperfect

breussen, breusses, breussa
breussen, breussewgh, breussens
breussys

Imperative

--, breus, breuses
breusyn, breusewgh, breusens
--

Mutations

2 vreus, 3 breus, 4 preus, 5 freus, 5+ vreus

Derivatives

arvreusi to criticise, to evaluate

kammvreusi to misjudge

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

brewi (to crush, bruise, to crumble, to mash)

Present participle ow prewi

Past participle brewys

Indicative Present

browav, brewydh, brew
brewyn, brewowgh, brewons

brewir

Indicative Imperfect

brewyn, brewys, brewi
brewyn, brewewgh, brewens
brewys

Indicative Preterite

brewis, brewsys, brewis
brewsyn, brewsowgh, browsons
brewis

Indicative Pluperfect

brewsen, brewses, brewsa
brewsen, brewsewgh, brewsens
brewsys

Subjunctive Present

brewiv, brewi, browo
brewyn, brewowgh, browons
brewer

Subjunctive Imperfect

browen, browes, browa
browen, browewgh, browens
brewys

Imperative

--, brow, brewes
brewyn, brewewgh, brewens
--

Mutations

2 vrew, 3 brew, 4 prew, 5 frew, 5+ vrew

Derivatives

mannvrewi to pulverise

omvrewi to fragment

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

brogha (to make a fuss, to fume, to fret)

Present participle ow progha

Past participle broghys

Indicative Present

broghav, broghydh, brogh
broghyn, broghowgh, broghons
broghir

Indicative Imperfect

broghen, broghes, brogha
broghen, broghewgh, broghens
broghys

Indicative Preterite

broghis, broghsys, broghas
broghsyn, broghsowgh, broghsons
broghas

Indicative Pluperfect

broghsen, broghses, broghsa
broghsen, broghsewgh, broghsens
broghsys

Subjunctive Present

broghhiv, broghhi, broghho
broghhyn, broghhowgh, broghhons
broghher

Subjunctive Imperfect

broghhen, broghhes, broghha
broghhen, broghhewgh, broghhens
broghhys

Imperative

--, brogh, broghes
broghyn, broghewgh, broghens
--

Mutations

2 vrogh, 3 brogh, 4 progh, 5 frogh, 5+ vrogh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

brosa (to provoke, to goad, to sting)

Present participle ow prosa

Past participle brosys

Indicative Present

brosav, brosydh, bros
brosyn, broshowgh, brosons
brosir

Indicative Imperfect

brosen, broses, brosa
brosen, brosewgh, brosens
brosys

Indicative Preterite

brosis, brossys, brosas
brossyn, brossowgh, brossons
brosas

Indicative Pluperfect

brossen, brosses, brossa
brossen, brossewgh, brossens
brossys

Subjunctive Present

brossiv, brossi, brossio
brossyn, brossowgh, brossons
brosser

Subjunctive Imperfect

brossen, brosses, brossa
brossen, brossewgh, brossens
brossys

Imperative

--, bros, broses
brosyn, brosewgh, brosens
--

Mutations

2 vros, 3 bros, 4 pros, 5 fros, 5+ vros

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

brosga (to embroider, to stitch)

Present participle ow prosya

Past participle brosgys/brosgyes

Indicative Present

brosgav, brosgdh, brosg
brosgyn, brosgowgh, brosgyons
brosgir

Indicative Imperfect

brosgyen, brosgyes, brosgya
brosgyen, brosgyewgh, brosgyens
brosgys

Indicative Preterite

brosgis, brosgys, brosgyas
brosgyn, brosgowgh, brosgyons
brosgyas

Indicative Pluperfect

brossen, brosses, brossa
brossen, brossewgh, brossens
brossys

Subjunctive Present

brossiv, brossi, brossyo
brossyn, brossyowgh, brossyons
brossyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

brossyen, brossyes, brossya
brossyen, brossyewgh, brossyens
brossys

Imperative

--, bros, brosyes
brosyn, brosyewgh, brosyens
--

Mutations

2 vros, 3 bros, 4 pros, 5 fros, 5+ vros

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

broweghi (to terrify, to terrorise)

Present participle ow proweghi

Past participle broweghys

Indicative Present

broweghav, broweghydh, browegh
broweghyn, broweghowgh, broweghons
broweghir

Indicative Imperfect

broweghyn, broweghys, broweghi
broweghyn, broweghewgh, broweghens
broweghys

Indicative Preterite

broweghis, broweghsys, broweghis
broweghsyn, broweghsowgh, broweghsons
broweghas

Indicative Pluperfect

broweghsen, broweghses, broweghsa
broweghsen, broweghsewgh, broweghsens
broweghsys

Subjunctive Present

browegghiv, browegghi, broweggho
browegghyn, browegghowgh, browegghons
broweggher

Subjunctive Imperfect

browegghen, browegghes, broweggha
browegghen, browegghewgh, browegghens
browegghys

Imperative

--, browegh, broweghes
browegghyn, browegghewgh, browegghens
--

Mutations

2 vrowegh, 3 browegh, 4 prowegh, 5 frowegh, 5+ vrowegh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

browsi (to crumble)

Present participle ow prowsi

Past participle brewsys

Indicative Present

browsav, brewsydh, brows
brewsyn, brewsowgh, browsons
browsir

Indicative Imperfect

browsyn, browsys, browsi
browsyn, browsowgh, browsens
brewsys

Indicative Preterite

brewsis, brewssys, browsas
brewssyn, brewssowgh, brewssons
browsas

Indicative Pluperfect

browssen, browsses, browssa
browssen, browssowgh, browssens
brewssys

Subjunctive Present

brewssiv, brewssi, browsso
brewssyn, brewssowgh, brewssons
browsser

Subjunctive Imperfect

browssen, browsses, browssa
browssen, browssowgh, browssens
brewssys

Imperative

--, brows, browses
brewsyn, brewsowgh, browsens
--

Mutations

2 vrows, 3 brows, 4 prowts, 5 frows, 5+ vrows

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

bryjyon (to boil)

Present participle ow pryjyon

Past participle bryjys

Indicative Present

brojyav, bryjydh, brot
bryjyn, bryjyowgh, bryjyons
bryjir

Indicative Imperfect

brojyen, brojyes, brojya
brojyen, brojyewgh, brojyens
bryjys

Indicative Preterite

bryjis, bryjsys, brojyas
bryjsyn, bryjsowgh, brojsons
brojyas

Indicative Pluperfect

brojsen, brojses, brojja
brojsen, brojsewgh, brojsens
bryjsys

Subjunctive Present

brycchiv, brycchi, brocchyo
brycchyn, brycchyowgh, brocchyons
brocchyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

brocchyen, brocchyees, brocchya
brocchyen, brocchyewgh, brocchyens
brycchys

Imperative

--, bros, brojyes

bryjyn, bryjyewgh, brojyens

--

Mutations

2 vros, 3 bros, 4 pros, 5 fros, 5+ vros

Derivatives

govryjyon to simmer

hirvryjyon to stew

lesvryjyon to parboil

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

byrla (to hug)

Present participle ow pyrla

Past participle byrlys

Indicative Present

byrlav, byrlydh, byrl

byrlyn, byrlowgh, byrlons

byrlir

Indicative Imperfect

byrlen, byrles, byrla

byrlen, byrlewgh, byrlens

byrlys

Indicative Preterite

byrlis, byrlsys, byrlas

byrlsyn, byrlsowgh, byrlsons

byrlas

Indicative Pluperfect

byrlsen, byrlses, byrlsa

byrlsen, byrlsewgh, byrlsens

byrlsys

Subjunctive Present

byrliv, byrli, byrlo

byrlyn, byrlowgh, byrlons

byrler

Subjunctive Imperfect

byrlen, byrles, byrla

byrlen, byrlewgh, byrlens

byrlys

Imperative

--, byrl, byrles
byrlyn, byrlewgh, byrlens
--

Mutations

2 vyrl, 3 byrl, 4 pyrl, 5 fyrl, 5+ vyrl

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

certifia (to certify)

Present participle owth certifia

Past participle certifiys

Indicative Present

certifiav, certifiydh, certifi
certifiyn, certifiowgh, certifions
certifiir

Indicative Imperfect

certifien, certifies, certifia
certifien, certifiowgh, certifiens
certifiys

Indicative Preterite

certifiis, certifisys, certifiav
certifisyn, certifisowgh, certifions
certifiav

Indicative Pluperfect

certifisen, certifies, certifisa
certifisen, certifiowgh, certifiens
certifisys

Subjunctive Present

certifiiv, certifi, certifiowgh
certifiyn, certifiowgh, certifions
certifier

Subjunctive Imperfect

certifien, certifies, certifia
certifien, certifiowgh, certifiens
certifiys

Imperative

--, certifi, certifies
certifiyn, certifiowgh, certifiens
--

Mutations

2 certifi, 3 certifi, 4 certifi, 5 certifi, 5+ certifi

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

cessya (to cease, to give over)

Present participle ow cessya

Past participle cessys/cessyes

Indicative Present

cessyav, cessydh, cess

cessyn, cessyowgh, cessyons

cessir

Indicative Imperfect

cessyen, cessyes, cessya

cessyeh, cessyewgh, cessyens

cessys

Indicative Preterite

cessis, cessys, cessyas

cessyn, cessowgh, cessions

cessyas

Indicative Pluperfect

cessen, cesses, cessa

cessen, cessewgh, cessens

cessys

Subjunctive Present

cessiv, cessi, cessyo

cessyn, cessyowgh, cessyons

cessyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

cessyen, cessyes, cessya

cessyeh, cessyewgh, cessyens

cessys

Imperative

--, cess, cessyes

cessyn, cessyewgh, cessyens

--

Mutations

2 cess, 3 cess, 4 cess, 5 cess, 5+ cess

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

chalenjya (to challenge, to demand as a right)

Present participle ow chalenjya

Past participle chalenjys/chalenjyes

Indicative Present

chalenjyav, chalenjydh, chalenj
chalenjyn, chalenjyowgh, chalenjyons
chalenjir

Indicative Imperfect

chalenjyen, chalenjyes, chalenjya
chalenjyen, chalenjyewgh, chalenjyens
chalenjys

Indicative Preterite

chalenjis, chalenjsys, chalenjyas
chalenjsyn, chalenjsowgh, chalenjyons
chalenjyas

Indicative Pluperfect

chalenjsen, chalenjses, chalenjsa
chalenjsen, chalenjsewgh, chalenjsens
chalenjsys

Subjunctive Present

chalenchiv, chalenchi, chalenchy
chalenchyn, chalenchyowgh, chalenchyons
chalenchyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

chalenchyen, chalenchyeyes, chalenchy
chalenchyen, chalenchyewgh, chalenchyens
chalenchys

Imperative

--, chalenj, chalenjyes
chalenjyn, chalenjyewgh, chalenjyens
--

Mutations

2 jalenj, 3 chalenj, 4 chalenj, 5 chalenj, 5+ chalenj

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

chanjya (to change, to alter, to modify)

Present participle ow chanjya

Past participle chanjys/chanjyes

Indicative Present

chanjyav, chanjydh, chanj
chanjyn, chanjyowgh, chanjyons
chanjir

Indicative Imperfect

chanjyen, chanjyes, chanjya
chanjyen, chanjyewgh, chanjyens
chanjys

Indicative Preterite

chanjis, chanjsys, chanjyas
chanjsyn, chanjsowgh, chanjsons
chanjyas

Indicative Pluperfect

chanjsen, chanjses, chanjsa
chanjsen, chanjsewgh, chanjsens
chanjsys

Subjunctive Present

chanchiv, chanchi, chanchyo
chanchyn, chanchyowgh, chanchyons
chanchyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

chanchyen, chanchyes, chanchya
chanchyen, chanchyewgh, chanchyens
chenchys

Imperative

--, chanj, chanjyes
chanjyn, chanjyewgh, chanjyens
--

Mutations

2 janj, 3 chanj, 4 chanj, 5 chanj, 5+ chanj

Usage

chanjya chi to move house
chanjya trigva to move house

Derivatives

keschanjya to exchange, to interchange, to swap

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

chastia (to chastise, to restrain)

Present participle ow chastia
Past participle chastiyis

Indicative Present

chastiav, chastiydh, chasti
chastiyn, chastiwogh, chastions
chastiir

Indicative Imperfect

chastiyn, chastiyis, chastii
chastiyn, chastiewgh, chastiens
chastiys

Indicative Preterite

chastiis, chastisys, chastiis
chastisyn, chastisowgh, chastisons
chastias

Indicative Pluperfect

chastisen, chastises, chastisa
chastisen, chastisewgh, chastisens
chastisys

Subjunctive Present

chastisiv, chastisi, chastiso
chastisyn, chastisowgh, chastisons
chastiser

Subjunctive Imperfect

chastisen, chastises, chastisa
chastisen, chastisewgh, chastisens
chastisys

Imperative

--, chasti, chasties
chastiyn, chastiewgh, chastiens
--

Mutations

2 jasti, 3 chasti, 4 chasti, 5 chasti, 5+ chasti

Derivatives

omjastya to criticise oneself , to self-criticise

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

checkya (to check)

Present participle ow checkya

Past participle checkys/checkyes

Indicative Present

checkyav, checkydh, check
checkyn, checkyowgh, checkyons
checkir

Indicative Imperfect

checkyen, checkyes, checkya
checkyen, checkyewgh, checkyens
checkys

Indicative Preterite

checkis, checksys, checkyas
checksyn, checksowgh, checksons
checkyas

Indicative Pluperfect

checksen, checkses, checksa
checksen, checksewgh, checksens
checksys

Subjunctive Present

checkiv, checki, checkyo
checkyn, checkyowgh, checkyons
checkyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

checkyen, checkyes, checkya
checkyen, checkyewgh, checkyens
checkys

Imperative

--, check, checkyes
checkyn, checkyewgh, checkyens
--

Mutations

2 jeck, 3 check, 4 check, 5 check, 5+ check

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

chersya (to caress, to cherish, to pet)

Present participle ow chersya

Past participle chersys/chersyes

Indicative Present

chersyav, chersydh, cherys
chersyn, chersyowgh, chersyons

chersir

Indicative Imperfect

chersyen, chersyes, chersya
chersyen, chersyewgh, chersyens
chersys

Indicative Preterite

chersis, cheryssys, chersyas
cheryssyn, cheryssowgh, cheryssons
chersyas

Indicative Pluperfect

cheryssen, cherysses, cheryssa
cheryssen, cheryssewgh, cheryssens
cheryssys

Subjunctive Present

chersiv, chersi, chersyo
chersyn, chersyowgh, chersyons
chersyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

chersyen, chersyes, chersya
chersyen, chersyewgh, chersyens
chersys

Imperative

--, cherys, chersyes
chersyn, chersyewgh, chersyens
--

Mutations

2 jerys, 3 cherys, 4 cherys, 5 cherys, 5+ cherys

Usage

Omjerys! Make yourselves comfortable!

Omjerysewgh! Make yourselves comfortable!

Derivatives

omjerysya to be at ease

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

cherya (to cheer up, to gladden)

Present participle ow cherya

Past participle cherys/cheryes

Indicative Present

cheryav, cherydh, cher
cheryn, cheryowgh, cheryons
cherir

Indicative Imperfect

cheryen, cheryes, cherya
cheryen, cheryewgh, cheryens
cherys

Indicative Preterite

cheris, chersys, cheryas
chersyn, chersowgh, cheryons
cheryas

Indicative Pluperfect

chersen, cherses, chersa
chersen, chersewgh, chersens
chersys

Subjunctive Present

cherriv, cherri, cherryo
cherryn, cherryowgh, cherryons
cherryer

Subjunctive Imperfect

cherryen, cheryes, cherya
cherryen, cherryewgh, cheryens
cherrys

Imperative

--, cher, cheryes
cheryn, cheryewgh, cheryens
--

Mutations

2 jer, 3 cher, 4 cher, 5 cher, 5+ cher

Derivatives

omjerya to cheer oneself up

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

chevisya (to borrow)

Present participle ow chevisya

Past participle chevisys/chevisyes

Indicative Present

chevisyav, chevisydh, chevis
chevisyn, chevisyowgh, chevisyons

chevisir

Indicative Imperfect

chevisyen, chevisyes, chevisya
chevisyen, chevisyewgh, chevisyens
chevisys

Indicative Preterite

chevisis, chevissys, chevisyas
chevissyn, chevissowgh, chevissons
chevisyas

Indicative Pluperfect

chevissen, chevisses, chevissa
chevissen, chevissewgh, chevissens
chevissys

Subjunctive Present

chevissiv, chevissi, chevissy
chevissyn, chevissyowgh, chevissyons
chevissyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

chevissyen, chevissyeyes, chevissyaya
chevissyen, chevissyewgh, chevissyens
chevissyys

Imperative

--, chevis, chevisyes
chevisyn, chevisyewgh, chevisyens
--

Mutations

2 jevis, 3 chevis, 4 chevis, 5 chevis, 5+ chevis

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

chonsya (to chance)

Present participle ow chonsya

Past participle chonsys/chonsyes

Indicative Present

chonsyav, chonsydh, chons
chonsyn, chonsyowgh, chonsyons
chonsir

Indicative Imperfect

chonsyen, chonsyes, chonsya
chonsyen, chonsyewgh, chonsyens

chonsys

Indicative Preterite

chonsis, chonsys, chonsyas
chonsyn, chonsowgh, chonsons
chonsyas

Indicative Pluperfect

chonsen, chonses, chonsa
chonsen, chonsewgh, chonsens
chonsys

Subjunctive Present

chonsiv, chonsi, chonsyo
chonsyn, chonsyowgh, chonsyons
chonsyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

chonsyen, chonsyes, chonsya
chonsyen, chonsyewgh, chonsyens
chonsys

Imperative

--, chons, chonsyes
chonsyn, chonsyewgh, chonsyens
--

Mutations

2 jons, 3 chons, 4 chons, 5 chons, 5+ chons

Use with Prepositions

chonsya dhe to happen to

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dadhla (to argue, to discuss, to debate)

Present participle ow tadhla

Past participle dedhlys

Indicative Present

dadhlav, dedhlydh, dadhel
dedhlyn, dedhlowgh, dadhlons
dedhlir

Indicative Imperfect

dadhlen, dadhles, dadhla
dadhlen, dadhlewgh, dadhlens
dedhlys

Indicative Preterite

dedh'lis, dedh'sys, dadh'las
dedh'syn, dedh'sowgh, dadh'sons
dadh'las

Indicative Pluperfect

dadh'sen, dadh'ses, dadh'sa
dadh'sen, dadh'sewgh, dadh'sens
dedh'sys

Subjunctive Present

dythliv, dythli, datthlo
dythlyn, dythlowgh, datthlons
datthler

Subjunctive Imperfect

datthlen, datthles, datthla
datthlen, datthlewgh, datthlens
dythhlys

Imperative

--, dadhel, dadhles
dedhlyn, dedhlewgh, dadhlens
--

Mutations

2 dhadhel, 3 dadhel, 4 tadhel, 5 tadhel, 5+ tadhel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dagrewi (to shed tears, to weep)

Present participle ow tagrewi

Past participle dagrewys

Indicative Present

dagrowiv, dagrewydh, dagrew
dagrewyn, dagrewowgh, dagrewons
dagrewir

Indicative Imperfect

dagrewen, dagrewes, dagrewi
dagrewen, dagrewewgh, dagrewens
dagrewys

Indicative Preterite

dagrewis, dagrewsys, dagrewis
dagrewsyn, dagrewsowgh, dagrowsons
dagrewis

Indicative Pluperfect

dagrowsen, dagrowses, dagrowsa
dagrowsen, dagrowsewgh, dagrowsens
dagrewsys

Subjunctive Present

dagrewiv, dagrewi, dagrowo
dagrewyn, dagrewowgh, dagrowons
dagrewer

Subjunctive Imperfect

dagrowen, dagrowes, dagrowa
dagrowen, dagrowewgh, dagrowens
dagrewys

Imperative

--, dagrow, dagrewes
dagrewyn, dagrewewgh, dagrewens
--

Mutations

2 dhagrew, 3 dagrew, 4 tagrew, 5 tagrew, 5+ tagrew

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dalghenna (to grasp, to seize, to arrest)

Present participle ow talghenna

Past participle dalghennys

Indicative Present

dalghennav, dalghennydh, dalghen
dalghennyn, dalghennowgh, dalghennons
dalghennir

Indicative Imperfect

dalghennen, dalghennes, dalghenna
dalghennen, dalghennewgh, dalghennens
dalghennys

Indicative Preterite

dalghennis, dalghensys, dalghennas
dalghensyn, dalghensowgh, dalghensons
dalghennas

Indicative Pluperfect

dalghensen, dalghenses, dalghensa
dalghensen, dalghensewgh, dalghensens
dalghensys

Subjunctive Present

dalghenniv, dalghenni, dalghenno
dalghennyn, dalghennewgh, dalghennons
dalghenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

dalghennen, dalghennes, dalghenna
dalghennen, dalghennewgh, dalghennens
dalghennys

Imperative

--, dalghen, dalghennes
dalghennyn, dalghennewgh, dalghennens
--

Mutations

2 dhalghen, 3 dalghen, 4 talghen, 5 talghen, 5+ talghen

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dalleth (to begin, to commence, to originate)

Present participle ow talleth

Past participle dalethys

Indicative Present

dalathav, dalethydh, dalleth
dalethyn, dalethowgh, dalethons
dalethir

Indicative Imperfect

dalethyn, dalethys, dalethi
dalethyn, dalethewgh, dalethens
dalethys

Indicative Preterite

dalethis, dalethsys, dalethas
dalethsyn, dalethsowgh, dalathsons
dalathas

Indicative Pluperfect

dalathsen, dalathses, dalathsa
dalathsen, dalathsewgh, dalathsens
dalathsys

Subjunctive Present

dalletthiv, dalletthi, dalattho
dalletthyn, dalletthowgh, dalatthons
dalletther

Subjunctive Imperfect

dalatthen, dalatthes, dalattha
dalatthen, dalatthewgh, dalatthens
daletthys

Imperative

--, dallath, daletthes
dalethyn, dalethewgh, dalethens
--

Mutations

2 dhalleth, 3 dalleth, 4 talleth, 5 talleth, 5+ talleth

Derivatives

dastalleth to restart

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dalla (to blind)

Present participle ow talla

Past participle dyllys

Indicative Present

dallav, dyllydh, dall
dyllyn, dyllyowgh, dallons
dyllyr

Indicative Imperfect

dyllyn, dyllys, dylli
dyllyn, dallewgh, dallens
dyllys

Indicative Preterite

dyllyis, ymsys, dallas
ymsyn, ymsowgh, dalsons
dallas

Indicative Pluperfect

dalsen, dalses, dalsa
dalsen, dalsewgh, dalsens
dalsys

Subjunctive Present

dyllyv, dylli, dallo
dyllyn, dyllyowgh, dallons
daller

Subjunctive Imperfect

dallen, dalles, dalla

dallen, dallewgh, dallens
dyllys

Imperative

--, dall, dalles
dyllyn, dallewgh, dallens
--

Mutations

2 dhall, 3 dall, 4 tall, 5 tall, 5+ tall

Derivatives

godhalla to dazzle

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dampnya (to damn, to condemn)

Present participle ow tampnya

Past participle dempnys/dampnyes

Indicative Present

dampnyav, dempnydh, dampen
dempnyn, dempnyowgh, dampnyons
dempnir

Indicative Imperfect

dampnyen, dampnyes, dampnya
dampnyen, dampnyewgh, dampnyens
dempnys

Indicative Preterite

dempnis, dempensys, dampnyas
dempensyn, dempensowgh, dampensons
dampnyas

Indicative Pluperfect

dampnsen, dampnses, dampnsa
dampnsen, dampnsewgh, dampnsens
dempnsys

Subjunctive Present

dympniv, dympni, dampnyo
dympnyn, dympnyowgh, dampnyons
dampnyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

dampnyen, dampnyes, dampnya
dampnyen, dampnyewgh, dampnyens
dympnys

Imperative

--, dampen, dampnyes
dempnyn, dempnyewgh, dampnyens
--

Mutations

2 dhampen, 3 dampen, 4 tampen, 5 tampen, 5+ tampen

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tanvon (to send, to dispatch)

Present participle ow tanvon

Past participle danvenys

Indicative Present

danvonav, danvenydh, danvon
danvenn, danvenowgh, danvonons
danvenir

Indicative Imperfect

danvonen, danvones, danvona
danvonen, danvonewgh, danvonens
danvenys

Indicative Preterite

danvenis, danvensys, danvonas
danvensyn, danvensowgh, danvonsons
danvonas

Indicative Pluperfect

danvonsen, danvonses, danvonsa
danvonsen, danvonsewgh, danvonsens
danvensys

Subjunctive Present

danvenniv, danvenni, danvonno
danvennyn, danvennowgh, danvonnons
danvonner

Subjunctive Imperfect

danvonnen, danvonnnes, danvonna
danvonnen, danvonnewgh, danvonnens
danvennys

Imperative

--, danvon, danvones
danvenyn, danvenewgh, danvonens
--

Mutations

2 dhanvon, 3 danvon, 4 tanvon, 5 tanvon, 5+ tanvon

Usage

danvon pella to forward

danvon tre dhe to send back to

Use with Prepositions

danvon nebonan a wul neppyth to send someone to do something

war-lergh to send for

Derivatives

dastanvon to resend

ragdanvon to send ahead

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

darbari (to equip, to prepare)

Present participle ow tarbari

Past participle darbarys

Indicative Present

darbarav, darbarydh, darbar

darbaryn, darbarowgh, darbarons

darbarir

Indicative Imperfect

darbaryn, darbarys, darbari

darbaryn, darbarewgh, darbarens

darbarys

Indicative Preterite

darbaris, darbarsys, darbaris

darbarsyn, darbarsowgh, darbarsons

darbaris

Indicative Pluperfect

darbarsen, darbarses, darbarra

darbarsen, darbarsewgh, darbarrens

darbarsys

Subjunctive Present

darbarriv, darbarri, darbarro

darbarryn, darbarrowgh, darbarrons

darbarrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

darbarren, darbarres, darbarra

darbarren, darbarrewgh, darbarrens
darbarrys

Imperative

--, darbar, darbares
darbaryn, darbarewgh, darbarens
--

Mutations

2 dharbar, 3 darbar, 4 tarbar, 5 tarbar, 5+ tarbar

Use with Prepositions

darbari neppyth dhe nebonan to prepare something for someone

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dargana (to forecast, to predict, to prophesy)

Present participle owth targana

Past participle dargenys

Indicative Present

darganav, dargenydh, dargan
dargenyn, dargenowgh, darganons
dargenir

Indicative Imperfect

darganen, darganes, dargana
darganen, darganewgh, darganens
dargenys

Indicative Preterite

darganis, dargensys, darganas
dargensyn, dargensowgh, dargansons
darganas

Indicative Pluperfect

dargansen, darganses, dargansa
dargansen, dargansewgh, dargansens
dargensys

Subjunctive Present

dargynniv, dargynni, darganno
dargynnyn, dargynnowgh, dargannons
darganner

Subjunctive Imperfect

dargannen, dargannes, darganna
dargannen, dargannewgh, dargannens
dargynnys

Imperative

--, dargan, darganes
dargenyn, dargenewgh, darganens
--

Mutations

2 dhargan, 3 dargan, 4 targan, 5 targan, 5+ targan

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

daromres (to oscillate, to frequent, to come and go, to haunt)

Present participle ow taromres

Past participle daromresys

Indicative Present

daromresav, daromresydh, daromres
daromresyn, daromresowgh, daromresons
daromresir

Indicative Imperfect

daromresen, daromreses, daromresa
daromresen, daromresewgh, daromresens
daromresys

Indicative Preterite

daromresis, daromressys, daromresas
daromressyn, daromressowgh, daromressons
daromresas

Indicative Pluperfect

daromressen, daromresses, daromressa
daromressen, daromressewgh, daromressens
daromressys

Subjunctive Present

daromressiv, daromressi, daromresso
daromressyn, daromressowgh, daromressons
daromresser

Subjunctive Imperfect

daromressen, daromresses, daromressa
daromressen, daromressewgh, daromressens
daromressys

Imperative

--, daromres, daromreses
daromresyn, daromresewgh, daromresens
--

Mutations

2 dharomres, 3 daromres, 4 taromres, 5 taromres, 5+ taromres

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

darvos (to happen)

Present participle --

Past participle darvedhys

Indicative Present

--, --, --

--, --, --

--

Indicative Imperfect

--, --, --

--, --, --

--

Indicative Preterite

--, --, darva

--, --, --

--

Indicative Pluperfect

--, --, --

--, --, --

--

Subjunctive Present

--, --, --

--, --, --

--

Subjunctive Imperfect

--, --, --

--, --, --

--

Imperative

--, --, --

--, --, --

--

Mutations

2 dharva, 3 darva, 4 tarva, 5 tarva, 5+ tarva

Usage

ny'm darva it didn't happen to me

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dasserghi (to revive, to rise again, to resurrect)

Present participle ow tasserghi

Past participle dasserghys

Indicative Present

dassorghav, dasserghydh, dassergh
dasserghyn, dasserghowgh, dasserghons
dasserghir

Indicative Imperfect

dasserghyn, dasserghys, dasserghi
dasserghyn, dasserghewgh, dasserghens
dasserghys

Indicative Preterite

dasserghis, dasserghsys, dassorghas
dasserghsyn, dasserghsowgh, dassorghsons
dassorghas

Indicative Pluperfect

dassorghsen, dassorghses, dassorghsa
dassorghsen, dassorghsewgh, dassorghsens
dassorghsys

Subjunctive Present

dasserghiv, dasserghi, dassorgho
dasserghyn, dasserghowgh, dassorghons
dassergher

Subjunctive Imperfect

dassorghen, dassorghes, dassorgha
dassorghen, dassorghewgh, dassorghens
dasserghys

Imperative

--, dassorgh, dasserghes
dasserghyn, dasserghewgh, dasserghens
--

Mutations

2 dhassergh, 3 dassergh, 4 tassergh, 5 tassergh, 5+ tassergh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

debreni (to itch, to tickle)

Present participle ow tebreni

Past participle debrenys

Indicative Present

debronav, debrenydh, debren
debrenyn, debrenowgh, debrenons
debrenir

Indicative Imperfect

debrenyn, debrenys, debreni
debrenyn, debrenewgh, debrenens
debrenys

Indicative Preterite

debrenis, debrensys, debronas
debrensyn, debrenowgh, debronsons
debronas

Indicative Pluperfect

debronsen, debronses, debronsa
debronsen, debronnewgh, debronsens
debronsys

Subjunctive Present

debrenniv, debrenni, debronno
debrennyn, debrennowgh, debronnonns
debronner

Subjunctive Imperfect

debronnen, debronnes, debronna
debronnen, debronnewgh, debronnens
debrennys

Imperative

--, debron, debrenes
debrenyn, debrenewgh, debrenens
--

Mutations

2 dhebren, 3 debren, 4 tebren, 5 tebren, 5+ tebren

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dedhewi (to promise)

Present participle ow tedhewi

Past participle dedhewys

Indicative Present

dedhowav, dedhewydh, dedhew
dedhewyn, dedhewowgh, dedhewons
dedhewir

Indicative Imperfect

dedhewyn, dedhewys, dedhewi
dedhewyn, dedhewewgh, dedhewens
dedhewys

Indicative Preterite

dedhewis, dedhewsys, dedhewis
dedhewsyn, dedhewsowgh, dedhowsons
dedhewis

Indicative Pluperfect

dedhowsen, dedhowses, dedhowsa
dedhowsen, dedhowsewgh, dedhowsens
dedhewsys

Subjunctive Present

dedhewiv, dedhewi, dedhowo
dedhewyn, dedhewowgh, dedhowons
dedhewer

Subjunctive Imperfect

dedhowen, dedhowes, dedhowa
dedhowen, dedhowewgh, dedhowens
dedhewys

Imperative

--, dedhow, dedhewes
dedhewyn, dedhewewgh, dedhewens
--

Mutations

2 dhedhew, 3 dedhew, 4 tedhew, 5 tedhew, 5+ tedhew

Usage

dedhewys heb keweras an unkept promise

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dedhwi (to lay eggs)

Present participle ow tedhwi

Past participle dedhwys

Indicative Present

dodhwav, dedhwydh, dedhow
dedhwyn, dedhwowgh, dedhwons
dedhwir

Indicative Imperfect

dedhwyn, dedhwys, dedhwi
dedhwyn, dedhwewgh, dedhwens
dedhwys

Indicative Preterite

dedhwis, dedhwsys, dodhwas
dedhwysyn, dedhwsowgh, dodhwsons/dowdhsons
dodhwas

Alternative Indicative Preterite

dedhwis, dewdhsys, dodhwas
dewdhsyn, dewdhsowgh, dowdhsons
dodhwas

Indicative Pluperfect

dodhwsen, dodhwses, dodhwsa
dodhwsen, dodhwsewgh, dodhwsens
dodhwsys

Alternative Indicative Pluperfect

dowdhsen, dowdhses, dowdhsa
dowdhsen, dowdhsewgh, dowdhsens
dowdhsys

Subjunctive Present

detthwiv, detthwi, dotthwo
detthwyn, detthwowgh, dotthwons
dotthwer

Subjunctive Imperfect

dotthwen, dotthwes, dotthwa
dotthwen, dotthwewgh, dotthwens
detthwys

Imperative

--, dodhw, dedhwes
dedhwyn, dedhwewgh, dedhwens
--

Mutations

2 dhedhow, 3 dedhow, 4 tedhow, 5 tedhow, 5+ tedhow

Usage

The 2p sg imperative **dodhw** has a silent **-w** before a consonant, or it can take the alternative form **dodhow**.

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

defolya (to pollute, to violate, to defile, to rape)

Present participle ow tefolya

Past participle defolys/defolyes

Indicative Present

defolyav, defolydh, defol

defolyn, defolyowgh, defolyons

defolir

Indicative Imperfect

defolyen, defolyes, defolya

defolyen, defolyewgh, defolyens

defolys

Indicative Preterite

defolis, defolsys, defolyas

defolsyn, defolsowgh, defolsons

defolyas

Indicative Pluperfect

defolsen, defolses, defolsa

defolsen, defolsewgh, defolsens

defolsys

Subjunctive Present

defolliv, defolli, defollyo

defollyn, defollyowgh, defollyons

defollyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

defollyen, defollyes, defollya

defollyen, defollyewgh, defollyens

defollys

Imperative

--, defol, defolyes

defolyn, defolyewgh, defolyens

--

Mutations

2 dhefol, 3 defol, 4 tefol, 5 tefol, 5+ tefol

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

degea (to shut, to close)

Present participle ow tegea
Past participle deges

Indicative Present

degeav, degeydh, dege
degeyn, degeowgh, degeons
degeir

Indicative Imperfect

degeen, degees, degea
degeen, degeewgh, degeens
degeys

Indicative Preterite

degeis, degesys, degeas
degesyn, degesowgh, degesons
degeas

Indicative Pluperfect

degesen, degeses, degesa
degesen, degesewgh, degesens
degesys

Subjunctive Present

degeiv, degei, degeo
degeyn, degeowgh, degeons
degeer

Subjunctive Imperfect

degeen, degees, degea
degeen, degeewgh, degeens
degeys

Imperative

--, dege, degees
degeyn, degeewgh, degeens
--

Mutations

2 dhege, 3 dege, 4 tege, 5 tege, 5+ tege

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

degemerer (to accept, to receive, to take up)

Present participle ow tegemerer

Past participle degemerer

Indicative Present

degemerav, degemerydh, degemmer
degemeryn, degemerowgh, degemerons
degemerir

Indicative Imperfect

degemeryn, degemerys, degemeri
degemeryn, degemerewgh, degemerens
degemerys

Indicative Preterite

degemeris, degemersys, degemeras
degemersyn, degemersowgh, degemersons
degemeras

Indicative Pluperfect

degemersen, degemerses, degemersa
degemersen, degemersewgh, degemersens
degemersys

Subjunctive Present

degemerriv, degemerri, degemerro
degemerryn, degemerrowgh, degemerrons
degemerrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

degemerren, degemerres, degemerra
degemerren, degemerrewgh, degemerrens
degemerrys

Imperative

--, degemmer, degemereres
degemeryn, degemerewgh, degemerens
--

Mutations

2 dhegemmer, 3 degemmer, 4 tegemmer, 5 tegemmer, 5+ tegemmer

Usage

degemereres a-berth to admit

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

degodha (to benefit, to be suitable, to behave)

Present participle --

Past participle --

Indicative Present

--, --, degoodh

--, --, --

--

Indicative Imperfect

--, --, degodho

--, --, --

--

Indicative Preterite

--, --, degodhva

--, --, --

--

Indicative Pluperfect

--, --, degodhvia

--, --, --

--

Subjunctive Present

--, --, degodhvo

--, --, --

--

Subjunctive Imperfect

--, --, degodhva

--, --, --

--

Imperative

--, --, --

--, --, --

--

Mutations

2 dhegoodh, 3 degoodh, 4 tegoodh, 5 tegoodh, 5+ tegoodh

Use with Prepositions

Y tegoodh dhedhi bos war. She should be careful.

Y tegodhvia dhymm gul henna. I should have done that.

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

degynsywa (to impend, to threaten, to menace)

Present participle ow tegynsywa

Past participle degynsywys

Indicative Present

degynsywav, degynsywydh, degynsyw

degynsywyn, degynsywowgh, degynsywons

degynsywir

Indicative Imperfect

degynsywen, degynsywes, degynsywa
degynsywen, degynsywewgh, degynsywens
degynsywys

Indicative Preterite

degynsywis, degynsywsys, degynsywas
degynsywsyn, degynsywsowgh, degynsywsons
degynsywas

Indicative Pluperfect

degynsywsen, degynsywses, degynsywsa
degynsywsen, degynsywsewgh, degynsywsens
degynsywsys

Subjunctive Present

degynsywiv, degynsywi, degynsywo
degynsywyn, degynsywowgh, degynsywons
degynsywer

Subjunctive Imperfect

degynsywen, degynsywes, degynsywa
degynsywen, degynsywewgh, degynsywens
degynsywys

Imperative

--, degynsyw, degynsywes
degynsywyn, degynsywewgh, degynsywens
--

Mutations

2 dhegynsyw, 3 degynsyw, 4 tegynsyw, 5 tegynsyw, 5+ tegynsyw

Usage

degynsywek imminent

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dehweles (to return, to turn back)

Present participle ow tehweles

Past participle dehwelys

Indicative Present

dehwelav, dehwelydh, dehwel
dehwelyn, dehwelowgh, dehwelons
dehwelir

Indicative Imperfect

dehwelyn, dehwelys, dehweli
dehwelyn, dehwelewgh, dehwelens
dehwelys

Indicative Preterite

dehwelis, dehwelsys, dehwelis
dehwelsyn, dehwelsowgh, dehwelons
dehwelis

Indicative Pluperfect

dehwelsen, dehwelses, dehwelsa
dehwelsen, dehwelsewgh, dehwelsens
dehwelsys

Subjunctive Present

dehweliv, dehwelli, dehwello
dehweliv, dehweliv, dehweliv
dehweliv, dehweliv, dehweliv

Subjunctive Imperfect

dehweliv, dehweliv, dehweliv
dehweliv, dehweliv, dehweliv
dehweliv, dehweliv, dehweliv

Imperative

--, dehwel, dehweles
dehwelyn, dehwelewgh, dehwelens
--

Mutations

2 dhehwel, 3 dehwel, 4 tehwele, 5 tehwele, 5+ tehwele

Derivatives

omhweles to fall down, to tip over
trehweles to upset, to tip over

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

deledhi (to benefit, to be proper, to be right)

Present participle --

Past participle --

Indicative Present

--, --, delledh
--, --, --
--

Indicative Imperfect

--, --, --

--, --, --
--

Indicative Preterite

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Indicative Pluperfect

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Subjunctive Present

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Subjunctive Imperfect

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Imperative

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Mutations

2 dhelledh, 3 delledh, 4 telledh, 5 telledh, 5+ telledh

Usage

dell dhelledh as is proper, as it should be

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

delinya (to draw, to represent, to outline)

Present participle ow telinya

Past participle delinys/delinyes

Indicative Present

delinyav, delinydh, delin
delinyen, delinyowgh, delinyons
delinir

Indicative Imperfect

delinyen, delinyes, delinya
delinyen, delinyewgh, delinyens
delinys

Indicative Preterite

delinis, delinsys, delinyas
delinsyn, delinsowgh, delinsons
delinyas

Indicative Pluperfect

delinsen, delinses, delinsa
delinsen, delinsewgh, delinsens
delinsys

Subjunctive Present

delinniv, delinni, delinnyo
delinnyn, delinnyowgh, delinnyons
delinnyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

delinnyen, delinnyes, delinnya
delinnyen, delinnyewgh, delinnyens
delinnys

Imperative

--, delin, delinyes
delinyen, delinyewgh, delinyens
--

Mutations

2 dhelin, 3 delin, 4 telin, 5 telin, 5+ telin

Derivatives

alinya to align
gorlinya to liquidate, to execute, to quell
islinya to underline

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

delivra (to deliver, to release)

Present participle ow telivra

Past participle delivrys

Indicative Present

delivrav, delivrydh, delivr
delivryn, delivrowgh, delivrons
delivrir

Indicative Imperfect

delivren, delivres, delivra
delivren, delivrewgh, delivrens
delivrys

Indicative Preterite

delivris, delirvsys, delivras
delirvsyn, delirvsowgh, delirvsons
delivras

Indicative Pluperfect

delirvsen, delirvses, delirvsa
delirvsen, delirvsewgh, delirvsens
delirvsys

Subjunctive Present

deliffriv, deliffri, deliffro
deliffryn, deliffrowgh, deliffrons
deliffrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

deliffren, deliffres, deliffra
deliffren, deliffrewgh, deliffrens
deliffrys

Imperative

--, deliver, delivres
delivryn, delivrewgh, delivrens
--

Mutations

2 dhelivr, 3 delivr, 4 telivr, 5 telivr, 5+ telivr

Use with Prepositions

delivra dhe to deliver up, to hand in, to hand over
delivra dhyworth to deliver from, to free from
delivra dhe wari to liberate, to set free

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

delyowa (to collect leaves)

Present participle ow telyowa

Past participle delyewys

Indicative Present

delyowav, delyewydh, delyow
delyewyn, delyewowgh, delyowons
delyewir

Indicative Imperfect

delyowen, delyowes, delyowa
delyowen, delyowewgh, delyowens
delyewys

Indicative Preterite

delyewis, delyewsys, delyowas
delyewsyn, delyewsowgh, delyowsons
delyowas

Indicative Pluperfect

delyowsen, delyowses, delyowsa
delyowsen, delyowsowgh, delyowsens
delyewsys

Subjunctive Present

delyewiv, delyewi, delyowo
delyewyn, delyewowgh, delyowons
delyower

Subjunctive Imperfect

delyowen, delyowes, delyowa
delyowen, delyowowgh, delyowens
delyewys

Imperative

--, delyow, delyowes
delyewyn, delyewowgh, delyowens
--

Mutations

2 dhelyow, 3 delyow, 4 telyow, 5 telyow, 5+ telyow

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

demedhi (to marry, to wed)

Present participle ow temedhi

Past participle demedhys

Indicative Present

demedhav, demedhydh, demmedh
demedhyn, demedhowgh, demedhons
demedhir

Indicative Imperfect

demedhyn, demedhys, demedhi
demedhyn, demedhewgh, demedhens
demedhys

Indicative Preterite

demedhis, demedhsys, demedhis
demedhsyn, demedhsowgh, demedhsons
demedhis

Indicative Pluperfect

demedhsen, demedhses, demedhsa
demedhsen, demedhsewgh, demedhsens
demedhsys

Subjunctive Present

demetthiv, demetthi, demettho
demetthyn, demetthowgh, demetthons
demetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

demetthen, demetthes, demettha
demetthen, demetthewgh, demetthens
demetthys

Imperative

--, demmedh, demedhes
demedhyn, demedhewgh, demedhens
--

Mutations

2 dhemmedh, 3 demmedh, 4 temmedh, 5 temmedh, 5+ temmedh

Derivatives

dastemedhi to remarry

didhemedhi to divorce

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dendyl (to earn, to deserve)

Present participle ow tendyl

Past participle dendyls

Indicative Present

dendylav, dendylydh, dendyl
dendylsyn, dendylowgh, dendylons
dendylir

Indicative Imperfect

dendylen, dendyles, dendyla
dendylen, dendylewgh, dendylens
dendyls

Indicative Preterite

dendylis, dendylsys, dendylas
dendylsyn, dendylsowgh, dendylsons
dendylas

Indicative Pluperfect

dendylsen, dendylses, dendylsa
dendylsen, dendylsewgh, dendylsens
dendylsys

Subjunctive Present

dendylliv, dendylli, dendyllo
dendyllyn, dendyllowgh, dendyllons
dendyller

Subjunctive Imperfect

dendyllen, dendylles, dendylla
dendyllen, dendyllewgh, dendyllens
dendyllys

Imperative

--, dendyl, dendyles
dendylyn, dendylewgh, dendylens
--

Mutations

2 dhendyl, 3 dendyl, 4 tendyl, 5 tendyl, 5+ tendyl

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

densel (to munch, to crunch)

Present participle ow tensesl

Past participle densys

Indicative Present

densav, densydh, dens
densyn, densowgh, densons
densir

Indicative Imperfect

densyn, densys, densi
densyn, densewgh, densens
densys

Indicative Preterite

densis, denssys, densis
denssyn, denssowgh, denssons
densas

Indicative Pluperfect

denssen, densses, denssa
denssen, denssewgh, denssens
denssys

Subjunctive Present

densiv, densi, denso
densyn, densowgh, densons
denser

Subjunctive Imperfect

densen, denses, densa
densen, denssewgh, densens
densys

Imperative

--, dens, denses
densyn, densewgh, densens
--

Mutations

2 dhens, 3 dens, 4 tens, 5 tens, 5+ tens

Derivatives

godhensel to nibble

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

derivas (to report, to tell)

Present participle ow terivas

Past participle derivys

Indicative Present

derivav, derivydh, deriv
derivyn, derivowgh, derivons
derivir

Indicative Imperfect

deriven, derives, deriva
deriven, derivewgh, derivens
derivys

Indicative Preterite

derivis, derivsys, derivas
derivsyn, derivsowgh, derivsons
derivas

Indicative Pluperfect

derivsen, derivses, derivsa
derivsen, derivsewgh, derivsens
derivsys

Subjunctive Present

deriffiv, deriffi, deriffo

deriffyn, deriffowgh, deriffons
deriffer

Subjunctive Imperfect

deriffen, deriffes, deriffa
deriffen, deriffewgh, deriffens
deriffys

Imperative

--, deriv, derives
derivyn, derivewgh, derivens
--

Mutations

2 dheriv, 3 deriv, 4 teriv, 5 teriv, 5+ teriv

Usage

derivas drolla to spin a yarn

Use with Prepositions

derivas dhe to inform someone

derivas orth to inform someone

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dervyn (to demand, to deserve, to merit)

Present participle ow tervyn

Past participle dervynnys

Indicative Present

dervynnav, dervynnydh, dervyn
dervynnyn, dervynnowgh, dervynnons
dervynnir

Indicative Imperfect

dervynnen, dervynnes, dervynna
dervynnen, dervynnewgh, dervynnens
dervynnys

Indicative Preterite

dervynniss, dervynsys, dervynnass
dervynsyn, dervynsowgh, dervynsons
dervynnass

Indicative Pluperfect

dervynsen, dervynses, dervynsa
dervynsen, dervynsewgh, dervynsens
dervynsys

Subjunctive Present

dervynniv, dervynni, dervynno
dervynnyn, dervynnowgh, dervynnons
dervynner

Subjunctive Imperfect

dervynnen, dervynnes, dervynna
dervynnen, dervynnewgh, dervynnens
dervynnys

Imperative

--, dervyn, dervynnes
dervynnyn, dervynnewgh, dervynnens
--

Mutations

2 dhervyn, 3 dervyn, 4 tervyn, 5 tervyn, 5+ tervyn

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

desedha (to adjust, to fit, to adapt, to locate)

Present participle ow tersedha

Past participle desedhys

Indicative Present

desedhav, desedhydh, desedh
desedhyn, desedhowgh, desedhons
desedhir

Indicative Imperfect

desedhen, desedhes, desedha
desedhen, desedhewgh, desedhens
desedhys

Indicative Preterite

desedhis, desedhsys, desedhas
desedhsyn, desedhsowgh, desedhsons
desedhas

Indicative Pluperfect

desedhsen, desedhses, desedhsa
desedhsen, desedhsewgh, desedhsens
desedhsys

Subjunctive Present

desetthiv, desetthi, desettho
desetthyn, desetthowgh, desetthons
desetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

desetthen, desetthes, desettha
desetthen, desetthewgh, desetthens
desetthys

Imperative

--, desedh, desedhes
desedhyn, desedhewgh, desedhens
--

Mutations

2 dhese dh, 3 desedh, 4 tersedh, 5 tersedh, 5+ tersedh

Derivatives

dastesedha to re-adjust

omdhese dh orth to match, to correspond to

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

deskerni (to snarl, to gnash)

Present participle ow teskerni

Past participle deskernys

Indicative Present

deskornav, deskernyd h, deskern
deskernyn, deskernowgh, deskernons
deskernir

Indicative Imperfect

deskernyn, deskernys, deskerni
deskernyn, deskernewgh, deskernens
deskernys

Indicative Preterite

deskernis, deskernsys, deskornas
deskernsyn, deskernsowgh, deskornsons
deskornas

Indicative Pluperfect

deskornsen, deskornses, deskornsa
deskornsen, deskornsewgh, deskornsens
deskornsys

Subjunctive Present

deskerniv, deskerni, deskorno
deskernyn, deskernowgh, deskornons
deskorner

Subjunctive Imperfect

deskornen, deskornes, deskorna
deskornen, deskornewgh, deskornens
deskernys

Imperative

--, deskorn, deskornes
deskernyn, deskernewgh, deskernens
--

Mutations

2 dheskern, 3 deskern, 4 teskern, 5 teskern, 5+ teskern

Use with Prepositions

deskerni orth to snarl at

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

desta (to testify, to certify, to witness, to attest)

Present participle ow testa

Past participle destys

Indicative Present

destav, destydh, dest
destyn, destowgh, destons
destir

Indicative Imperfect

desten, destes, desta
desten, destewgh, destens
destys

Indicative Preterite

destis, des'sys, destas
des'syn, des'sowgh, des'sons
destas

Indicative Pluperfect

des'sen, des'ses, des'sa
des'sen, des'sewgh, des'sens
des'sys

Subjunctive Present

destiv, desti, desto
destyn, destowgh, destons
dester

Subjunctive Imperfect

desten, destes, desta
desten, destewgh, destens

destys

Imperative

--, dest, destes

destyn, destewgh, destens

--

Mutations

2 dhest, 3 dest, 4 test, 5 test, 5+ test

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

destna (to destine)

Present participle ow testna

Past participle destnys

Indicative Present

destnav, destnydh, destyn

destyn, destnowgh, destnons

destnir

Indicative Imperfect

destnen, destnes, destna

destnen, destnewgh, destnens

destnys

Indicative Preterite

destnis, destynsys, destnas

destynsyn, destynsowgh, destynsons

destnas

Indicative Pluperfect

destynsen, destynses, destynsa

destynsen, destynsewgh, destynsens

destynsys

Subjunctive Present

destniv, destni, destno

destyn, destnowgh, destnons

destner

Subjunctive Imperfect

destnen, destnes, destna

destnen, destnewgh, destnens

destnys

Imperative

--, destyn, destnes

destyn, destnewgh, destnens

--

Mutations

2 dhestyn, 3 destyn, 4 testyn, 5 testyn, 5+ testyn

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dewis (to earn, to choose, to pick, to select)

Present participle ow tewis

Past participle dewisys

Indicative Present

dewisav, dewisydh, dewis

dewisyn, dewisowgh, dewisons

dewisir

Indicative Imperfect

dewisen, dewises, dewisa

dewisen, dewisewgh, dewisens

dewisys

Indicative Preterite

dewisis, dewissys, dewisas

dewissyn, dewissowgh, dewissons

dewisas

Indicative Pluperfect

dewissen, dewisses, dewissa

dewissen, dewissewgh, dewissens

dewissys

Subjunctive Present

dewissiv, dewissi, dewisso

dewissyn, dewissowgh, dewissons

dewisser

Subjunctive Imperfect

dewissen, dewisses, dewissa

dewissen, dewissewgh, dewissens

dewissys

Imperative

--, dewis, dewises

dewisyn, dewisewgh, dewisens

--

Mutations

2 dhewis, 3 dewis, 4 tewis, 5 tewis, 5+ tewis

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dewraga (to gush)

Present participle ow tewraga

Past participle dewregys

Indicative Present

dewragav, dewregydh, dewrak
dewregyn, dewregowgh, dewragons
dewregir

Indicative Imperfect

dewragen, dewrages, dewraga
dewragen, dewragewgh, dewragens
dewregys

Indicative Preterite

dewregis, dewregsys, dewragas
dewregsyn, dewregsowgh, dewragsons
dewragas

Indicative Pluperfect

dewragseen, dewrageses, dewragasa
dewragseen, dewragsewgh, dewragseen
dewregsys

Subjunctive Present

dewrykkiv, dewrykki, dewrakko
dewrykkyn, dewrykkowgh, dewrakkons
dewrakker

Subjunctive Imperfect

dewrakken, dewrakkes, dewrakka
dewrakken, dewrakkewgh, dewrakkens
dewrykkys

Imperative

--, dewrak, dewrages
dewregyn, dewregewgh, dewragens
--

Mutations

2 dhewrak, 3 dewrak, 4 tewrak, 5 tewrak, 5+ tewrak

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dewynnya (to radiate, to twinkle, to glitter, to shine, to X-ray)

Present participle ow tewynnya
Past participle dewynnys/dewynnyes

Indicative Present

dewynnyav, dewynnydh, dewyn
dewynnyn, dewynnyowgh, dewynnyons
dewynnir

Indicative Imperfect

dewynnyen, dewynnyes, dewynnya
dewynnyen, dewynnyewgh, dewynnyens
dewynnys

Indicative Preterite

dewynnys, dewynsys, dewynnyas
dewynsyn, dewynsowgh, dewynsons
dewynnyas

Indicative Pluperfect

dewynsen, dewynses, dewynsa
dewynsen, dewynsewgh, dewynsens
dewynsys

Subjunctive Present

dewynniv, dewynni, dewynnyo
dewynnyn, dewynnyowgh, dewynnyons
dewynnyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

dewynnyen, dewynnyes, dewynnya
dewynnyen, dewynnyewgh, dewynnyens
dewynnys

Imperative

--, dewyn, dewynnyes
dewynnyn, dewynnyewgh, dewynnyens
--

Mutations

2 dhewyn, 3 dewyn, 4 tewyn, 5 tewyn, 5+ tewyn

Derivatives

dastewynnya to reflect

X-dewynya to X-ray

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

diank (to escape, to run away)

Present participle ow tiank

Past participle dienkys

Indicative Present

diankav, dienkydh, dien
dienkyn, dienkowgh, dienkons
dienkir

Indicative Imperfect

dienkyn, dienkys, dienki
dienkyn, dienkeugh, dienkens
dienkys

Indicative Preterite

dienkis, dienksys, dienkis
dienksyn, dienksowgh, dianksens
dienkis

Indicative Pluperfect

dianksen, diankses, dianksa
dianksen, diankseugh, dianksens
dienksys

Subjunctive Present

dienkiv, dienki, dianko
dienkyn, dienkowgh, diankons
dienker

Subjunctive Imperfect

dianken, diankes, dianka
dianken, diankeugh, diankens
dienkys

Imperative

--, diank, dienkes
dienkyn, dienkeugh, dienkens
--

Mutations

2 dhienk, 3 dien, 4 tienk, 5 tienk, 5+ tienk

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

diaskorna (to bone, to debone)

Present participle ow tiaskorna

Past participle diaskernys

Indicative Present

diaskornav, diaskernydh, diaskorn
diaskernyn, diaskernowgh, diaskornons

diaskernir

Indicative Imperfect

diaskornen, diaskornes, diaskorna
diaskornen, diaskornewgh, diaskornens
diaskernys

Indicative Preterite

diaskernis, diaskernsys, diaskornas
diaskernsyn, diaskernsowgh, diaskornsons
diaskornas

Indicative Pluperfect

diaskornsen, diaskornses, diaskornsa
diaskornsen, diaskornsewgh, diaskornsens
diaskernsys

Subjunctive Present

diaskerniv, diaskerni, diaskorno
diaskernyn, diaskernowgh, diaskornons
diaskorner

Subjunctive Imperfect

diaskornen, diaskornes, diaskorna
diaskornen, diaskornewgh, diaskornens
diaskernys

Imperative

--, diaskorn, diaskornes
diaskernyn, diaskernewgh, diaskornens
--

Mutations

2 dhiaskorn, 3 diaskorn, 4 tiaskorn, 5 tiaskorn, 5+ tiaskorn

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

diberth (to depart, to part, to separate)

Present participle ow tiberth

Past participle diberthys

Indicative Present

dibarthav, diberthydh, diberth
diberthyn, diberthowgh, diberthons
diberthir

Indicative Imperfect

diberthyn, diberthys, diberthi
diberthyn, diberthewgh, diberthens

diberthys

Indicative Preterite

diberthis, diberthsys, dibarthas
diberthsyn, diberthsowgh, dibarthsons
dibarthas

Indicative Pluperfect

dibarthsen, dibarthses, dibarthsas
dibarthsen, dibarthsewgh, dibarthsens
dibarthsys

Subjunctive Present

diberthiv, diberthi, dibartho
diberthyn, diberthowgh, dibarthons
dibarther

Subjunctive Imperfect

dibarthen, dibarthes, dibartha
dibarthen, dibarthewgh, dibarthens
diberthys

Imperative

--, dibarth, diberthes
diberthyn, diberthewgh, diberthens
--

Mutations

2 dhiberth, 3 diberth, 4 tiberth, 5 tiberth, 5+ tiberth

Derivatives

omdhiberth to secede

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

didhana (to entertain, to amuse, to delight)

Present participle ow tidhana

Past participle didhenys

Indicative Present

didhanav, didhenydh, didhan
didhenyn, didhenowgh, didhanons
didhenir

Indicative Imperfect

didhanen, didhanes, didhana
didhanen, didhanewgh, didhanens
didhenys

Indicative Preterite

didhenis, didhensys, didhanas
didhensyn, didhensowgh, didhansons
didhanas

Indicative Pluperfect

didhansen, didhanses, didhansa
didhansen, didhansewgh, didhansens
didhensys

Subjunctive Present

didhynniv, didhynni, didhanno
didhynnyn, didhynnowgh, didhannons
didhanner

Subjunctive Imperfect

didhannen, didhannes, didhanna
didhannen, didhannewgh, didhannens
didhynnys

Imperative

--, didhan, didhanes
didhenyn, didhenewgh, didhanens
--

Mutations

2 dhidhan, 3 didhan, 4 tidhan, 5 tidhan, 5+ tidhan

Derivatives

omdhidhana to amuse oneself

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

didheuri (to concern, to interest)

Present participle --

Past participle --

Indicative Present

--, --, deur
--, --, --
--

Indicative Imperfect

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Indicative Preterite

--, --, --

--, --, --
--

Indicative Pluperfect

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Subjunctive Present

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Subjunctive Imperfect

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Imperative

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Mutations

2 dheuri, 3 deur, 4 teur, 5 teur, 5+ teur

Use with Prepositions

Ev a lever y'n deur a henna. He says that interests him.

Ny'm deur anodho mann. I am not interested in it at all.

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

difen (to forbid, to prohibit)

Present participle ow tifena

Past participle difenys

Indicative Present

difennav, difennydh, difen
difennyn, difennowgh, difennons
difennir

Indicative Imperfect

difennen, difennes, difenna
difennen, difennewgh, difennens
difennys

Indicative Preterite

difennis, difensys, difennas
difensyn, difensowgh, difensons

difennas

Indicative Pluperfect

difensen, difenses, difensa
difensen, difensewgh, difensens
difensys

Subjunctive Present

difenniv, difenni, difenno
difennyn, difennowgh, difennons
difenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

difennen, difennes, difenna
difennen, difennewgh, difennens
difennys

Imperative

--, difen, difennes
difennyn, difennewgh, difennens
--

Mutations

2 dhifen, 3 difen, 4 tifen, 5 tifen, 5+ tifen

Use with Prepositions

difen orth nebonan a wul neppyth to forbid someone from doing something

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

difres (to defend, to protect, to relieve, to save)

Present participle ow tifres

Past participle difresys

Indicative Present

difresav, difresydh, difres
difresyn, difresowgh, difresons
difresir

Indicative Imperfect

difresen, difreses, difresa
difresen, difresewgh, difresens
difresys

Indicative Preterite

difresis, difressys, difresas
difressyn, difressowgh, difressons
difresas

Indicative Pluperfect

difressen, difresses, difressa
difressen, difressewgh, difressens
difressys

Subjunctive Present

difressiv, difressi, difresso
difressyn, difressowgh, difressons
difresser

Subjunctive Imperfect

difressen, difresses, difressa
difressen, difressewgh, difressens
difressys

Imperative

--, difres, difreses
difresyn, difresewgh, difresens
--

Mutations

2 dhifres, 3 difres, 4 tifres, 5 tifres, 5+ tifres

Use with Prepositions

difres a to save from

difres nebonan a neppyth to relieve someone from something

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

difudhi (to extinguish, to quench, to exterminate)

Present participle ow tifudhi

Past participle difudhys

Indicative Present

difudhav, difudhydh, difudh
difudhyn, difudhowgh, difudhons
difudhir

Indicative Imperfect

difudhyn, difudhys, difudhi
difudhyn, difudhewgh, difudhens
difudhys

Indicative Preterite

difudhis, difudhsys, difudhis
difudhsyn, difudhsowgh, difudhsons
difudhas

Indicative Pluperfect

difudhsen, difudhses, difuttha
difudhsen, difudhsewgh, difutthens
difudhsys

Subjunctive Present

difutthiv, difutthi, difuttho
difutthyn, difutthowgh, difutthons
difutther

Subjunctive Imperfect

difutthen, difutthes, difuttha
difutthen, difutthewgh, difutthens
difutthys

Imperative

--, difudh, difudhes
difudhyn, difudhewgh, difudhens
--

Mutations

2 dhifudh, 3 difudh, 4 tifudh, 5 tifudh, 5+ tifudh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

difuna (to wake)

Present participle ow tifuna

Past participle difunys

Indicative Present

difunav, difunydh, difun
difunyn, difunowgh, difunons
difunir

Indicative Imperfect

difunen, difunes, difuna
difunen, difunewgh, difunens
difunys

Indicative Preterite

difunis, difunsys, difunas
difunsyn, difunsowgh, difunsons
difunas

Indicative Pluperfect

difunsen, difunses, difunsa
difunsen, difunsewgh, difunsens
difunsys

Subjunctive Present

difunniv, difunni, difunno
difunnyn, difunnowgh, difunnons
difunner

Subjunctive Imperfect

difunnen, difunnes, difunna
difunnen, difunnewgh, difunnens
difunnys

Imperative

--, difun, difunes
difunyn, difunewgh, difunens
--

Mutations

2 dhifun, 3 difun, 4 tifun, 5 tifun, 5+ tifun

Derivatives

omdhifuna to wake (oneself)

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

difygya (to fall short, to fail, to cease, to run out)

Present participle ow tifygya

Past participle difygys/difygyes

Indicative Present

difygyav, difygydh, difyk
difygyn, difygyowgh, difygyons
difygir

Indicative Imperfect

difygyen, difygyes, difygya
difygyen, difygyewgh, difygyens
difygys

Indicative Preterite

difygis, difygys, difygyas
difygsyn, difygsowgh, difygsons
difygyas

Indicative Pluperfect

difygsen, difygses, difygsa
difygsen, difygsewgh, difygsens
difygsys

Subjunctive Present

difykkiv, difykki, difykkyo
difykkyn, difykkyowgh, difykkyons

difykkyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

difykkyen, difykkyes, difykkya
difykkyen, difykkyewgh, difykkyens
difykkys

Imperative

--, difyk, difygyes
difygyn, difygyewgh, difygyens
--

Mutations

2 dhifyk, 3 difyg, 4 tifyk, 5 tifyk, 5+ tifyk

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

digevelsi (to disjoint)

Present participle ow tigevelsi

Past participle digevelsys

Indicative Present

digevalsav, digevelsydh, digevels
digevelsyn, digevelsowgh, digevelsons
digevelsir

Indicative Imperfect

digevelsyn, digevelsys, digevelsi
digevelsyn, digevelsewgh, digevelsens
digevelsys

Indicative Preterite

digevelsis, digevelssys, digevelsas
digevelssyn, digevelssowgh, digevalssons
digevalsas

Indicative Pluperfect

digevalssen, digevalsses, digevalssa
digevalssen, digevalssewgh, digevalssens
digevalssys

Subjunctive Present

digevelsiv, digevelsi, digevalso
digevelsyn, digevelsowgh, digevalsons
digevalser

Subjunctive Imperfect

digevalsen, digevalses, digevalsa
digevalsen, digevalsewgh, digevalsens

digevelsys

Imperative

--, digevals, digevelses
digevelsyn, digevelsewgh, digevelsens
--

Mutations

2 dhigevels, 3 digevels, 4 tigevels, 5 tigevels, 5+ tigevels

Derivatives

diskevelsi to disconnect, to dislocate (bones)

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dihares (to apologise)

Present participle ow tihares

Past participle diharesys

Indicative Present

diharesav, diharesydh, dihares
diharesyn, diharesowgh, diharesons
diharesir

Indicative Imperfect

diharsen, dihareses, diharesa
diharsen, diharsesowgh, diharsens
diharsesys

Indicative Preterite

diharsesis, diharsesys, diharsesas
diharsesyn, diharsesowgh, diharsessons
diharsesas

Indicative Pluperfect

diharsessen, diharsesses, diharsessa
diharsessen, diharsessewgh, diharsessens
diharsesys

Subjunctive Present

diharyssiv, diharyssi, diharsesso
diharyssyn, diharyssowgh, diharsessons
diharsesser

Subjunctive Imperfect

diharsessen, diharsesses, diharsessa
diharsessen, diharsessewgh, diharsessens
diharyssys

Imperative

--, dihares, dihareses
diharesyn, diharesewgh, diharesens
--

Mutations

2 dhihares, 3 dihares, 4 tihares, 5 tihares, 5+ tihares

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dihevelebi (to alter, to disfigure)

Present participle ow tihevelebi

Past participle dihevelebys

Indicative Present

dihevelebav, dihevelebydh, dihevelep
dihevelebyn, dihevelebowgh, dihevelebons
dihevelebir

Indicative Imperfect

dihevelebyn, dihevelebys, dihevelebi
dihevelebyn, dihevelebewgh, dihevelebens
dihevelebys

Indicative Preterite

dihevelebis, dihevelebsys, dihevelebis
dihevelebsyn, dihevelebsowgh, dihevelebsons
dihevelebis

Indicative Pluperfect

dihevelebsen, dihevelebses, dihevelebsa
dihevelebsen, dihevelebsewgh, dihevelebsens
dihevelebsys

Subjunctive Present

diheveleppiv, diheveleppi, diheveleppo
diheveleppyn, diheveleppowgh, diheveleppons
dihevelepper

Subjunctive Imperfect

diheveleppen, diheveleppes, diheveleppa
diheveleppen, diheveleppewgh, diheveleppens
diheveleppys

Imperative

--, dihevelep, dihevelebes
dihevelebyn, dihevelebewgh, dihevelebens
--

Mutations

2 dhihevelep, 3 dihevelep, 4 tihevelep, 5 tihevelep, 5+ tihevelep

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dilasa (to clothe)

Present participle ow tilasa

Past participle dilesys

Indicative Present

dilasav, dilesydh, dilles

dilesyn, dilesowgh, dilesons

dilesir

Indicative Imperfect

dilesyn, dilesys, dilesi

dilesyn, dilesowgh, dilesens

dilesys

Indicative Preterite

dilesis, dilessys, dilesas

dilessyn, dilessowgh, dilassons

dilesas

Indicative Pluperfect

dilassen, dilasses, dilassa

dilassen, dilassewgh, dilassens

dilessys

Subjunctive Present

dilessiv, dilessi, dilasso

dilessyn, dilessowgh, dilassons

dilesser

Subjunctive Imperfect

dilassen, dilasses, dilassa

dilassen, dilassewgh, dilassens

dilessys

Imperative

--, dillas, dileses

dilesyn, dilesowgh, dilesens

--

Mutations

2 dhilles, 3 dilles, 4 tilles, 5 tilles, 5+ tilles

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dilea (to remove, to cancel, to abolish, to eliminate, to delete)

Present participle ow tilea

Past participle dileys

Indicative Present

dileav, dileydh, dile

dileyn, dileowgh, dileons

dileir

Indicative Imperfect

dileen, dilees, dilea

dileen, dileewgh, dileens

dileys

Indicative Preterite

dileis, dilesys, dileas

dilesyn, dilesowgh, dilesons

dileas

Indicative Pluperfect

dilesen, dileses, dilesa

dilesen, dilesewgh, dilesens

dilesys

Subjunctive Present

dileiv, dilei, dileo

dileyn, dileowgh, dileons

dileer

Subjunctive Imperfect

dileen, dilees, dilea

dileen, dileewgh, dileens

dileys

Imperative

--, dile, dilees

dileyn, dileewgh, dileens

--

Mutations

2 dhile, 3 dile, 4 tile, 5 tile, 5+ tile

Derivatives

aslea to replace

daslea to relocate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dilestra (to disembark)

Present participle ow tilestra

Past participle dilestrys

Indicative Present

dilestrav, dilestrydh, dilester

dilester, dilestrowgh, dilestrons

dilestrir

Indicative Imperfect

dilestren, dilestres, dilestra

dilestren, dilestrewgh, dilestrens

dilestrys

Indicative Preterite

dilestris, dilestersys, dilestras

dilestersyn, dilestersowgh, dilestersons

dilestras

Indicative Pluperfect

dilestersen, dilesterses, dilestersa

dilestersen, dilestersewgh, dilestersens

dilestersys

Subjunctive Present

dilestriv, dilestri, dilestro

dilester, dilestrowgh, dilestrons

dilestrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

dilestren, dilestres, dilestra

dilestren, dilestrewgh, dilestrens

dilestrys

Imperative

--, dilester, dilestres

dilester, dilestrewgh, dilestrens

--

Mutations

2 dhilester, 3 dilester, 4 tilester, 5 tilester, 5+ tilester

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dinewi (to shed, to pour, to flow)

Present participle ow tinewi

Past participle dinewys

Indicative Present

dinowav, dinewydh, dinwa
dinewyn, dinewowgh, dinewons
dinewir

Indicative Imperfect

dinewyn, dinewys, dinewi
dinewyn, dinewewgh, dinewens
dinewys

Indicative Preterite

dinewis, dinewsys, dinewis
dinewsyn, dinewsowgh, dinowsons
dinewis

Indicative Pluperfect

dinowsen, dinowses, dinowsa
dinowsen, dinowsewgh, dinowsens
dinewsys

Subjunctive Present

dinewiv, dinewi, dinowo
dinewyn, dinewowgh, dinowons
dinerwer

Subjunctive Imperfect

dinowen, dinowes, dinowa
dinowen, dinowewgh, dinowens
dinewys

Imperative

--, dinow, dinewes
dinewyn, dinewewgh, dinewens
--

Mutations

2 dhinwa, 3 dinwa, 4 tinwa, 5 tinwa, 5+ tinwa

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dineythi (to give birth, to generate)

Present participle ow tineythi

Past participle dineythys

Indicative Present

dineythav, dineythydh, dineyth
dineythyh, dineythrowgh, dineythons
dineythir

Indicative Imperfect

dineythyn, dineythys, dineythi
dineythyn, dineythewgh, dineythens
dineythys

Indicative Preterite

dineythis, dineythisys, dineythis
dineythisyn, dineythisowgh, dineythisons
dineythis

Indicative Pluperfect

dineythisen, dineythises, dineythisa
dineythisen, dineythisewgh, dineythisens
dineythisys

Subjunctive Present

dineythisiv, dineythisi, dineythiso
dineythisyn, dineythisowgh, dineythisons
dineythiser

Subjunctive Imperfect

dineythisthen, dineythisthes, dineythistha
dineythisthen, dineythisthewgh, dineythisthens
dineythisthys

Imperative

--, dineyth, dineythes
dineythyn, dineythewgh, dineythens
--

Mutations

2 dhineyth, 3 dineyth, 4 tineyth, 5 tineyth, 5+ tineyth

Derivatives

dastineythi to regenerate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

diruska (to peel, to skin, to flay)

Present participle ow tiruska

Past participle diruskys

Indicative Present

diruskav, diruskydh, dirusk
diruskyn, diruskowgh, diruskons
diruskir

Indicative Imperfect

dirusken, diruskes, diruska
dirusken, diruskewgh, diruskens
diruskys

Indicative Preterite

diruskis, dirus'sys, diruskas
dirus'syn, dirus'sowgh, dirus'sons
diruskas

Indicative Pluperfect

dirus'sen, dirus'ses, dirus'sa
dirus'sen, dirus'sewgh, dirus'sens
dirus'sys

Subjunctive Present

diruskiv, diruski, dirusko
diruskyn, diruskowgh, diruskons
dirusker

Subjunctive Imperfect

dirusken, diruskes, diruska
dirusken, diruskewgh, diruskens
diruskys

Imperative

--, dirusk, diruskes
diruskyn, diruskewgh, diruskens
--

Mutations

2 dhirusk, 3 dirusk, 4 tirusk, 5 tirusk, 5+ tirusk

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

diskwedhes (to show, to exhibit)

Present participle ow tiskwedhes

Past participle diskwedhys

Indicative Present

diskwedhav, diskwedhydh, diskwa/diskwedh
diskwedhyn, diskwedhowgh, diskwedhons
diskwedhir

Indicative Imperfect

diskwedhyn, diskwedhys, diskwedhi
diskwedhyn, diskwedhewgh, diskwedhens
diskwedhys

Indicative Preterite

diskwedhis, diskwedhsys, diskwedhas
diskwedhsyn, diskwedhsowgh, diskwedhsons
diskwedhas

Indicative Pluperfect

diskwedhsen, diskwedhses, diskwettha
diskwedhsen, diskwedhsewgh, diskwetthens
diskwedhsys

Subjunctive Present

diskwetthiv, diskwetthi, diskwettho
diskwetthyn, diskwetthowgh, diskwetthons
diskwetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

diskwetthen, diskwetthes, diskwettha
diskwetthen, diskwetthewgh, diskwetthens
diskwetthys

Imperative

--, diskwa/diskwedh, diskwedhes
diskwedhyn, diskwedhewgh, diskwedhens
--

Mutations

2 dhiskwa, 3 diskwa, 4 tiskwa, 5 tiskwa, 5+ tiskwa

Derivatives

disomdhiskwedhes to disappear

omdhiskwedhes to appear

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dismygi (to imagine, to find out, to guess)

Present participle ow tismygi

Past participle dismygys

Indicative Present

dismygav, dismygydh, dismyk
dismygyn, dismygowgh, dismygons
dismygir

Indicative Imperfect

dismygyn, dismygys, dismygi
dismygyn, dismygewgh, dismygens
dismygys

Indicative Preterite

dismygis, dismygsys, dismygis

dismygsyn, dismygsowgh, dismygsons
dismygas

Indicative Pluperfect

dismygsen, dismygses, dismykka
dismygsen, dismygsewgh, dismykkens
dismygsys

Subjunctive Present

dismykkiv, dismykki, dismykko
dismykkyn, dismykkowgh, dismykkons
dismykker

Subjunctive Imperfect

dismyksen, dismykkes, dismykka
dismyksen, dismykkewgh, dismykkens
dismykkys

Imperative

--, dismyk, dismyges
dismygyn, dismygewgh, dismygens
--

Mutations

2 dhismyk, 3 dismyk, 4 tismyk, 5 tismyk, 5+ tismyk

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

displetya (to display, to unfold)

Present participle ow tispletya

Past participle displetys/displetyes

Indicative Present

displetav, displetadh, displet
displetyn, displetowgh, displetions
displetir

Indicative Imperfect

displetien, displeties, displetya
displetien, displetiewgh, displetiens
displetys

Indicative Preterite

displetis, displetsys, displetias
displetsyn, displetsowgh, displetions
displetias

Indicative Pluperfect

displetsen, displetses, displetsa

displetsen, displetsewgh, displetsens
displetsys

Subjunctive Present

displettiv, displetti, displettyo
displettyn, displettywogh, displettyons
displettyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

displettyen, displettyes, displettya
displettyen, displettywogh, displetтыens
displettys

Imperative

--, displet, displetyes
displetyn, displetywogh, displetyens
--

Mutations

2 dhisplet, 3 displet, 4 tisplet, 5 tisplet, 5+ tisplet

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

distrui (to destroy)

Present participle ow tistrui

Past participle distruys

Indicative Present

distruav, distruydh, distru
distruyn, distruowgh, distruons
distruir

Indicative Imperfect

distruyn, distruys, distrui
distruyn, distruewgh, distruens
distruys

Indicative Preterite

distruis, distrusys, distruis
distrusyn, distrusowgh, distrusons
distruis

Indicative Pluperfect

distrusen, distruses, distrua
distrusen, distrusewgh, distruens
distrusys

Subjunctive Present

distruiv, distrui, distruo

distruyn, distruowgh, distruons
distruer

Subjunctive Imperfect

distruen, distrues, distrua
distruen, distruewgh, distruens
distruys

Imperative

--, distru, distrues
distruyn, distruewgh, distruens
--

Mutations

2 dhistru, 3 distru, 4 tistru, 5 tistru, 5+ tistru

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

divroa (to exile, to migrate, to deport)

Present participle ow tivroa

Past participle divroys/divres

Indicative Present

divroyav, divroydh, divro
divroyn, divroyowgh, divroyons
divroir

Indicative Imperfect

divroyen, divroyes, divroya
divroyen, divroyewgh, divroyens
divroyys

Indicative Preterite

divroyis, divrosys, divroas
divrosyn, divrosowgh, divrosons
divroas

Indicative Pluperfect

divrosen, divroses, divrosa
divrosen, divrosewgh, divrosens
divrosys

Subjunctive Present

divroyiv, divroyi, divroyo
divroyyn, divroyowgh, divroyons
divroer

Subjunctive Imperfect

divroyen, divroyes, divroa

divroyen, divroyewgh, divroyens
divroyys

Imperative

--, divro, divroyes
divroyyn, divroyewgh, divroyens
--

Mutations

2 dhivro, 3 divro, 4 tivro, 5 tivro, 5+ tivro

Derivatives

omdhivroa to emigrate

omynvroa to immigrate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

divyn (to chop, to mince, to cut up)

Present participle ow tivyn

Past participle divynys

Indicative Present

divynav, divynydh, divyn
divynyn, divynowgh, divynons
divynir

Indicative Imperfect

divynen, divynes, divyna
divynen, divynewgh, divynens
divynys

Indicative Preterite

divynis, divynsys, divynas
divynsyn, divynsowgh, divynsons
divynas

Indicative Pluperfect

divynsen, divynses, divynsa
divynsen, divynsewgh, divynsens
divynsys

Subjunctive Present

divynniv, divynni, divynno
divynnyn, divynnnowgh, divynnons
divynner

Subjunctive Imperfect

divynnen, divynnes, divynna
divynnen, divynnewgh, divynnens

divynnys

Imperative

--, divyn, divynes
divynyn, divynnewgh, divynens

--

Mutations

2 dhivyn, 3 divyn, 4 tivyn, 5 tivyn, 5+ tivyn

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

diwedh (to end, to conclude, to expire)

Present participle ow tiwedha

Past participle diwedhys

Indicative Present

diwedhav, diwedhydh, diwedh
diwedhyn, diwedhowgh, diwedhons
diwedhir

Indicative Imperfect

diwedhen, diwedhes, diwedha
diwedhen, diwedhewgh, diwedhens
diwedhys

Indicative Preterite

diwedhis, diwedhsys, diwedhas
diwedhsyn, diwedhsowgh, diwedhsons
diwedhas

Indicative Pluperfect

diwedhsen, diwedhses, diwedhsa
diwedhsen, diwedhsewgh, diwedhsens
diwedhsys

Subjunctive Present

diwetthiv, diwetthi, diwettho
diwetthyn, diwetthowgh, diwetthons
diwetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

diwetthen, diwetthes, diwettha
diwetthen, diwetthewgh, diwetthens
diwetthys

Imperative

--, diwedh, diwedhes
diwedhyn, diwedhewgh, diwedhens

--

Mutations

2 dhiwedh, 3 diwedh, 4 tiwedh, 5 tiwedh, 5+ tiwedh

Derivatives

kowldhiwedha to complete

tebeldhiwedha to come to a bad end

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dolos (to pretend, to give out falsely, to dissemble)

Present participle ow tolos

Past participle dolosys

Indicative Present

dolosav, dolosydh, dolos

dolosyn, dolosowgh, dolosons

dolosir

Indicative Imperfect

dolosen, doloses, dolosa

dolosen, dolosewgh, dolosens

dolosys

Indicative Preterite

dolosis, dolossys, dolosas

dolossyn, dolossowgh, dolossons

dolosas

Indicative Pluperfect

dolossen, dolosses, dolossa

dolossen, dolossewgh, dolossens

dolossys

Subjunctive Present

dolossiv, dolossi, dolosso

dolossyn, dolossowgh, dolossons

dolossier

Subjunctive Imperfect

dolossen, dolosses, dolossa

dolossen, dolossewgh, dolossens

dolossys

Imperative

--, dolos, doloses

dolosyn, dolosewgh, dolosens

--

Mutations

2 dholos, 3 dolos, 4 tolos, 5 tolos, 5+ tolos

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

domhwel (to overthrow, to revolt)

Present participle ow tomhwel

Past participle domhwelys

Indicative Present

domhwelav, domhwelydh, domhwel
domhwelyn, domhweleugh, domhwelons
domhwelir

Indicative Imperfect

domhwelyn, domhwelys, domhweli
domhwelyn, domhweleugh, domhwelens
domhwelys

Indicative Preterite

domhwelis, domhwelsys, domhwelis
domhwelsyn, domhwelsowgh, domhwelons
domhwelis

Indicative Pluperfect

domhwelsen, domhwelses, domhwelsa
domhwelsen, domhwelseugh, domhwelsens
domhwelsys

Subjunctive Present

domhweliv, domhwelli, domhwello
domhwelyn, domhwelough, domhwelons
domhweller

Subjunctive Imperfect

domhwellen, domhwelles, domhwella
domhwellen, domhwelough, domhwelens
domhwelys

Imperative

--, domhwel, domhweles
domhwelyn, domhweleugh, domhwelens
--

Mutations

2 dhomhwel, 3 domhwel, 4 tomhwel, 5 tomhwel, 5+ tomhwel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

don or **degi** (to carry, to bear, to wear)

Present participle ow ton/ow tegi

Past participle degys

Indicative Present

degav, degydh, deg

degyn, degowgh, degons

degir

Indicative Imperfect

degyn, degys, degi

degyn, degewgh, degens

degys

Indicative Preterite

dug, duges, dug

dugon, dugowgh, dugons

dug

Indicative Pluperfect

degsen, degses, degsa

degsen, degsewgh, degsens

degys

Subjunctive Present

dykkiv, dykki, dokko

dykkyn, dykkowgh, dokkons

dokker

Subjunctive Imperfect

dekken, dekkes, dekka

dekken, dekkewgh, dekkens

dekkys

Imperative

--, dog, deges

degyn, degewgh, degens

--

Mutations

2 dheg, 3 deg, 4 teg, 5 teg, 5+ teg

--erd **Derivatives**

dardhegi to convect

kammdhegi to miscarry

kendegi to conduct (electricity)

omdhegi to behave, to conduct oneself

omdhon to bear children, to be pregnant, to conceive (a child)
omdhoon to behave, to conduct oneself

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dos or **dones** (to come, to arrive)

Present participle ow tos/ow tones

Past participle devedhys

Indicative Present

dov, deudh, deu

deun, dewgh, dons

deer

Indicative Imperfect

den, des, do

den, dewgh, dens

des

Indicative Preterite

deuth, deuthsys, deuth

deuthen, deuthewgh, deuthons

deuthes

Indicative Perfect

deuvev, deuves, deuva

deuven, deuvewgh, deuvons

deuves

Indicative Pluperfect

dothyen, dothyes, dothya

dothyen, dothyewgh, dothyens

dothyes

Subjunctive Present

dyffiv, dyffi, deffo

dyffyn, dyffowgh, deffons

deffer

Subjunctive Imperfect

deffen, deffes, deffa

deffen, deffewgh, deffens

deffes

Imperative

--, deus, des

deun, dewgh, dens

--

Mutations

2 dheu, 3 deu, 4 teu, 5 teu, 5+ teu

Usage

dos ha to happen to

dos ha bos to become

dos nes dhe to approach

dos war-lergh to succeed, to come after

dos yn-rag to come on

Use with Prepositions

dos dre gans to pierce with

dos erbynn to encounter, to meet

dos gans to take, to carry off

dos yn to come into

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dowra (to water, to ditch)

Present participle ow towra

Past participle dowrys

Indicative Present

dowrav, dowrydh, dowr

dowryn, dowrowgh, dowrons

dowrir

Indicative Imperfect

dowren, dowres, dowra

dowren, dowrewgh, dowrens

dowrys

Indicative Preterite

dowris, dowrsys, dowras

dowrsyn, dowrsowgh, dowrsons

dowras

Indicative Pluperfect

dowrsen, dowrses, dowrsa

dowrsen, dowrsewgh, dowrsens

dowrsys

Subjunctive Present

dowrriv, dowrri, dowrro

dowrryn, dowrrowgh, dowrrons

dowrrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

dowrren, dowrres, dowrra

dowrren, dowrrewgh, dowrrens
dowrrys

Imperative

--, dowr, dowres
dowryn, dowrewgh, dowrens
--

Mutations

2 dhowr, 3 dowr, 4 towr, 5 towr, 5+ towr

Derivatives

didhowra to dehydrate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dowrhe (to irrigate, to water)

Present participle ow towrhe

Past participle dowrhes

Indicative Present

dowrhav, dowrhydh, dowrha
dowrhyn, dowrhowgh, dowrhons
dowrhir

Indicative Imperfect

dowrhyn, dowrhys, dowrhi
dowrhyn, dowrhewgh, dowrhens
dowrhys

Indicative Preterite

dowrhis, dowrhasys, dowrhas
dowrhasyn, dowrhasowgh, dowrhasons
dowrhas

Indicative Pluperfect

dowrhasen, dowrhases, dowrhasa
dowrhasen, dowrhasewgh, dowrhasens
dowrhasys

Subjunctive Present

dowrhahiv, dowrhahi, dowrhaho
dowrhahyn, dowrhahowgh, dowrhahons
dowrhaher

Subjunctive Imperfect

dowrhahen, dowrhahes, dowrhaha
dowrhahen, dowrhahewgh, dowrhahens
dowrhahys

Imperative

--, dowerha, dowerhes
dowerhyn, dowerhewgh, dowerhens
--

Mutations

2 dowerha, 3 dowerha, 4 towerha, 5 towerha, 5+ towerha

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

draylya (to drag)

Present participle ow traylya

Past participle draylys/draylyes

Indicative Present

draylyav, draylydh, drayl
draylyn, draylyowgh, draylyons
draylir

Indicative Imperfect

draylyen, draylyes, draylya
draylyen, draylyewgh, draylyens
draylys

Indicative Preterite

draylis, draylsys, draylyas
draylsyn, draylsowgh, draylsons
draylyas

Indicative Pluperfect

draylsen, draylses, draylsa
draylsen, draylsewgh, draylsens
draylsys

Subjunctive Present

draylliv, draylli, drayllyo
drayllyn, drayllyowgh, drayllyons
drayllyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

drayllyen, drayllyes, drayllya
drayllyen, drayllyewgh, drayllyens
drayllyys

Imperative

--, drayl, draylyes
draylyn, draylyewgh, draylyens
--

Mutations

2 dhrayl, 3 drayl, 4 trayl, 5 trayl, 5+ trayl

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

drehedhes (to reach, to arrive, to access)

Present participle ow trehedhes

Past participle drehedhys

Indicative Present

drehedhav, drehedhydh, drehedh
drehedhyn, drehedhowgh, drehedhons
drehedhir

Indicative Imperfect

drehedhyn, drehedhys, drehedhi
drehedhyn, drehedhewgh, drehedhens
drehedhys

Indicative Preterite

drehedhis, drehedhsys, drehedhas
drehedhsyn, drehedhsowgh, drehedhsons
drehedhas

Indicative Pluperfect

drehedhsen, drehedhses, drehedhsa
drehedhsen, drehedhsewgh, drehedhsens
drehedhsys

Subjunctive Present

drehetthiv, drehetthi, drehettho
drehetthyn, drehetthowgh, drehetthons
drehetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

drehetthen, drehetthes, drehettha
drehetthen, drehetthewgh, drehetthens
drehetthys

Imperative

--, drehedh, drehedhes
drehedhyn, drehedhewgh, drehedhens
--

Mutations

2 dhrehedh, 3 drehedh, 4 trehedh, 5 trehedh, 5+ trehedh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

drehevel (to build, to erect, to raise)

Present participle ow trehevel

Past participle drehevys

Indicative Present

drehavav, drehevydh, drehav/dreha/derav
drehevyn, drehevowgh, drehevons
drehevir

Indicative Imperfect

drehevyn, drehevys, drehevi
drehevyn, drehevewgh, drehevens
drehevys

Indicative Preterite

drehevis, drehevsys, drehevis/derevis
drehevsyn, drehevsowgh, drehavsons
drehevis

Indicative Pluperfect

drehavsen, drehavses, drehavsa
drehavsen, drahevsewgh, drehavsens
drehevsys

Subjunctive Present

dreheffiv, dreheffi, drehaffo
dreheffyn, dreheffowgh, drehaffons
dreheffer

Subjunctive Imperfect

drehaffen, drehaffes, drehaffa
drehaffen, drehaffewgh, drehaffens
dreheffys

Imperative

--, drehav/dreva, dreheves
drehevyn, drehevewgh, drehevens
--

Mutations

2 dhrehav, 3 drehav, 4 trehav, 5 trehav, 5+ trehav

Derivatives

dastrehevel to reconstruct

kowldhrehevel to finish building

omdhrehevel to raise oneself up

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dri (to bring, to persuade)

Present participle ow tri

Past participle dres

Indicative Present

drov, dredh, dre

dren, drowgh, drons

drer

Indicative Imperfect

dren, dres, dri

dren, drewgh, drens

dres

Indicative Preterite

dres, dresys, dros

dresen, dresowgh, drosens

dros

Indicative Pluperfect

drosen, droses, drosa

drosen, drewgh, drosens

drosys

Subjunctive Present

drylliv, drylli, drollo

dryllyn, dryllowgh, drollons

droller

Subjunctive Imperfect

drollen, drolles, drolla

drollen, drollewgh, drollens

drollys

Imperative

--, dro/doro/doroy, dres

dren, drewgh, drens

--

Mutations

2 dhre, 3 dre, 4 tre, 5 tre, 5+ tre

Usage

The 2p sg imperative **dro** or **doro** is used before a consonant, and **doroy** is used before a vowel.

These forms may also be used with the same meaning as the optative **re dhrollo** (may he/she bring).

Use with Prepositions

dri dhe'n dor to bring down

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dybri (to eat)

Present participle ow tybri

Past participle dybrys

Indicative Present

debrav, dybrydh, deber

dybryn, debrowgh, debrons

dybrir

Indicative Imperfect

dybryn, dybrys, dybri

dybryn, dybrewgh, dybrens

dybrys

Indicative Preterite

dybris, dyb'sys, dybris

dyb'syn, dyb'sowgh, dyb'sons

dybris

Indicative Pluperfect

dyb'sen, dyb'ses, dyb'sa

dyb'sen, dyb'sewgh, dyb'sens

dyb'sys

Subjunctive Present

dyppriv, dyppri, deppro

dyppryn, dypprowgh, depprons

depprer

Subjunctive Imperfect

deppren, deppres, deppra

deppren, depprewgh, depprens

depprys

Imperative

--, deber, dybres

dybryn, dybrewgh, dybrens

--

Mutations

2 dheber, 3 deber, 4 teber, 5 teber, 5+ teber

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dyghtya (to manage, to treat, to deal with)

Present participle ow tyghtya

Past participle dyghtys/dyghtyes

Indicative Present

dyghtyav, dyghtydh, dyght

dyghtyn, dyghtyowgh, dyghtyons

dyghtir

Indicative Imperfect

dyghtyen, dyghtyes, dyghtya

dyghtyen, dyghtyewgh, dyghtyens

dyghtys

Indicative Preterite

dyghtis, dyghtsys, dyghtyas

dyghtsyn, dyghtsowgh, dyghtsons

dyghtyas

Indicative Pluperfect

dyghtsen, dyghtses, dyghtsa

dyghtsen, dyghtsewgh, dyghtsens

dyghtsys

Subjunctive Present

dyghtiv, dyghti, dyghtyo

dyghtyn, dyghtyowgh, dyghtyons

dyghtyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

dyghtyen, dyghtyes, dyghtya

dyghtyen, dyghtyewgh, dyghtyens

dyghtys

Imperative

--, dyght, dyghtyes

dyghtyn, dyghtyewgh, dyghtyens

--

Mutations

2 dhyght, 3 dyght, 4 tyght, 5 tyght, 5+ tyght

Derivatives

ardyghtya to cope (with)

dardhyghtya to dictate (to a secretary)

omdyghtya to look after oneself, to order oneself

tebeldhyghtya to abuse, to mistreat, to misuse

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dyllo (to issue, to edit, to publish, to release)

Present participle ow tyлло

Past participle dyllys

Indicative Present

dyllov, dyllydh, dyllo

dyllyn, dylloogh, dylloons

dyllyr

Indicative Imperfect

dyllyn, dyllys, dylly

dyllyn, dylloogh, dylloons

dyllys

Indicative Preterite

dello, delesys, dellos

delesyn, delesoogh, delesoons

dellos

Indicative Pluperfect

dylsen, dylses, dylsa

dylsen, dylsoogh, dylsoons

dylsys

Subjunctive Present

dyllyv, dylly, dello

dyllyn, dylloogh, delloons

dyllyr

Subjunctive Imperfect

dellen, dello, della

dellyn, delloogh, delloons

dellys

Imperative

--, dyllo, dylly

dyllyn, dylloogh, dylloons

--

Mutations

2 dhyлло, 3 dyllo, 4 tyлло, 5 tyлло, 5+ tyлло

Derivatives

dastyлло to republish

gordhyлло to dismiss someone, to sack someone

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dynerghi (to welcome, to greet)

Present participle ow tynerghi

Past participle dynerghys

Indicative Present

dynarghav, dynerghydh, dynnergh
dynerghyn, dynerghowgh, dynerghons
dynerghir

Indicative Imperfect

dynerghyn, dynerghys, dynerghi
dynerghyn, dynerghewgh, dynerghens
dynerghys

Indicative Preterite

dynerghis, dynerghsys, dynerghis
dynerghsyn, dynerghsowgh, dynarghsons
dynerghis

Indicative Pluperfect

dynarghsen, dynarghses, dynarghsa
dynarghsen, dynarghsewgh, dynarghsens
dynerghsys

Subjunctive Present

dynerghiv, dynerghi, dynargho
dynerghyn, dynerghowgh, dynarghons
dynergher

Subjunctive Imperfect

dynarghen, dynarghes, dynargha
dynarghen, dynarghewgh, dynarghens
dynerghys

Imperative

--, dynnargh, dynerghes
dynerghyn, dynerghewgh, dynerghens
--

Mutations

2 dhynnergh, 3 dynnergh, 4 tynnergh, 5 tynnergh, 5+ tynnergh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dynya (to fascinate, to entice)

Present participle ow tynya

Past participle dynys

Indicative Present

dynyav, dynydh, dyn
dynyn, dynyowgh, dynyons
dynir

Indicative Imperfect

dynyen, dynyes, dynya
dynyen, dynyewgh, dynyens
dynys

Indicative Preterite

dynis, dynsys, dynyas
dynsyn, dynsowgh, dynsons
dynyas

Indicative Pluperfect

dynsen, dynses, dynsa
dynsen, dynsewgh, dynsens
dynsys

Subjunctive Present

dynniv, dynni, dynnyo
dynnyn, dynnyowgh, dynnyons
dynnyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

dynnyen, dynnyes, dynnya
dynnyen, dynnyewgh, dynnyens
dynnys

Imperative

--, dyn, dynyes
dynyn, dynyewgh, dynyens
--

Mutations

2 dhyn, 3 dyn, 4 tyn, 5 tyn, 5+ tyn

Derivatives

ardhynya to seduce
godhynya to tempt

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

dyski (to learn, to teach)

Present participle ow tyski

Past participle dyskys

Indicative Present

dyskav, dyskydh, dysk
dyskyn, dyskowgh, dyskons
dyskir

Indicative Imperfect

dyskyn, dyskys, dyski
dyskyn, dyskewgh, dyskens
dyskys

Indicative Preterite

dyskis, dys'sys, dyskas
dys'syn, dys'sowgh, dys'sons
dyskas

Indicative Pluperfect

dys'sen, dys'ses, dys'sa
dys'sen, dys'sewgh, dys'sens
dys'sys

Subjunctive Present

dyskiv, dyski, dysko
dyskyn, dyskowgh, dyskons
dysker

Subjunctive Imperfect

dysken, dyskes, dyska
dysken, dyskewgh, dyskens
dyskys

Imperative

--, dysk, dyskes
dyskyn, dyskewgh, dyskens
--

Mutations

2 dhysk, 3 dysk, 4 tysk, 5 tysk, 5+ tysk

Use with Prepositions

dyski dhe nebonan gul neppyth to teach someone to do something

dyski gans to learn from

Derivatives

adhyski to educate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ebostya (to e-mail)

Present participle owth ebostya

Past participle ebostys/ebostyes

Indicative Present

ebostyav, ebostydh, ebost
ebostyn, ebostyowgh, ebostyons
ebostir

Indicative Imperfect

ebostyen, ebostyes, ebostya
ebostyen, ebostyewgh, ebostyens
ebostys

Indicative Preterite

ebostis, ebos'sys, ebostyas
ebos'syn, ebos'sowgh, ebos'sons
ebostyas

Indicative Pluperfect

ebos'sen, ebos'ses, ebos'sa
ebos'sen, ebos'sewgh, ebos'sens
ebos'sys

Subjunctive Present

ebostiv, ebosti, ebostyo
ebostyn, ebostyowgh, ebostyons
eboster

Subjunctive Imperfect

ebostyen, ebostyes, ebostya
ebostyen, ebostyewgh, ebostyens
ebostys

Imperative

--, ebost, ebostyes
ebostyn, ebostyewgh, ebostyens
--

Mutations

2 ebost, 3 ebost, 4 ebost, 5 ebost, 5+ ebost

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

edrega (to regret, to repent)

Present participle owth edrega

Past participle edregys

Indicative Present

edregav, edregydh, edrek
edregyn, edregowgh, edregons

edregir

Indicative Imperfect

edregen, edreges, edrega
edregen, edregewgh, edregens
edregys

Indicative Preterite

edregis, edregsys, edregas
edregsyn, edregsowgh, edregsons
edregas

Indicative Pluperfect

edregsen, edregses, edregsa
edregsen, edregsewgh, edregsens
edregsys

Subjunctive Present

edrekkiv, edrekki, edrekko
edrekkyn, edrekkowgh, edrekkons
edrekker

Subjunctive Imperfect

edrekken, edrekkes, edrekka
edrekken, edrekkewgh, edrekkens
edrekkys

Imperative

--, edrek, edreges
edregyn, edregewgh, edregens
--

Mutations

2 edrek, 3 edrek, 4 edrek, 5 edrek, 5+ edrek

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

enebi (to oppose, to face)

Present participle owth enebi

Past participle enebys

Indicative Present

enebav, enebydh, enep
enebyn, enebowgh, enebons
enebir

Indicative Imperfect

enebyn, enebys, enebi
enebyn, enebewgh, enebens

enebys

Indicative Preterite

enebis, enebsys, enebis
enebsyn, enebowgh, enebsons
enebas

Indicative Pluperfect

enebsen, enebses, enebsa
enebsen, enebsewgh, enebsens
enebsys

Subjunctive Present

eneppiv, eneppi, eneppo
eneppyn, eneppowgh, eneppons
enepper

Subjunctive Imperfect

eneppen, eneppes, eneppa
eneppen, eneppewgh, eneppens
eneppys

Imperative

--, enep, enebes
enebyn, enebewgh, enebens
--

Mutations

2 enep, 3 enep, 4 enep, 5 enep, 5+ enep

Derivatives

arenebi to surface

gortheneba to surface, See: [afina](#)

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

enjoya (to enjoy)

Present participle owth enjoya

Past participle enjoyys

Indicative Present

enjoyav, enjoyydh, enjoy
enjoyyn, enjoyowgh, enjoyons
enjoyir

Indicative Imperfect

enjoyen, enjoyes, enjoya
enjoyen, enjoyewgh, enjoyens
enjoyys

Indicative Preterite

enjoyis, enjoysys, enjoyas
enjoysyn, enjoysowgh, enjoysons
enjoyas

Indicative Pluperfect

enjoysen, enjoyses, enjoysa
enjoysen, enjoysewgh, enjoysens
enjoysys

Subjunctive Present

enjoyiv, enjoyi, enjoyo
enjoyyn, enjoyowgh, enjoyons
enjoyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

enjoyen, enjoyses, enjoya
enjoyen, enjoyewgh, enjoysens
enjoyys

Imperative

--, enjoy, enjoyses
enjoyyn, enjoyewgh, enjoysens
--

Mutations

2 enjoy, 3 enjoy, 4 enjoy, 5 enjoy, 5+ enjoy

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

enesega (to insulate)

Present participle owth enesega

Past participle enesegys

Indicative Present

enesegav, enesegydh, enesek
enesegyn, enesegowgh, enesegons
enesegir

Indicative Imperfect

enesegen, eneseges, enesega
enesegen, enesegewgh, enesegens
enesegys

Indicative Preterite

enesegis, enesegsys, enesegas
enesegsyn, enesegsowgh, enesegsons
enesegas

Indicative Pluperfect

enesegsen, enesegses, enesegsa
enesegsen, enesegsewgh, enesegsens
enesegsys

Subjunctive Present

enesekkiv, enesekki, enesekko
enesekkyn, enesekkowgh, enesekkons
enesekker

Subjunctive Imperfect

enesekken, enesekkes, enesekka
enesekken, enesekkewgh, enesekkens
enesekkys

Imperative

--, enesek, eneseges
enesegyn, enesegewgh, enesegens
--

Mutations

2 enesek, 3 enesek, 4 enesek, 5 enesek, 5+ enesek

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

enowi (to light, to kindle, to switch on, to turn)

Present participle owth enowi

Past participle enowys

Indicative Present

enowav, enowydh, enow
enowyn, enowowgh, enowons
enowir

Indicative Imperfect

enowyn, enowys, enowi
enowyn, enowewgh, enowens
enowys

Indicative Preterite

enowis, enowsys, enowis
enowsyn, enowsowgh, enowsons
enowas

Indicative Pluperfect

enowsen, enowses, enowsa
enowsen, enowsewgh, enowsens
enowsys

Subjunctive Present

enowiv, enowi, enowo
enowyn, enowowgh, enowons
enower

Subjunctive Imperfect

enowen, enowes, enowa
enowen, enowewgh, enowens
enowys

Imperative

--, enow, enowes
enowyn, enowewgh, enowens
--

Mutations

2 enow, 3 enow, 4 enow, 5 enow, 5+ enow

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

entra (to enter)

Present participle owth entra

Past participle entrys

Indicative Present

entrav, entrydh, enter
entryn, entrowgh, entrons
entrir

Indicative Imperfect

entren, entres, entra
entren, entrewgh, entrens
entrys

Indicative Preterite

entris, entersys, entras
entersyn, entersowgh, entersons
entras

Indicative Pluperfect

entersen, enterses, entersa
entersen, entersewgh, entersens
entersys

Subjunctive Present

entriv, entri, entro
entryn, entrowgh, entrons
entrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

entren, entres, entra
entren, entrewgh, entrens
entrys

Imperative

--, enter, entres
entryn, entrewgh, entrens
--

Mutations

2 enter, 3 enter, 4 enter, 5 enter, 5+ enter

Use with Prepositions

entra dhe to enter in
entra yn to enter in

Derivatives

dasentra to re-enter

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

erbysi (to save money, to economise)

Present participle owth erbysi

Past participle erbysys

Indicative Present

erbysav, erbysydh, erbys
erbysyn, erbysowgh, erbysons
erbysir

Indicative Imperfect

erbysyn, erbysys, erbysi
erbysyn, erbysewgh, erbysens
erbysys

Indicative Preterite

erbysis, erbyssys, erbysis
erbyssyn, erbyssowgh, erbyssons
erbysas

Indicative Pluperfect

erbyssen, erbysses, erbyssa
erbyssen, erbyssewgh, erbyssens
erbyssys

Subjunctive Present

erbyssiv, erbyssi, erbyssso

erbyssyn, erbyssowgh, erbyssons
erbysser

Subjunctive Imperfect

erbyssen, erbysses, erbyssa
erbyssen, erbyssowgh, erbyssens
erbyssys

Imperative

--, erbys, erbyses
erbysyn, erbysewgh, erbysens
--

Mutations

2 erbys, 3 erbys, 4 erbys, 5 erbys, 5+ erbys

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

erghi (to order, to command)

Present participle owth erghi

Past participle erghys

Indicative Present

arghav, erghydh, ergh
erghyn, erghowgh, erghons
erghir

Indicative Imperfect

erghyn, erghys, erghi
erghyn, erghewgh, erghens
erghys

Indicative Preterite

erghis, erghsys, erghis
erghsyn, erghsowgh, arghsons
erghis

Indicative Pluperfect

arghsen, arghses, arghsa
arghsen, arghsewgh, arghsens
erghsys

Subjunctive Present

erghiv, erghi, argho
erghyn, erghowgh, arghons
ergher

Subjunctive Imperfect

arghen, arghes, argha

arghen, argheugh, arghens
erghys

Imperative

--, argh, erghes
erghyn, argheugh, arghens
--

Mutations

2 ergh, 3 ergh, 4 ergh, 5 ergh, 5+ ergh

Use with Prepositions

erghi nebonan a wul neppyth to order someone to do something

erghi dhe nebonan wul neppyth to order someone to do something

Derivatives

ragerghi to book, to reserve

towlerghi to budget

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ervira (to decide, to resolve)

Present participle owth ervira

Past participle ervirys

Indicative Present

ervirav, ervirydh, ervir
ervirynd, ervirowgh, ervirons
ervirir

Indicative Imperfect

erviren, ervires, ervira
erviren, ervireugh, ervirens
ervirys

Indicative Preterite

erviris, ervirsys, erviras
ervirsyn, ervirsowgh, ervirsons
erviras

Indicative Pluperfect

ervirsen, ervirses, ervirsa
ervirsen, ervirseugh, ervirsens
ervirsys

Subjunctive Present

ervirriv, ervirri, ervirro
ervirryn, ervirrowgh, ervirrons
ervirrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

ervirren, ervirres, ervirra
ervirren, ervirrewgh, ervirrens
ervirrys

Imperative

--, ervir, ervires
erviryng, ervirewgh, ervirens
--

Mutations

2 ervir, 3 ervir, 4 ervir, 5 ervir, 5+ ervir

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

esedha (to sit)

Present participle owth esedha

Past participle esedhys

Indicative Present

esedhav, esedhydh, esedh
esedhyn, esedhowgh, esedhons
esedhir

Indicative Imperfect

esedhen, esedhes, esedha
esedhen, esedhewgh, esedhens
esedhys

Indicative Preterite

esedhis, esedhsys, esedhas
esedhsyn, esedhsowgh, esedhsons
esedhas

Indicative Pluperfect

esedhsen, esedhses, esedhsa
esedhsen, esedhsewgh, esedhsens
esedhsys

Subjunctive Present

esethiv, esethi, esetho
esethyn, esethowgh, esethons
esether

Subjunctive Imperfect

esetthen, esetthes, esettha
esetthen, esetthewgh, esetthens
esetthys

Imperative

--, esedh, esedhes
esedhyn, esedhewgh, esedhens
--

Mutations

2 esedh, 3 esedh, 4 esedh, 5 esedh, 5+ esedh

Usage

esedha war skavel an gow to slander, to gossip

Derivatives

disedha to unseat

kanasedhi to represent (electorate), Like: [sedhi](#)

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

esya (to ease, to put at ease, to accommodate, to facilitate)

Present participle owth esya

Past participle esys/esyes

Indicative Present

esyav, esydh, es
esyn, esyowgh, esyons
esir

Indicative Imperfect

esyen, esyes, esya
esyen, esyewgh, esyens
esys

Indicative Preterite

esis, essys, esyas
essyn, essowgh, essons
esyas

Indicative Pluperfect

essen, esses, essa
essen, essewgh, essens
essys

Subjunctive Present

essiv, essi, essyo
essyn, essyowgh, essyons
essyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

essyen, essyes, essya

essyen, essayewgh, essayens
essys

Imperative

--, es, esyes
esyn, essayewgh, essayens
--

Mutations

2 es, 3 es, 4 es, 5 es, 5+ es

Derivatives

disesya to put ill at ease, to make uneasy, to molest

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

euthega (to terrify, to horrify)

Present participle owth euthega

Past participle euthegys

Indicative Present

euthegav, euthegydh, euthek
euthegyn, euthegowgh, euthegons
euthegir

Indicative Imperfect

euthegen, eutheges, euthega
euthegen, euthegewgh, euthegens
euthegys

Indicative Preterite

euthegis, euthegsys, euthegas
euthegsyn, euthegsowgh, euthegsons
euthegas

Indicative Pluperfect

euthegsen, euthegses, euthegsa
euthegsen, euthegsewgh, euthegsens
euthegsys

Subjunctive Present

euthekkiv, euthekki, euthekkov
euthekkyn, euthekkowgh, euthekkons
euthekker

Subjunctive Imperfect

euthekken, euthekkes, euthekka
euthekken, euthekkewgh, euthekkens
euthekkys

Imperative

--, euthek, eutheges
euthegyn, euthegewgh, euthegens
--

Mutations

2 euthek, 3 euthek, 4 euthek, 5 euthek, 5+ euthek

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

eva (to drink, to absorb)

Present participle owth eva

Past participle evys

Indicative Present

evav, evydh, yv
evyn, evowgh, evons
evir

Indicative Imperfect

even, eves, eva
even, evewgh, evens
evys

Indicative Preterite

evis, evsys, evas
evsyn, evsowgh, evsons
evas

Indicative Pluperfect

evsen, evses, evsa
evsen, evsewgh, evsens
evsys

Subjunctive Present

yffiv, yffi, effo
yffyn, yffowgh, effons
effer

Subjunctive Imperfect

effen, effes, effa
effen, effewgh, effens
effys

Imperative

--, yv, eves
evyn, evewgh, evens
--

Mutations

2 yv, 3 yv, 4 yv, 5 yv, 5+ yv

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

fagla (to inflame)

Present participle ow fagla

Past participle feglys

Indicative Present

faglav, feglydh, fagel

feglyn, feglowgh, faglons

feglir

Indicative Imperfect

faglen, fagles, fagla

faglen, faglewgh, faglens

feglys

Indicative Preterite

feglis, feg'sys, faglas

feg'syn, feg'sowgh, fag'sons

faglas

Indicative Pluperfect

fag'sen, fag'ses, fag'sa

fag'sen, fag'sewgh, fag'sens

feg'sys

Subjunctive Present

fykkliv, fykkli, fakklo

fykklyn, fykklowgh, fakklons

fakkler

Subjunctive Imperfect

fakklen, fakkles, fakkla

fakklen, fakklewgh, fakklens

fykklys

Imperative

--, fagel, fagles

feglyn, feglewgh, faglens

--

Mutations

2 fagel, 3 fagel, 4 fagel, 5 fagel, 5+ fagel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

fara (to behave, to fare)

Present participle ow fara

Past participle ferys

Indicative Present

farav, ferydh, far

feryn, ferowgh, farons

ferir

Indicative Imperfect

faren, fares, fara

faren, farewgh, farens

ferys

Indicative Preterite

feris, fersys, faras

fersyn, fersowgh, farsons

faras

Indicative Pluperfect

farsen, farses, farsa

farsen, farsewgh, farsens

fersys

Subjunctive Present

fyrri, fyrri, farro

fyrryn, fyrrowgh, farrons

farrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

farren, farres, farra

farren, farrewgh, farrens

fyrrys

Imperative

--, far, fares

feryn, ferewgh, farens

--

Mutations

2 far, 3 far, 4 far, 5 far, 5+ far

Derivatives

drogfara to behave badly

tebelfara to misbehave

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

fastya (to fasten, to attach, to establish, to confirm, to tighten)

Present participle ow fastya

Past participle fastys/fastyes

Indicative Present

fastyav, festydh, fast

festyn, festyowgh, fastyons

festir

Indicative Imperfect

fastyen, fastyes, fastya

fastyen, fastyewgh, fastyens

fastys

Indicative Preterite

festis, fes'sys, fastyas

fes'syn, fes'sowgh, fas'sons

fastas

Indicative Pluperfect

fas'sen, fas'ses, fas'sa

fas'sen, fas'sewgh, fas'sens

fas'sys

Subjunctive Present

fystiv, fysti, fasto

fystyn, fystyowgh, fastyons

fastyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

fastyen, fastyes, fastya

fastyen, fastyewgh, fastyens

fastys

Imperative

--, fast, fastyes

festyn, festyewgh, fastyens

--

Mutations

2 fast, 3 fast, 4 fast, 5 fast, 5+ fast

Use with Prepositions

fastya orth to fasten to

Derivatives

difastya to unfasten

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

fekla (to flatter, to pretend)

Present participle ow fekla

Past participle fekllys

Indicative Present

feklav, feklydh, fekyl

feklyn, feklowgh, feklons

feklir

Indicative Imperfect

feklen, fekles, fekla

feklen, feklewgh, feklens

fekllys

Indicative Preterite

feklis, fek'sys, feklas

fek'syn, fek'sowgh, fek'sons

feklas

Indicative Pluperfect

fek'sen, fek'ses, fek'sa

fek'sen, fek'sewgh, fek'sens

fek'sys

Subjunctive Present

fekkliv, fekkli, fekklo

fekklyn, fekklowgh, fekkjons

fekkler

Subjunctive Imperfect

fekklen, fekkles, fekkla

fekklen, fekklewgh, fekkjens

fekklys

Imperative

--, fekyl, fekles

feklyn, feklewgh, feklens

--

Mutations (verb stem)

2 fekyl, 3 fekyl, 4 fekyl, 5 fekyl, 5+ fekyl

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

fenna (to overflow)

Present participle ow fenna

Past participle fennys

Indicative Present

fennav, fennydh, fenn
fennyn, fennewgh, fennons
fennir

Indicative Imperfect

fennen, fennes, fenna
fennen, fennewgh, fennens
fennys

Indicative Preterite

fennis, anelsys, fennas
anelsyn, anelsowgh, anelsons
fennas

Indicative Pluperfect

anelsen, anelses, anelsa
anelsen, anelsewgh, anelsens
anelsys

Subjunctive Present

fenniv, fenni, fenno
fennyn, fennewgh, fennons
fenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

fennen, fennes, fenna
fennen, fennewgh, fennens
fennys

Imperative

--, fenn, fennes
fennyn, fennewgh, fennens
--

Mutations

2 fenn, 3 fenn, 4 fenn, 5 fenn, 5+ fenn

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

fetha (to beat, to defeat, to conquer, to top)

Present participle ow fetha

Past participle fethys

Indicative Present

fethav, fethydh, feth
fethyn, fethowgh, fethons

fethir

Indicative Imperfect

fethen, fethes, fetha
fethen, fethewgh, fethens
fethys

Indicative Preterite

fethis, fethsys, fethas
fethsyn, fethsowgh, fethsons
fethas

Indicative Pluperfect

fethsen, fethses, fethsa
fethsen, fethsewgh, fethsens
fethsys

Subjunctive Present

fethhiv, fetthi, fettho
fethhyn, fetthowgh, fetthons
fetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

fetthen, fetthes, fettha
fetthen, fetthewgh, fetthens
fetthys

Imperative

--, feth, fethes
fethyn, fethewgh, fethens
--

Mutations

2 feth, 3 feth, 4 feth, 5 feth, 5+ feth

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

fia (to flee, to run away; to despise, to disdain)

Present participle ow fia

Past participle fiys

Indicative Present

fiav, fiydh, fi
fiyn, fiowgh, fions
fiir

Indicative Imperfect

fien, fies, fia
fien, fiewgh, fiens

fiys

Indicative Preterite

fiis, fisys, fias
fisyn, fisowgh, fions
fias

Indicative Pluperfect

fisen, fises, fisa
fisen, fisewgh, fisens
fisys

Subjunctive Present

fiiv, fii, fio
fiyn, fiowgh, fions
fier

Subjunctive Imperfect

fien, fies, fia
fien, fiewgh, fiens
fiys

Imperative

--, fi, fies
fiyn, fiewgh, fiens
--

Mutations

2 fi, 3 fi, 4 fi, 5 fi, 5+ fi

Use with Prepositions

fia a to flee from
fia dhe'n fo to take flight

Derivatives

kilfia to jump ship, to desert

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

fistena (to hurry, to rush)

Present participle ow fistena

Past participle fistenys

Indicative Present

fistenav, fistenydh, fisten
fistenyn, fistenowgh, fistenons
fistenir

Indicative Imperfect

fistenen, fistenes, fistena
fistenen, fistenewgh, fistenens
fistenys

Indicative Preterite

fistenis, fistensys, fistenas
fistensyn, fistensowgh, fistensons
fistenas

Indicative Pluperfect

fistensen, fistenses, fistensa
fistensen, fistensewgh, fistensens
fistensys

Subjunctive Present

fistenniv, fistenni, fistenno
fistennyn, fistennowgh, fistennons
fistenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

fistennen, fistennes, fistenna
fistennen, fistennewgh, fistennens
fistennys

Imperative

--, fisten, fistenes
fistenyn, fistenewgh, fistenens
--

Mutations

2 fisten, 3 fisten, 4 fisten, 5 fisten, 5+ fisten

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

flattra (to delude, to beguile, to wind up, to have on)

Present participle ow flattra

Past participle flettrys

Indicative Present

flattrav, flettrydh, flatter
flettryn, fletthrowgh, flattrons
flettrir

Indicative Imperfect

flattren, flattres, flattra
flattren, flattrewgh, flattrens
flettrys

Indicative Preterite

flettris, flett'sys, flattras
flett'syn, flett'sowgh, flatt'sons
flattras

Indicative Pluperfect

flatt'sen, flatt'ses, flatt'sa
flatt'sen, flatt'sewgh, flatt'sens
flett'sys

Subjunctive Present

flyttriv, flyttri, flattro
flyttryn, flyttrowgh, flattrons
flattrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

flattren, flattres, flattra
flattren, flattrewgh, flattrens
flyttrys

Imperative

--, flatter, flattres
flettryn, flettrewgh, flattrens
--

Mutations

2 flatter, 3 flatter, 4 flatter, 5 flatter, 5+ flatter

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

floshya (to flush)

Present participle ow floshya

Past participle floshys/floshyes

Indicative Present

floshyav, floshydh, flosh
floshyn, floshyowgh, floshyons
flosHIR

Indicative Imperfect

floshyen, floshyes, floshya
floshyen, floshyewgh, floshyens
flosHys

Indicative Preterite

floshis, floshsys, floshyas
flosHsyn, floshsowgh, floshsons
flosHyas

Indicative Pluperfect

flohsen, flohses, flohsa
flohshen, flohsewgh, flohsens
flohshys

Subjunctive Present

flohshiv, flohshi, flohshyo
flohshyn, flohshyowgh, flohshyons
flohshyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

flohshyen, flohshyes, flohshya
flohshyeh, flohshyewgh, flohshyens
flohshys

Imperative

--, flosh, floshyes
flohshyn, flohshyewgh, flohshyens
--

Mutations

2 flosh, 3 flosh, 4 flosh, 5 flosh, 5+ flosh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

folsa (to split)

Present participle ow folsa

Past participle felsys

Indicative Present

folsav, felsydh, fols
felsyn, felsowgh, folsens
felsir

Indicative Imperfect

folsen, folses, folsa
folsen, folssewgh, folsens
felsys

Indicative Preterite

felsis, felssys, folsas
felssyn, felssowgh, folssens
folsas

Indicative Pluperfect

folssen, folsses, folssa
folssen, folsssewgh, folssens
felssys

Subjunctive Present

felssiv, felssi, folssso
felssyn, felssowgh, folssons
folsser

Subjunctive Imperfect

folssen, folsses, folssa
folssen, folssewgh, folssens
felssys

Imperative

--, fols, folses
felsyn, felsewgh, folsens
--

Mutations

2 fols, 3 fols, 4 fols, 5 fols, 5+ fols

Usage

folsa blew to nit-pick, to quibble

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

fria (to fry; to liberate)

Present participle ow fria

Past participle friys

Indicative Present

friav, frydh, fri
friyn, friowgh, frions
friir

Indicative Imperfect

frien, fries, fria
frien, friewgh, friens
friys

Indicative Preterite

friis, frisys, frias
frisyn, frisowgh, frions
frias

Indicative Pluperfect

frisen, frises, frisa
frisen, frisewgh, frisans
frisys

Subjunctive Present

friiv, frii, frio
friyn, friowgh, frions

frier

Subjunctive Imperfect

frien, fries, fria
frien, friewgh, friens
friys

Imperative

--, fri, fries
friyn, friewgh, friens
--

Mutations

2 fri, 3 fri, 4 fri, 5 fri, 5+ fri

Derivatives

basfria to shallow-fry
downfria to deep-fry
padelfria to pan-fry
treyloubfria to stir-fry

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

fronna (to brake, to restrain, to restrict)

Present participle ow fronna

Past participle frennys

Indicative Present

fronnav, frennydh, fronn
frennyn, frennowgh, fronnons
frennir

Indicative Imperfect

fronnen, fronnes, fronna
fronnen, fronnewgh, fronnens
frennys

Indicative Preterite

frennis, frennsys, fronnas
frennsyn, frennsowgh, fronnsons
fronnas

Indicative Pluperfect

fronnsen, fronnses, fronnsa
fronnsen, fronnsewgh, fronnsens
frennsys

Subjunctive Present

frenniv, frenni, fronno

frennyn, frennowgh, fronnons
fronner

Subjunctive Imperfect

fronnen, fronnes, fronna
fronnen, fronnewgh, fronnens
frennys

Imperative

--, fronn, fronnes
frennyn, frennewgh, fronnens
--

Mutations

2 fronn, 3 fronn, 4 fronn, 5 fronn, 5+ fronn

Derivatives

pennfronna to muzzle

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

fusta (to beat with a club, to batter, to thresh)

Present participle ow fusta

Past participle fustys

Indicative Present

fustav, fustydh, fust
fustyn, fustowgh, fustons
fustir

Indicative Imperfect

fusten, fustes, fusta
fusten, fustewgh, fustens
fustys

Indicative Preterite

fustis, fus'sys, fustas
fus'syn, fus'sowgh, fus'sons
fustas

Indicative Pluperfect

fus'sen, fus'ses, fus'sa
fus'sen, fus'sewgh, fus'sens
fus'sys

Subjunctive Present

fustiv, fusti, fusto
fustyn, fustowgh, fustons
fuster

Subjunctive Imperfect

fusten, fustes, fusta
fusten, fustewgh, fustens
fustys

Imperative

--, fust, fustes
fustyn, fustewgh, fustens
--

Mutations

2 fust, 3 fust, 4 fust, 5 fust, 5+ fust

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

fydhya (to trust, to confide)

Present participle ow fydhya

Past participle fydhys/fydhyes

Indicative Present

fydhyav, fydhdyh, fydhy
fydhyn, fydhdyowgh, fydhdyons
fydhyr

Indicative Imperfect

fydhyen, fydhyses, fydhya
fydhyen, fydhysesowgh, fydhyses
fydhys

Indicative Preterite

fydhis, fydhyses, fydhya
fydhysyn, fydhysesowgh, fydhyses
fydhya

Indicative Pluperfect

fydhisen, fydhyses, fydhya
fydhisen, fydhysesowgh, fydhyses
fydhyses

Subjunctive Present

fyththiv, fyththi, fyththyo
fyththyn, fyththiyowgh, fyththiyons
fyththyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

fyththyen, fyththyses, fyththya
fyththyen, fyththysesowgh, fyththyses
fyththys

Imperative

--, fydh, fydhyes

fydhyn, fydhyewgh, fydhyens

--

Mutations

2 fydh, 3 fydh, 4 fydh, 5 fydh, 5+ fydh

Use with Prepositions

fydhya war to rely on

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

fyllel (to fail, to miss, to be missing, to fall short)

Present participle ow fyllel

Past participle fyllys

Indicative Present

fallav, fyllydh, fyll

fyllyn, fyllyowgh, fyllyons

fyllir

Indicative Imperfect

fyllyn, fyllys, fylly

fyllyn, fyllewgh, fyllyens

fyllys

Indicative Preterite

fyllis, fyllysys, fyllyis

fyllsyn, fyllyowgh, fallsons

fyllis

Indicative Pluperfect

fallsen, fallses, fallsa

fallsen, fallseowgh, fallsens

fallsys

Subjunctive Present

fylliv, fylly, fallo

fyllyn, fyllyowgh, fallons

fyller

Subjunctive Imperfect

fallen, faller, falla

fallen, falleowgh, fallens

fallys

Imperative

--, fall, fylles
fyllyn, fyllewgh, fyllens
--

Mutations

2 fyll, 3 fyll, 4 fyll, 5 fyll, 5+ fyll

Usage

fyllel gweles to overlook, to fail to see

fyllel gweskel to miss (a shot), to fail to hit

Neppyth a fyll. Something is missing

Ty a fyll dhymm. I miss you.

Tra vyth ny fyll dhyn. We don't lack anything.

Use with Prepositions

fyllel a to lack, to be missing

fyllel dhe nebonan to fail someone

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

fyski (to rush, to hurry, to dash, to bustle)

Present participle ow fyski

Past participle fyskys

Indicative Present

fyskav, fyskydh, fysk

fyskyn, fyskowgh, fyskons

fyskir

Indicative Imperfect

fyskyn, fyskys, fyski

fyskyn, fyskewgh, fyskens

fyskys

Indicative Preterite

fyskis, fys'sys, fyskis

fys'syn, fys'sowgh, fys'sons

fyskas

Indicative Pluperfect

fys'sen, fys'ses, fys'sa

fys'sen, fys'sewgh, fys'sens

fys'sys

Subjunctive Present

fyskiv, fyski, fysko

fyskyn, fyskowgh, fyskons

fysker

Subjunctive Imperfect

fysken, fyskes, fyska
fysken, fyskewgh, fyskens
fyskys

Imperative

--, fysk, fyskes
fyskyn, fyskewgh, fyskens
--

Mutations

2 fysk, 3 fysk, 4 fysk, 5 fysk, 5+ fysk

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gallos (to be able to)

Present participle --

Past participle --

Indicative Present

gallav, gyllydh, gyll
gyllyn, gyllowgh, gyllons
gyllir

Indicative Imperfect

gyllyn, gyllys, gylli
gyllyn, gyllewgh, gyllens
gyllys

Indicative Preterite

gyllis, gylsys, gallas
gylsyn, gylsowgh, galsons
gallas

Indicative Pluperfect

galsen, galses, galsa
galsen, galsewgh, galsens
galses/galser

Indicative Future

--, --, gylwydh
--, --, --
--

Subjunctive Present

gylliv, gylli, gallo
gyllyn, gyllowgh, gallons
galler

Subjunctive Imperfect

gallen, galles, galla
gallen, gallewgh, gallens
galles

Imperative

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Mutations

2 yll, 3 gyll, 4 kyll, 5 hyll, 5+ hyll

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

garma (to shout, to cry out, to yell)

Present participle ow karma

Past participle germys

Indicative Present

garmav, germydh, garm
germyn, germowgh, garmons
germir

Indicative Imperfect

garmen, garmes, garma
garmen, garmewgh, garmens
germs

Indicative Preterite

germis, germysys, garmas
germsyn, germsowgh, garmsons
garmas

Indicative Pluperfect

garmsen, garmses, garmsa
garmsen, garmsewgh, garmsens
germsys

Subjunctive Present

gyrmiv, gyrmi, garmo
gyrmyn, gymowgh, garmons
garmer

Subjunctive Imperfect

garmen, garmes, garma
garmen, garmewgh, garmens
gyrmys

Imperative

--, garm, garmes
germyn, germewgh, garmens
--

Mutations

2 arm, 3 garm, 4 karm, 5 harm, 5+ harm

Usage

garma yn lowen to cheer

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gasa (to leave, to allow, to let, to abandon)

Present participle ow kasa

Past participle gesys

Indicative Present

gasav, gesydh, gas
gesyn, gesowgh, gasons
gesir

Indicative Imperfect

gasen, gases, gasa
gasen, gasewgh, gasens
gess

Indicative Preterite

gehis, gessys, gasas
gessyn, gessowgh, gassons
gasas

Indicative Pluperfect

gassen, gasses, gassa
gassen, gassewgh, gassens
gessys

Subjunctive Present

gyssiv, gyssi, gasso
gyssyn, gyssowgh, gassons
gasser

Subjunctive Imperfect

gassen, gasses, gassa
gassen, gassewgh, gassens
gyssys

Imperative

--, gas, gases

gesyn, gesewgh, gasens

--

Mutations

2 as, 3 gas, 4 kas, 5 has, 5+ has

Usage

Gas dha son! Shut up!

gasa dhe godha to drop

gasa mewgh to jump bail

gasa spas dhe to make way for

Use with Prepositions

gasa dhe to allow to

gasa yn-mes to omit, to leave out

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gava (to forgive, to pardon)

Present participle ow kava

Past participle gevys

Indicative Present

gavav, gevydh, gav

gevyn, gevowgh, gavons

gevir

Indicative Imperfect

gaven, gaves, gava

gaven, gavewgh, gavens

gevs

Indicative Preterite

gevis, gevsys, gavas

gevsyn, gevsowgh, gavsons

gavas

Indicative Pluperfect

gavsen, gavsens, gavsa

gavsen, gavsewgh, gavsens

gevsys

Subjunctive Present

gyffiv, gyffi, gaffo

gyffyn, gyffowgh, gaffons

gaffer

Subjunctive Imperfect

gaffen, gaffes, gaffa

gaffen, gaffewgh, gaffens
gyffys

Imperative

--, gav, gaves
gevyn, gevewgh, gavens
--

Mutations

2 av, 3 gav, 4 kav, 5 hav, 5+ hav

Use with Prepositions

gava dhe nebonan to forgive someone

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gelwel (to call, to invite)

Present participle ow kelwel

Past participle gelwys

Indicative Present

galwav, gelwydh, gelow
gelwyn, gelwowgh, gelwons
gelwir

Indicative Imperfect

gelwyn, gelwys, gelwi
gelwyn, gelwewgh, gelwens
gelwys

Indicative Preterite

gelwis, gelwsys, gelwis
gelwsyn, gelwsowgh, galwsons
gelwis

Alternative Indicative Preterite

gelwis, gewlsys, gelwis
gewlsyn, gewlsowgh, gawlsons
gelwis

Indicative Pluperfect

galwsen, galwses, galwsa
galwsen, galwewsgh, galwsens
galwsys

Alternative Indicative Pluperfect

gawlsen, gawlses, gawlsa
gawlsen, gawlsewsgh, gawlsens
gawlsys

Subjunctive Present

gelwiv, gelwi, galwo
gelwyn, gelwowgh, galwons
galwer

Subjunctive Imperfect

galwen, galwes, galwa
galwen, galwewgh, galwens
gelwys

Imperative

--, galw, gelwes
gelwyn, gelwewgh, gelwens
--

Mutations

2 elow, 3 gelow, 4 kelow, 5 helow, 5+ helow

Usage

The 2p sg imperative **galw** has a silent **-w** before a consonant.

Use with Prepositions

gelwel orth y hanow to call by name

Derivatives

daskelwel to recall, to call back

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

glosa (to hurt, to smart, to ache)

Present participle ow klosa

Past participle glosys

Indicative Present

glosav, glosydh, gloos
glosyn, glosowgh, glosons
glosir

Indicative Imperfect

glosen, gloses, glosa
glosen, glosewgh, glosens
glosys

Indicative Preterite

glosis, glossys, glosas
glossyn, glossowgh, glossons
glosas

Indicative Pluperfect

glossen, glosses, glossa
glossen, glossewgh, glossens
glossys

Subjunctive Present

glossiv, glossi, glosso
glossyn, glossowgh, glossons
glosser

Subjunctive Imperfect

glossen, glosses, glossa
glossen, glossewgh, glossens
glossys

Imperative

--, gloos, gloses
glosyn, glosewgh, glosens
--

Mutations

2 loos, 3 gloos, 4 kloos, 5 gloos, 5+ gloos

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

godhav/godhevel (to suffer, to bear, to tolerate)

Present participle ow kodhav/ow kodhevel

Past participle godhevys

Indicative Present

godhavav, godhevydh, godhev
godhevyn, godhevowgh, godhevons
godhevir

Indicative Imperfect

godhevyn, godhevys, godhevi
godhevyn, godhevewgh, godhevons
godhevys

Indicative Preterite

godhevis, godhevsys, godhevis
godhevsyn, godhevowgh, godhavsons
godhevis

Indicative Pluperfect

godhavsens, godhavsens, godhavsens
godhavsens, godhavsensgh, godhavsens
godhevsys

Subjunctive Present

godheffiv, godhefi, godhaffo
godheffyn, godheffowgh, godhaffons
godheffer

Subjunctive Imperfect

godhaffen, godhaffes, godhaffa
godhaffen, godhaffewgh, godhaffens
godheffys

Imperative

--, godhav, godheves
godhevyn, godhevewgh, godhevens
--

Mutations

2 wodhev, 3 godhev, 4 kodhev, 5 hwodhev, 5+ wodhev

Derivatives

keskodhevel to sympathise, to condole

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

godhvos (to know)

Present participle ow kodhvos

Past participle godhvedhys

Indicative Present

gonn, godhes, gor
godhon, godhowgh, godhons
godhor

Indicative Imperfect

godhyen, godhyes, godhya
godhyen, godhyewgh, godhyens
godhyes

Indicative Preterite

godhvev, godhves, godhva
godhven, godhvewgh, godhvons
godhves

Indicative Pluperfect

godhvien, godhvies, godhvia
godhvien, godhviewgh, godhviens
godhvies

Indicative Future

godhvedhav, godhvedhyd, godhvydh

godhvedhyn, godhvedhowgh, godhvedhons
godhvedher

Subjunctive Present

godhviv, godhvi, godhvo
godhvyn, godhvowgh, godhvons
godher

Subjunctive Imperfect

godhven, godhves, godhva
godhven, godhvevgh, godhvons
godhves

Imperative

--, godhvydh, godhvedhes
godhvedhen, godhvedhewgh, godhvedhens
--

Mutations

2 wor, 3 gor, 4 kor, 5 hwor, 5+ wor

Use with Prepositions

godhvos a to know about
godhvos gras a to give thanks for

godros (to threaten, to menace)

Present participle ow kodros

Past participle godrosys

Indicative Present

godrosav, godrosydh, godros
godrosyn, godrosowgh, godrosons
godrosir

Indicative Imperfect

godrosen, godroses, godrosa
godrosen, godrosewgh, godrosens
godrosys

Indicative Preterite

godrosis, godrossys, godrosas
godrossyn, godrossowgh, godrossons
godrosas

Indicative Pluperfect

godrossen, godrosses, godrossa
godrossen, godrossewgh, godrossens
godrossys

Subjunctive Present

godrossiv, godrossi, godrosso
godrossyn, godrossowgh, godrossons
godrosser

Subjunctive Imperfect

godrossen, godrosses, godrossa
godrossen, godrossewgh, godrossens
godrossys

Imperative

--, godros, godroses
godrosyn, godrosewgh, godrosens
--

Mutations

2 wodros, 3 godros, 4 kodros, 5 hwodros, 5+ wodros

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

goheles (to avoid)

Present participle ow koheles

Past participle gohelys

Indicative Present

gohelav, gohelydh, gohel
gohelyn, gohelowgh, gohelons
gohelir

Indicative Imperfect

gohelyn, gohelys, goheli
gohelyn, gohelewgh, gohelens
gohelys

Indicative Preterite

gohelis, gohelsys, gohelas
gohelsyn, gohelsowgh, gohelsons
gohelas

Indicative Pluperfect

gohelsen, gohelses, gohelsa
gohelsen, gohelsewgh, gohelsens
gohelsys

Subjunctive Present

gohelliv, gohelli, gohello
gohellyn, gohellowgh, gohellons

goheller

Subjunctive Imperfect

gohellen, gohelles, gohella
gohellen, gohellewgh, gohellens
gohellys

Imperative

--, gohel, goheles
gohelyn, gohelewgh, gohelens
--

Mutations

2 wohel, 3 gohel, 4 kohel, 5 hwohel, 5+ wohel

Usage

sevel orth goheles face up to

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

goi (to digest)

Present participle ow koi

Past participle goys

Indicative Present

goav, goydh, go
goyn, goowgh, goons
goir

Indicative Imperfect

goyn, goys, goi
goyn, goewgh, goens
goys

Indicative Preterite

gois, gosys, gois
gosyn, gosowgh, gosons
goas

Indicative Pluperfect

gosen, goeses, gosa
gosen, gosewgh, gosens
gosys

Subjunctive Present

goiv, goi, goo
goyn, goowgh, goons
goer

Subjunctive Imperfect

goen, goes, goa
goen, goewgh, goens
goys

Imperative

--, go, goes
goyn, goewgh, goens
--

Mutations

2 wo, 3 go, 4 ko, 5 hwo, 5+ wo

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

golghi (to wash, to bathe)

Present participle ow kolghi

Past participle golghys

Indicative Present

golghav, golghydh, golgh
golghyn, golghowgh, golghons
golghir

Indicative Imperfect

golghyn, golghys, golghi
golghyn, golghewgh, golghens
golghys

Indicative Preterite

golghis, golghsys, golghas
golghsyn, golghsowgh, golghsons
golghas

Indicative Pluperfect

golghsen, golghses, golghsa
golghsen, golghsewgh, golghsens
golghsys

Subjunctive Present

golghiv, golghi, golgho
golghyn, golghowgh, golghons
golgher

Subjunctive Imperfect

golghen, golghes, golgha
golghen, golghewgh, golghens
golghys

Imperative

--, golgh, golghes
golghyn, golghewgh, golghens
--

Mutations

2 wolgh, 3 golgh, 4 kolgh, 5 hwolgh, 5+ wolgh

Derivatives

aswolghi to backwash

lonkwolghi to gargle

omwolghi to wash oneself, to bathe oneself

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

golia (to wound)

Present participle ow kolia

Past participle goliys

Indicative Present

goliav, goliydh, goli
goliyn, goliowgh, golions
goliir

Indicative Imperfect

golien, golies, golia
golien, goliewgh, goliens
goliys

Indicative Preterite

goliis, golisys, goliias
golisyn, golisowgh, golisons
goliias

Indicative Pluperfect

golisen, golises, golisa
golisen, goliwgh, golisens
golisys

Subjunctive Present

goliiv, goli, golio
goliyn, goliowgh, golions
golier

Subjunctive Imperfect

golien, golies, golia
golien, goliewgh, goliens
goliys

Imperative

--, goli, goliés
goliyn, goliéwgh, goliéns
--

Mutations

2 woli, 3 goli, 4 koli, 5 hwoli, 5+ woli

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

golya (to feast; to keep watch; to sail)

Present participle ow kolya

Past participle golys/golyés

Indicative Present

golyav, golydh, gool
golyn, golyowgh, golyons
golir

Indicative Imperfect

golyen, golyés, golya
golyen, golyewgh, golyéns
golys

Indicative Preterite

golís, golsys, golyás
golsyn, golsowgh, golsons
golyás

Indicative Pluperfect

golsen, golsés, golsa
golsen, golséwgh, golséns
golsys

Subjunctive Present

golliv, golli, gollyo
gollyn, gollyowgh, gollyons
gollyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

gollyen, gollyés, gollya
gollyen, gollyewgh, gollyéns
gollys

Imperative

--, gool, golyés
golyn, golyewgh, golyéns
--

Mutations

2 wool, 3 gool, 4 kool, 5 hwool, 5+ wool

Derivatives

astelwolya to windsurf, to go windsurfing

gorwolya to monitor, to supervise

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gonis (to cultivate, to labour, to serve)

Present participle ow konis

Past participle gonedhys

Indicative Present

gonedhav, gonedhydh, gonis

gonedhyn, gonedhowgh, gonedhons

gonedhir

Indicative Imperfect

gonedhyn, gonedhys, gonedhi

gonedhyn, gonedhewgh, gonedhens

gonedhys

Indicative Preterite

gonedhis, gonedhsys, gonedhas

gonedhsyn, gonedhsowgh, gonedhsons

gonedhas

Indicative Pluperfect

gonedhsen, gonedhses, gonedhsa

gonedhsen, gonedhsewgh, gonedhsens

gonedhsys

Subjunctive Present

gonetthiv, gonetthi, gonettho

gonetthyn, gonetthowgh, gonetthons

gonetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

gonetthen, gonetthes, gonettha

gonetthen, gonetthewgh, gonetthens

gonetthys

Imperative

--, gonis, gonedhes

gonedhyn, gonedhewgh, gonedhens

--

Mutations

2 wonis, 3 gonis, 4 konis, 5 hwonis, 5+ wonis

Derivatives

kammwonis to blunder

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gorfenna (to finish, to terminate)

Present participle ow korfenna

Past participle gorfennys

Indicative Present

gorfennav, gorfennydh, gorfen
gorfennyn, gorfennewgh, gorfennons
gorfennir

Indicative Imperfect

gorfennen, gorfennes, gorfenna
gorfennen, gorfennewgh, gorfennens
gorfennys

Indicative Preterite

gorfennis, gorfensys, gorfennas
gorfensyn, gorfensowgh, gorfensons
gorfennas

Indicative Pluperfect

gorfensen, gorfenses, gorfensa
gorfensen, gorfensewgh, gorfensens
gorfensys

Subjunctive Present

gorfenniv, gorfenni, gorfenno
gorfennyn, gorfennewgh, gorfennons
gorfenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

gorfennen, gorfennes, gorfenna
gorfennen, gorfennewgh, gorfennens
gorfennys

Imperative

--, gorfen, gorfennes
gorfennyn, gorfennewgh, gorfennens
--

Mutations

2 worfen, 3 gorfen, 4 korfen, 5 hworfen, 5+ worfen

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gorhemmyn (to command, to order)

Present participle ow korhemmyn

Past participle gorhemynnys

Indicative Present

gorhemynnav, gorhemynnydh, gorhemmyn
gorhemynnyn, gorhemynnowgh, gorhemynnons
gorhemynnir

Indicative Imperfect

gorhemynnen, gorhemynnes, gorhemynna
gorhemynnen, gorhemynnewgh, gorhemynnens
gorhemynnys

Indicative Preterite

gorhemynnys, gorhemynsys, gorhemynnas
gorhemynsyn, gorhemynsowgh, gorhemynsons
gorhemynnas

Indicative Pluperfect

gorhemynsen, gorhemynses, gorhemynsa
gorhemynsen, gorhemynsewgh, gorhemynsens
gorhemynsys

Subjunctive Present

gorhemynniv, gorhemynni, gorhemynno
gorhemynnyn, gorhemynnowgh, gorhemynnons
gorhemynner

Subjunctive Imperfect

gorhemynnen, gorhemynnes, gorhemynna
gorhemynnen, gorhemynnewgh, gorhemynnens
gorhemynnys

Imperative

--, gorhemmyn, gorhemynnes
gorhemynnyn, gorhemynnewgh, gorhemynnens
--

Mutations

2 worhemmyn, 3 gorhemmyn, 4 korhemmyn, 5 hworhemmyn, 5+ worhemmyn

Use with Prepositions

gorhemmyn dhe nebonan may/na + *subjunctive verb* to order someone to do something

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gormoledha (to triumph)

Present participle ow kormoledha

Past participle gormoledhys

Indicative Present

gormoledhav, gormoledhydh, gormoledh
gormoledhyn, gormoledhowgh, gormoledhons
gormoledhir

Indicative Imperfect

gormoledhen, gormoledhes, gormoledha
gormoledhen, gormoledhewgh, gormoledhens
gormoledhys

Indicative Preterite

gormoledhis, gormoledhsys, gormoledhas
gormoledhsyn, gormoledhsowgh, gormoledhsons
gormoledhas

Indicative Pluperfect

gormoledhsen, gormoledhses, gormoledhsa
gormoledhsen, gormoledhsewgh, gormoledhsens
gormoledhsys

Subjunctive Present

gormoletthiv, gormoletthi, gormolettho
gormoletthyn, gormoletthowgh, gormoletthons
gormoletther

Subjunctive Imperfect

gormoletthen, gormoletthes, gormolettha
gormoletthen, gormoletthewgh, gormoletthens
gormoletthys

Imperative

--, gormoledh, gormoledhes
gormoledhyn, gormoledhewgh, gormoledhens
--

Mutations

2 wormoledh, 3 gormoledh, 4 kormoledh, 5 hwormoledh, 5+ wormoledh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gormel (to applaud, to praise, to laud, to glorify)

Present participle ow kormel

Past participle gormelys

Indicative Present

gormelav, gormelydh, gormel
gormelyn, gormelowgh, gormelons
gormelir

Indicative Imperfect

gormelen, gormeles, gormela
gormelen, gormelewgh, gormelens
gormelys

Indicative Preterite

gormelis, gormelsys, gormelas
gormelsyn, gormelsowgh, gormelons
gormelas

Indicative Pluperfect

gormelsen, gormelses, gormelsa
gormelsen, gormelsewgh, gormelsens
gormelsys

Subjunctive Present

gormelliv, gormelli, gormello
gormellyn, gormellowgh, gormellons
gormeller

Subjunctive Imperfect

gormellen, gormelles, gormella
gormellen, gormellewgh, gormellens
gormellys

Imperative

--, gormel, gormeles
gormelyn, gormelewgh, gormelens
--

Mutations

2 wormel, 3 gormel, 4 kormel, 5 hwormel, 5+ hormel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gorra (to put, to place, to set, to give a lift)

Present participle ow korra

Past participle gorrys

Indicative Present

gorrav, gorrydh, gorr
gorryn, gorrowgh, gorrons

gorrir

Indicative Imperfect

gorren, gorres, gorra
gorren, gorrewgh, gorrens
gorrys

Indicative Preterite

gorris, gorsys, gorras
gorsyn, gorsowgh, gorsons
gorras

Indicative Pluperfect

gorsen, gorses, gorsa
gorsen, gorsewgh, gorsens
gorsys

Subjunctive Present

gorriv, gorri, gorro
gorryn, gorrowgh, gorrons
gorrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

gorren, gorres, gorra
gorren, gorrewgh, gorrens
gorrys

Imperative

--, gorr, gorres
gorryn, gorrewgh, gorrens
--

Mutations

2 worr, 3 gorr, 4 korr, 5 hworr, 5+ worr

Usage

gorra a-bervedh to insert
gorra a-denewen to set aside, to reserve
gorra a-dhelergh to set back
gorra an galter dhe vryjyon to put the kettle on
gorra arghans dhe to invest
gorra dhe gerdhes to activate
gorra dhe-mes to take away
gorra konnar yn to enrage
gorra lenter war to gloss
gorra liw dhe'n bejeth to put make-up on
gorra marth yn to amaze
gorra nebonan to give someone a lift
gorra nebonan yn-dann anles to disadvantage someone
gorra neppyth a-wartha dhe woles to invert

gorra own dhe to frighten
gorra own yn to alarm
gorra poos war to stress
gorra tan yn to light (a fire)
gorra with a to take care of
gorra yn le to substitute
gorra yn y le arta to replace
gorra yn bagas to group
gorra yn geryow to put into words, to express
gorra yn kowel to cage
gorra yn-mes to expel, to put out, to set out
gorra yn-rag to suggest, to put forward

Use with Prepositions

gorra dhe to apply (paint etc.)
gorra war to apply (paint etc.)
gorra yn to insert

Derivatives

askorra to produce
daskor to restore, to give up, to give back, to rebate
eskorra to output
hepkor to renounce, to do without, to abandon, to relinquish
keskorra to assemble, to collate, to put together
keworra to add, to supplement
omdhaskor to surrender, to give up, to give in
omworra to engage, to get involved
treuskorra to transmit
treusworra to transfer
ynworra to input

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gorthebi (to answer, to counter, to respond)

Present participle ow korthebi

Past participle gorthebys

Indicative Present

gorthebav, gorthebydh, gorthyp
gorthebyn, gorthebowgh, gorthebons
gorthebir

Indicative Imperfect

gorthebyn, gorthebys, gorthebi
gorthebyn, gorthebewgh, gorthebens
gorthebys

Indicative Preterite

gorthebis, gorthebsys, gorthebis

gorthebsyn, gorthebsowgh, gorthebsons
gorthebis

Indicative Pluperfect

gorthebsen, gorthebses, gorthebsa
gorthebsen, gorthebsewgh, gorthebsens
gorthebsys

Subjunctive Present

gortheppiv, gortheppi, gortheppo
gortheppyn, gortheppowgh, gortheppons
gorthepper

Subjunctive Imperfect

gortheppen, gortheppes, gortheppa
gortheppen, gortheppewgh, gortheppens
gortheppys

Imperative

--, gorthyp, gorthebes
gorthebyn, gorthebewgh, gorthebens
--

Mutations

2 worthyp, 3 gorthyp, 4 korthyp, 5 hworthyp, 5+ worthyp

Usage

gorthebi yn tont to answer back

Derivatives

kammworthebi to answer back

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gortos (to wait, to await, to remain)

Present participle ow kortos

Past participle gortys

Indicative Present

gortav, gortydh, gorta
gortyn, gortowgh, gortons
gortir

Indicative Imperfect

gorten, gortes, gorta
gorten, gortewgh, gortens
gortys

Indicative Preterite

gortis, gortsys, gortas
gortsyn, gortsowgh, gortsons
gortas

Indicative Pluperfect

gortsen, gortses, gortsa
gortsen, gortsewgh, gortsens
gortsys

Subjunctive Present

gortiv, gorti, gorto
gortyn, gortowgh, gortons
gorter

Subjunctive Imperfect

gorten, gortes, gorta
gorten, gortewgh, gortens
gortys

Imperative

--, gorta, gortes
gortyn, gortewgh, gortens
--

Mutations

2 worta, 3 gorta, 4 korta, 5 hworta, 5+ worta

Usage

ha henna ow kortos in the meantime

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

goslowes (to listen)

Present participle ow koslowes

Past participle goslewys

Indicative Present

goslowav, goslewydh, goslow
goslewyn, goslewowgh, goslowons
goslewir

Indicative Imperfect

goslowyn, goslowys, goslowi
goslowyn, goslowewgh, goslowens
goslewys

Indicative Preterite

goslewis, goslewsys, goslowas
goslewsyn, goslewsowgh, goslowsons

goslowas

Indicative Pluperfect

goslowsen, goslowses, goslowsa
goslowsen, goslowsewgh, goslowsens
goslewsys

Subjunctive Present

goslewiv, goslewi, goslowo
goslewyn, goslewowgh, goslowons
goslower

Subjunctive Imperfect

goslowen, goslowes, goslowa
goslowen, goslowewgh, goslowens
goslewys

Imperative

--, goslow, goslowes
goslowyn/goslewyn, goslowewgh/goslewewgh, goslowens
--

Mutations

2 woslow, 3 goslow, 4 koslow, 5 hwaslow, 5+ woslow

Use with Prepositions

goslowes orth to listen to

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gostla (to pawn, to wage)

Present participle ow kostla

Past participle gostlys

Indicative Present

gostlav, gostlydh, gostel
gostlyn, gostlowgh, gostlons
gostlir

Indicative Imperfect

gostlen, gostles, gostla
gostlen, gostlewgh, gostlens
gostlys

Indicative Preterite

gostlis, gostelsys, gostlas
gostelsyn, gostelsowgh, gostelsons
gostlas

Indicative Pluperfect

gostelsen, gostelses, gostelsa
gostelsen, gostelsewgh, gostelsens
gostelsys

Subjunctive Present

gostliv, gostli, gostlo
gostlyn, gostlowgh, gostlons
gostler

Subjunctive Imperfect

gostlen, gostles, gostla
gostlen, gostlewgh, gostlens
gostlys

Imperative

--, gostel, gostles
gostlyn, gostlewgh, gostlens
--

Mutations

2 wostel, 3 gostel, 4 kostel, 5 hwestel, 5+ wostel

Usage

gostla bell to wage war

Use with Prepositions

gostla neppyth a to pawn something for (a certain price)

Derivatives

arwostla to pledge
kenwostla to bet, to wager
marwostla to mortgage

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

govyn (to ask, to request)

Present participle ow kovyn

Past participle govynnys

Indicative Present

govynnav, govynnydh, govyn
govynnyn, govynnowgh, govynnons
govynnir

Indicative Imperfect

govynnen, govynnes, govynna
govynnen, govynnewgh, govynnens
govynnys

Indicative Preterite

govynnīs, govynsys, govynnas
govynsyn, govynsowgh, govynsons
govynnas

Indicative Pluperfect

govynsen, govynses, govynsa
govynsen, govynsewgh, govynsens
govynsys

Subjunctive Present

govynniv, govynni, govynno
govynnyn, govynnowgh, govynnons
govynner

Subjunctive Imperfect

govynnen, govynnes, govynna
govynnen, govynnewgh, govynnens
govynnys

Imperative

--, govyn, govynnes
govynnyn, govynnewgh, govynnens
--

Mutations

2 wovyn, 3 govyn, 4 kovyn, 5 hwovyn, 5+ wovyn

Use with Prepositions

govyn orth nebonan to ask a question of someone

Derivatives

omwovyn to wonder, to ask oneself

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

grassa (to thank, to give thanks for)

Present participle ow krassa

Past participle gressys

Indicative Present

grassav, gressydh, grass
gressyn, gressowgh, grassons
gressir

Indicative Imperfect

grassenn, grasses, grassa
grassenn, grassewgh, grassens

gressys

Indicative Preterite

gressis, gressys, grassas
gressyn, gressowgh, grassons
grassas

Indicative Pluperfect

grassenn, grasses, grassa
grassenn, grassewgh, grassens
gressys

Subjunctive Present

gryssiv, gryssi, grasso
gryssyn, gryssowgh, grassons
grasser

Subjunctive Imperfect

grassenn, grasses, grassa
grassenn, grassewgh, grassens
gryssys

Imperative

--, grass, grasses
gressyn, gressewgh, grassens
--

Mutations

2 rass, 3 grass, 4 krass, 5 grass, 5+ grass

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gryllya (to chirp)

Present participle ow kryllya

Past participle gryllys/gryllyes

Indicative Present

gryllyav, gryllydh, gryll
gryllyn, gryllyowgh, gryllyons
gryllir

Indicative Imperfect

gryllyen, gryllyes, gryllya
gryllyen, gryllyewgh, gryllyens
gryllys

Indicative Preterite

gryllis, gryllysys, gryllyas
gryllysyn, gryllyowgh, gryllysons

gryllyas

Indicative Pluperfect

grylsen, grylseyes, grylsa
grylsen, grylseyewgh, grylsens
grylsys

Subjunctive Present

grylliv, grylli, gryllyo
gryllyn, gryllyowgh, gryllyons
gryllyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

gryllyen, gryllyes, gryllya
gryllyen, gryllyewgh, gryllyens
gryllyys

Imperative

--, gryll, gryllyes
gryllyn, gryllyewgh, gryllyens
--

Mutations

2 ryll, 3 gryll, 4 kryll, 5 gryll, 5+ gryll

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gul/gwruthyl (to do, to make)

Present participle ow kul/ow kwruthyl

Past participle gwrys

Indicative Present

gwrav, gwredh, gwra
gwren, gwrewgh, gwrons
gwrer

Indicative Imperfect

gwren, gwres, gwre
gwren, gwrewgh, gwrens
gwres

Indicative Preterite

gwrug, gwrussys, gwrug
gwrussyn, gwrussowgh, gwrussons
gwrug

Indicative Pluperfect

gwrussen, gwrusses, gwrussa
gwrussen, gwrussewgh, gwrussens

gwrussys

Subjunctive Present

gwrylliv, gwrylli, gwrello
gwryllyn, gwryllowgh, gwrellons
gwreller

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwrellen, gwrelles, gwrella
gwrellen, gwrelleugh, gwrellens
gwrellys

Imperative

--, gwra, gwres
gwren, gwreugh, gwrens
--

Mutations

2 wra, 3 gwra, 4 kwra, 5 hwra, 5+ wra

Usage

gul bos unverhes to reconcile

gul ergh to snow

gul glaw to rain

gul war-lergh to imitate

Use with Prepositions

gul da dhe to do good to

gul devnydh a to use, to make use of

gul dhe to cause to, to make (someone)

gul ges a to make fun of, to ridicule

gul orth to do about

Deriatives

diswruthyl to undo

diswul to ruin, to spoil, to undo

diswuthyl to undo

gorwul to do strictly, to overdo

kammwul to err

kowlwul to accomplish, to complete

omwul to pretend, to turn into

treuswul to transact

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gwana (to stab, to pierce, to sting)

Present participle ow kwana

Past participle gwenys

Indicative Present

gwanav, gwenydh, gwan
gwenyn, gwenowgh, gwanons
gwenir

Indicative Imperfect

gwanen, gwanes, gwana
gwanen, gwanewgh, gwanens
gwenys

Indicative Preterite

gwenis, gwensys, gwanas
gwensyn, gwensowgh, gwansons
gwanas

Indicative Pluperfect

gwansen, gwanses, gwansa
gwansen, gwansewgh, gwansens
gwensys

Subjunctive Present

gwynniv, gwynni, gwanno
gwynnyn, gwynnowgh, gwannons
gwanner

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwannen, gwannes, gwanna
gwannen, gwannewgh, gwannens
gwynnys

Imperative

--, gwan, gwanes
gwenyn, gwenewgh, gwanens
--

Mutations

2 wan, 3 gwan, 4 kwan, 5 hwan, 5+ wan

Derivatives

omwana to stab oneself

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gwandra (to wander, to hike, to roam, to stray)

Present participle ow kwandra

Past participle gwendrys

Indicative Present

gwandrav, gwendrydh, gwander

gwendryn, gwendrowgh, gwandróns
gwendir

Indicative Imperfect

gwandren, gwandres, gwandra
gwandren, gwandrewgh, gwandrens
gwendrys

Indicative Preterite

gwendris, gwendersys, gwandras
gwendersyn, gwendersowgh, gwandersons
gwandras

Indicative Pluperfect

gwandersen, gwanderses, gwandersa
gwandersen, gwandersewgh, gwandersens
gwendersys

Subjunctive Present

gwyntriv, gwyntri, gwanthro
gwyntryn, gwyntrowgh, gwantrons
gwantrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwantren, wantres, gwantra
gwantren, wantrewgh, wantrens
gwyntrys

Imperative

--, gwander, gwandres
gwendryn, gwendrewgh, gwandrens
--

Mutations

2 wander, 3 gwander, 4 kwander, 5 hwander, 5+ wander

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gwari (to play, to act)

Present participle ow kwari

Past participle gwariys

Indicative Present

gwariav, gwariydh, gwari
gwariyn, gwariowgh, gwarions
gwariir

Indicative Imperfect

gwarien, gwaries, gwaria

gwarien, gwariewgh, gwariens
gwariys

Indicative Preterite

gwariis, gwarisys, gwarias
gwarisyn, gwarisowgh, gwarisons
gwarias

Indicative Pluperfect

gwarisen, gwarises, gwarisa
gwarisen, gwarisewgh, gwarisens
gwarisys

Subjunctive Present

gwariiv, gwarii, gwario
gwariyn, gwariowgh, gwarions
gwarier

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwarien, gwaries, gwaria
gwarien, gwariewgh, gwariens
gwariys

Imperative

--, gwari, gwaries
gwariyn, gwariewgh, gwariens
--

Mutations

2 wari, 3 gwari, 4 kwari, 5 hwari, 5+ wari

Derivatives

dismygwari to improvise

hapwari to gamble

ragwari to upstage

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gwaska (to press, to squeeze, to nip, to lobby)

Present participle ow kwaska

Past participle gweskys

Indicative Present

gwaskav, gweskydh, gwask
gweskyn, gweskowgh, gwaskons
gweskir

Indicative Imperfect

gwasken, gwaskes, gwaska

gwasken, gwaskewgh, gwaskens
gveskys

Indicative Preterite

gveskis, gves'sys, gwaskas
gves'syn, gves'sowgh, gwas'sons
gwaskas

Indicative Pluperfect

gwas'sen, gwas'ses, gwas'sa
gwas'sen, gwas'sewgh, gwas'sens
gves'sys

Subjunctive Present

gwyskiv, gwyski, gwasko
gwyskyn, gwyskowgh, gwaskons
gwasker

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwasken, gwaskes, gwaska
gwasken, gwaskewgh, gwaskens
gwyskys

Imperative

--, gwask, gwaskes
gveskyn, gveskewgh, gwaskens
--

Mutations

2 wask, 3 gwask, 4 kwask, 5 hwask, 5+ wask

Usage

gwaska yn-mes to squeeze out, to express

Derivatives

arwaska to oppress

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gwasty (to waste, to squander)

Present participle ow kwasty

Past participle gwastys/gwastyes

Indicative Present

gwastyav, gwastydh, gwast
gwastyn, gwastyowgh, gwastyons
gwastir

Indicative Imperfect

gwastyen, gwastyes, gwastya
gwastyen, gwastyewgh, gwastyens
gwastys

Indicative Preterite

gwastis, gwas'sys, gwastyas
gwas'syn, gwas'sowgh, gwas'sons
gwastas

Indicative Pluperfect

gwas'sen, gwas'ses, gwas'sa
gwas'sen, gwas'sewgh, gwas'sens
gwas'sys

Subjunctive Present

gwastiv, gwasti, gwastyo
gwastyn, gwastyowgh, gwastyons
gwastyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwastyen, gwastyes, gwastya
gwastyen, gwastyewgh, gwastyens
gwastys

Imperative

--, gwast, gwastyes
gwastyn, gwastyewgh, gwastyens
--

Mutations

2 wast, 3 gwast, 4 kwast, 5 hwast, 5+ wast

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gwaya (to move)

Present participle ow gwaya

Past participle gwayys

Indicative Present

gwayav, gwayydh, gway
gwayyn, gwayowgh, gwayons
gwayir

Indicative Imperfect

gwayen, gwayes, gwaya
gwayen, gwayewgh, gwayens
gwayys

Indicative Preterite

gwayis, gwaysys, gwayas
gwaysyn, gwaysowgh, gwaysons
gwayas

Indicative Pluperfect

gwaysen, gwayses, gwaysa
gwaysen, gwaysewgh, gwaysens
gwaysys

Subjunctive Present

gwayiv, gwayi, gwayo
gwayyn, gwayowgh, gwayons
gwayer

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwayen, gwayes, gwaya
gwayen, gwayewgh, gwayens
gwayys

Imperative

--, gway, gwayes
gwayyn, gwayewgh, gwayens
--

Mutations

2 way, 3 gway, 4 hway, 5 hway, 5+ hway

Derivatives

omwaya to move oneself, to budge

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gweles (to see)

Present participle ow kweles

Past participle gwelys

Indicative Present

gwelav, gwelydh, gwel
gwelyn, gwelowgh, gwelons
gwelir

Indicative Imperfect

gwelyn, gwelys, gweli
gwelyn, gwelewgh, gwelens
gwelys

Indicative Preterite

gwelis, gwelsys, gwelas
gwelsyn, gwelsowgh, gwelsons

gwelas

Indicative Pluperfect

gwelsen, gwelses, gwelsa
gwelsen, gwelsewgh, gwelsens
gwelsys

Subjunctive Present

gweliv, gwelli, gwello
gwellyn, gwellowgh, gwellons
gweller

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwellen, gwelles, gwella
gwellen, gwellewgh, gwellens
gwellys

Imperative

--, gwel, gweles
gwelyn, gwelewgh, gwelens
--

Mutations

2 wel, 3 gwel, 4 kwel, 5 hwel, 5+ wel

Usage

fyllel gweles to overlook, to fail to see
skonya gweles to turn a blind eye

Derivatives

dasweles to review, to revise
gorweles to oversee, to supervise
kesweles to interview
kynweles to preview
omweles to visit
ragweles to foresee

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gweres (to help, to aid, to assist)

Present participle ow kweres

Past participle gweresys

Indicative Present

gweresav, gweresydh, gweres
gweresyn, gweresowgh, gweresons
gweresir

Indicative Imperfect

gweresen, gwereses, gweresa
gweresen, gweresewgh, gweresens
gweresys

Indicative Preterite

gweresis, gweressys, gweresas
gweressyn, gweressowgh, gweressons
gweresas

Indicative Pluperfect

gweressen, gweresses, gweressa
gweressen, gweressewgh, gweressens
gweressys

Subjunctive Present

gweressiv, gweressi, gweresso
gweressyn, gweressowgh, gweressons
gweresser

Subjunctive Imperfect

gweressen, gweresses, gweressa
gweressen, gweressewgh, gweressens
gweressys

Imperative

--, gweres, gwereses
gweresyn, gweresewgh, gweresens
--

Mutations

2 weres, 3 gweres, 4 kweres, 5 hweres, 5+ weres

Usage

gweres nebonan to help someone

gweres nebonan ow kul neppyth to help someone to do something

Use with Prepositions

gweres dhe nebonan to help someone

gweres orth to help with

Derivatives

omweres (stress: **omweres**) to manage, to take care of oneself

omweres (stress: **omweres**) to help one another

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gwertha (to sell, to vend)

Present participle ow kwertha

Past participle gwerthys

Indicative Present

gwerthav, gwerthydh, gwerth
gwerthyn, gwerthowgh, gwerthons
gwerthir

Indicative Imperfect

gwerthen, gwerthes, gwertha
gwerthen, gwerthewgh, gwerthens
gwerthys

Indicative Preterite

gwerthis, gwerthsys, gwerthas
gwerthsyn, gwerthsowgh, gwerthsons
gwerthas

Indicative Pluperfect

gwerthsen, gwerthses, gwerthsa
gwerthsen, gwerthsewgh, gwerthsens
gwerthsys

Subjunctive Present

gwerthiv, gwerthi, gwertho
gwerthyn, gwerthowgh, gwerthons
gwerther

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwerthen, gwerthes, gwertha
gwerthen, gwerthewgh, gwerthens
gwerthys

Imperative

--, gwerth, gwerthes
gwerthyn, gwerthewgh, gwerthens
--

Mutations

2 werth, 3 gwerth, 4 kwerth, 5 hwerth, 5+ werth

Use with Prepositions

gwertha a to sell for (a certain price)

Derivatives

daskwertha to retail

daswertha to resell

kenwertha to trade

kowlwertha to sell wholesale

strifwertha to auction

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gweskel (to beat, to hit, to strike)

Present participle ow kweskel

Past participle gweskys

Indicative Present

gwaskav, gweskydh, gwesk
gweskyn, gweskowgh, gweskons
gweskir

Indicative Imperfect

gweskyn, gweskys, gweski
gweskyn, gweskewgh, gweskens
gweskys

Indicative Preterite

gweskis, gwes'sys, gweskis
gwes'syn, gwes'sowgh, gwas'sons
gweskis

Indicative Pluperfect

gwas'sen, gwas'ses, gwas'sa
gwas'sen, gwas'sewgh, gwas'sens
gwes'sys

Subjunctive Present

gweskiv, gweski, gwasko
gweskyn, gweskowgh, gwaskons
gwesker

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwasken, gwaskes, gwaska
gwasken, gwaskewgh, gwaskens
gweskys

Imperative

--, gwask, gweskes
gweskyn, gweskewgh, gweskens
--

Mutations

2 wesk, 3 gwesk, 4 kwesk, 5 hwesk, 5+ wesk

Usage

fyllel a weskel to miss (fail to hit)

gweskel nebonan gans pellen to shoot someone (with a bullet)

gweskel nebonan gans seth to shoot someone (with an arrow)

gweskel tabour to beat a drum, to drum

Derivatives

dreweskel to buffet

omweskel to strike oneself

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gwia (to knit, to weave)

Present participle ow kwia

Past participle gwiys

Indicative Present

gwiav, gwydh, gwi

gwiyn, gwiowgh, gwions

gwiir

Indicative Imperfect

gwien, gwies, gwia

gwien, gwiewgh, gwiens

gwiys

Indicative Preterite

gwiis, gwiys, gwias

gwiyn, gwiowgh, gwions

gwias

Indicative Pluperfect

gwisen, gwisés, gwisa

gwisen, gwisewgh, gwisens

gwisys

Subjunctive Present

gwiiv, gwii, gwio

gwiyn, gwiowgh, gwions

gwier

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwien, gwies, gwia

gwien, gwiewgh, gwiens

gwiys

Imperative

--, gwi, gwies

gwiyn, gwiewgh, gwiens

--

Mutations

2 wi, 3 gwi, 4 kwi, 5 hwi, 5+ wi

Derivatives

keskwia to intertwine

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gwiska (to dress, to wear, to put on)

Present participle ow kwiska

Past participle gwiskys

Indicative Present

gwiskav, gwiskydh, gwisk

gwiskyn, gwiskowgh, gwiskons

gwiskir

Indicative Imperfect

gwisken, gwiskes, gwiska

gwisken, gwiskewgh, gwiskens

gwiskys

Indicative Preterite

gwiskis, gwis'sys, gwiskas

gwis'syn, gwis'sowgh, gwis'sons

gwiskas

Indicative Pluperfect

gwis'sen, gwis'ses, gwis'sa

gwis'sen, gwis'sewgh, gwis'sens

gwis'sys

Subjunctive Present

gwiskiv, gwiski, gwisko

gwiskyn, gwiskowgh, gwiskons

gwisker

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwisken, gwiskes, gwiska

gwisken, gwiskewgh, gwiskens

gwiskys

Imperative

--, gwisk, gwiskes

gwiskyn, gwiskewgh, gwiskens

--

Mutations

2 wisk, 3 gwisk, 4 kwisk, 5 hwisk, 5+ wisk

Derivatives

diwiska to undress, to take off

omdhi'ski to undress, to get undressed, to strip

omdhiwiska to undress, to get undressed, to strip, See: [omdhi'ski](#)
omwiska to get dressed, to dress up
tollwiska to disguise

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gwitha (to keep, to protect, to guard, to preserve)

Present participle ow kwitha

Past participle gwithys

Indicative Present

gwithav, gwithydh, gwith
gwithyn, gwithowgh, gwithons
gwithir

Indicative Imperfect

gwithen, gwithes, gwitha
gwithen, gwithewgh, gwithens
gwithys

Indicative Preterite

gwithis, gwithsys, gwithas
gwithsyn, gwithsowgh, gwithsons
gwithas

Indicative Pluperfect

gwithsen, gwithses, gwithsa
gwithsen, gwithsewgh, gwithsens
gwithsys

Subjunctive Present

gwithiv, gwithi, gwitho
gwithyn, gwithowgh, gwithons
gwithther

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwiththen, gwiththes, gwiththa
gwiththen, gwiththewgh, gwiththens
gwiththys

Imperative

--, gwith, gwithes
gwithyn, gwithewgh, gwithens
--

Mutations

2 with, 3 gwith, 4 kwith, 5 hwith, 5+ with

Usage

gwitha (klevyon) to nurse (the sick)

Use with Prepositions

gwitha orth to guard against

gwitha rag to protect from

gwitha war to look after, to watch over

omwitha rag to refrain from, to protect oneself from

Derivatives

gorwitha to mind

omwitha to keep oneself, to protect oneself, to exercise

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gwrias (to sew, to stitch)

Present participle ow kwrias

Past participle gwriys

Indicative Present

gwriav, gwriydh, gwri

gwriyn, gwriowgh, gwriens

gwriir

Indicative Imperfect

gwrien, gwries, gwria

gwrien, gwriewgh, gwriens

gwriys

Indicative Preterite

gwriis, gwrisys, gwrias

gwrisyn, gwrisowgh, gwrisons

gwrias

Indicative Pluperfect

gwrissen, gwrises, gwrisa

gwrissen, gwriseugh, gwrizens

gwrissys

Subjunctive Present

gwriiv, gwrii, gwrio

gwriyn, gwriowgh, gwriens

gwrier

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwrien, gwries, gwria

gwrien, gwriewgh, gwriens

gwriys

Imperative

--, gwri, gwries
gwriyn, gwriewgh, gwriens
--

Mutations

2 wri, 3 gwri, 4 kwri, 5 hwri, 5+ wri

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gwrynnya (to wring, to squeeze, to wrestle)

Present participle ow kwrynnya

Past participle gwrynnys/gwrynnyes

Indicative Present

gwrynnay, gwrynnaydh, gwrynn
gwrynnyn, gwrynnayowgh, gwrynnayons
gwrynnir

Indicative Imperfect

gwrynnayen, gwrynnayes, gwrynnaya
gwrynnayen, gwrynnayewgh, gwrynnayens
gwrynnays

Indicative Preterite

gwrynnis, gwrynnys, gwrynnayas
gwrynnysyn, gwrynnysowgh, gwrynnysons
gwrynnayas

Indicative Pluperfect

gwrynnisen, gwrynnises, gwrynnisa
gwrynnisen, gwrynniseowgh, gwrynnisens
gwrynnisys

Subjunctive Present

gwrynniv, gwrynni, gwrynnyo
gwrynnyn, gwrynnayowgh, gwrynnayons
gwrynnyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwrynnayen, gwrynnayes, gwrynnaya
gwrynnayen, gwrynnayewgh, gwrynnayens
gwrynnays

Imperative

--, gwrynn, gwrynnyes
gwrynnyn, gwrynnayewgh, gwrynnayens
--

Mutations

2 wrynn, 3 gwrynn, 4 kwrynn, 5 hwrynn, 5+ wrynn

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

gwynnel (to struggle, to wriggle)

Present participle ow kwynnel

Past participle gwynnys

Indicative Present

gwynnav, gwynnydh, gwynn
gwynnyn, gwynnowgh, gwynnons
gwynnir

Indicative Imperfect

gwynnyn, gwynnys, gwynni
gwynnyn, gwynnewgh, gwynnens
gwynnys

Indicative Preterite

gwynnis, gwynsys, gwynnis
gwynsyn, gwynsowgh, gwynsons
gwynnis

Indicative Pluperfect

gwynsen, gwynses, gwynsa
gwynsen, gwynsewgh, gwynsens
gwynnsys

Subjunctive Present

gwynniv, gwynni, gwynno
gwynnyn, gwynnowgh, gwynnons
gwynner

Subjunctive Imperfect

gwynnen, gwynnes, gwynna
gwynnen, gwynnewgh, gwynnens
gwynnys

Imperative

--, gwynn, gwynnes
gwynnyn, gwynnewgh, gwynnens
--

Mutations

2 wynn, 3 gwynn, 4 kwynn, 5 hwynn, 5+ wynn

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

handla (to handle, to sort out, to manipulate, to stroke, to pat)

Present participle ow handla

Past participle hendlys

Indicative Present

handlav, hendlydh, handel

hendlyn, hendlowgh, handlons

hendlir

Indicative Imperfect

handlen, handles, handla

handlen, handlewgh, handlens

hendlys

Indicative Preterite

hendlis, hendelsys, handlas

hendelsyn, hendelsowgh, handelsons

handlas

Indicative Pluperfect

handelsen, handelses, handelsa

handelsen, handelsewgh, handelsens

hendelsys

Subjunctive Present

hyntliv, hyntli, hantlo

hyntlyn, hyntlowgh, hyntlons

hantler

Subjunctive Imperfect

hantlen, hantles, hantla

hantlen, hantlewgh, hantlens

hyntlys

Imperative

--, handel, handles

hendlyn, hendlewgh, handlens

--

Mutations

2 handel, 3 handel, 4 handel, 5 handel, 5+ handel

Derivatives

droghandla to mishandle, to abuse

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hartha (to bark, to bay)

Present participle ow hartha
Past participle herthys

Indicative Present

harthav, herthydh, harth
herthyn, herthowgh, harthons
herthir

Indicative Imperfect

harthen, harthes, hartha
harthen, harthewgh, harthens
herthys

Indicative Preterite

herthis, herthsys, harthas
herthsyn, herthsowgh, harthsons
harthas

Indicative Pluperfect

harthsen, harthses, harthsa
harthsen, harthsewgh, harthsens
herthsys

Subjunctive Present

hyrthiv, hyrthi, hartho
hyrthyn, hyrthowgh, harthons
harther

Subjunctive Imperfect

harthen, harthes, hartha
harthen, harthewgh, harthens
hyrthys

Imperative

--, harth, harthes
herthyn, herthewgh, harthens
--

Mutations

2 harth, 3 harth, 4 harth, 5 harth, 5+ harth

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hedhes (to reach, to attain, to achieve, to manage)

Present participle ow hedhes

Past participle hedhys

Indicative Present

hedhav, hedhydh, hedh
hedhyn, hedhowgh, hedhons
hedhir

Indicative Imperfect

hedhyn, hedhys, hedhi
hedhyn, hedhewgh, hedhens
hedhys

Indicative Preterite

hedhis, hedhsys, hedhas
hedhsyn, hedhsowgh, hedhsons
hedhas

Indicative Pluperfect

hedhsen, hedhses, hedhsa
hedhsen, hedhsewgh, hedhsens
hedhsys

Subjunctive Present

hetthiv, hetthi, hettho
hetthyn, hetthowgh, hetthons
hetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

hetthen, hetthes, hettha
hetthen, hetthewgh, hetthens
hetthys

Imperative

--, hedh, hedhes
hedhyn, hedhewgh, hedhens
--

Mutations

2 hedh, 3 hedh, 4 hedh, 5 hedh, 5+ hedh

Use with Prepositions

hedhes dhe to attain

Derivatives

drehedhes to reach, to arrive

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hedhi (to stop, to halt, to cancel, to pause)

Present participle ow hedhi

Past participle hedhys

Indicative Present

hedhav, hedhydh, hedh
hedhyn, hedhowgh, hedhons
hedhir

Indicative Imperfect

hedhyn, hedhys, hedhi
hedhyn, hedhewgh, hedhens
hedhys

Indicative Preterite

hedhis, hedhsys, hedhis
hedhsyn, hedhsowgh, hedhsons
hedhis

Indicative Pluperfect

hedhsen, hedhses, hedhsa
hedhsen, hedhsewgh, hedhsens
hedhsys

Subjunctive Present

hetthiv, hetthi, hettho
hetthyn, hetthowgh, hetthons
hetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

hetthen, hetthes, hettha
hetthen, hetthewgh, hetthens
hetthys

Imperative

--, hedh, hedhes
hedhyn, hedhewgh, hedhens
--

Mutations

2 hedh, 3 hedh, 4 hedh, 5 hedh, 5+ hedh

Derivatives

omhedhi to abstain

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

helghya (to hunt, to chase, to drive out)

Present participle ow helghya

Past participle helghys/helghyes

Indicative Present

helghyav, helghydh, helgh

helghyn, helghyowgh, helghyons
helghir

Indicative Imperfect

helghyen, helghyes, helghya
helghyen, helghyewgh, helghyens
helghys

Indicative Preterite

helghis, helghsys, helghyas
helghsyn, helghsowgh, helghsons
helghyas

Indicative Pluperfect

helghsen, helghses, helghsa
helghsen, helghsewgh, helghsens
helghsys

Subjunctive Present

helghiv, helghi, helghyo
helghyn, helghyowgh, helghyons
helghyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

helghyen, helghyes, helghya
helghyen, helghyewgh, helghyens
helghys

Imperative

--, helgh, helghyes
helghyn, helghyewgh, helghyens
--

Mutations

2 helgh, 3 helgh, 4 helgh, 5 helgh, 5+ helgh

Derivatives

dehelghya to chase along, to hurry

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hembronk (to lead, to conduct, to bring)

Present participle ow hembronk

Past participle hembrenkys

Indicative Present

hembronkav, hembrenkydh, hembronk
hembrenkyn, hembrenkowgh, hembronkons
hembrenkir

Indicative Imperfect

hembronken, hembronkes, hembronka
hembronken, hembronkewgh, hembronkens
hembrenkys

Indicative Preterite

hembrenkis, hembrenksys, hembronkas
hembrenksyn, hembrenksowgh, hembronksons
hembronkas

Indicative Pluperfect

hembronksen, hembronkses, hembronksa
hembronksen, hembronksewgh, hembronksens
hembrenksys

Subjunctive Present

hembrenkiv, hembrenki, hembronko
hembrenkyn, hembrenkowgh, hembronkons
hembronker

Subjunctive Imperfect

hembronken, hembronkes, hembronka
hembronken, hembronkewgh, hembronkens
hembrenkys

Imperative

--, hembronk, hembronkes
hembrenkyn, hembrenkewgh, hembronkens
--

Mutations

2 hembronk, 3 hembronk, 4 hembronk, 5 hembronk, 5+ hembronk

Usage

hembronk yn-mes to drive out

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

henwel (to name, to nominate)

Present participle ow henwel

Past participle henwys

Indicative Present

hanwav, henwydh, hanow
henwyn, henwowgh, henwons
henwir

Indicative Imperfect

henwyn, henwys, henwi
henwyn, henwewgh, henwens
henwys

Indicative Preterite

henwis, henwsys, henwis
henwsyn, henwsowgh, hanwsons/hawnsos
henwis

Alternative Indicative Preterite

henwis, hewnsys, henwis
hewnsyn, hewnsowgh, hawnsos
henwis

Indicative Pluperfect

hanwsen, hanwses, hanwsa
hanwsen, hanwewsgh, hanwsens
hanwsys

Alternative Indicative Pluperfect

hawnsen, hawnses, hawnsa
hawnsen, hawnsewsgh, hawnsens
hawnsys

Subjunctive Present

henwiv, henwi, hanwo
henwyn, henwowgh, hanwons
hanwer

Subjunctive Imperfect

hanwen, hanwes, hanwa
hanwen, hanwewgh, hanwens
henwys

Imperative

--, hanw, henwes
henwyn, henwewgh, henwens
--

Mutations

2 hanow, 3 hanow, 4 hanow, 5 hanow, 5+ hanow

Usage

The 2p sg imperative **hanw** has a silent **-w** before a consonant, or it can take the alternative form **hanow**.

Derivatives

dashenwel to rename
leshenwel to nickname
omhenwel to identify as

rakhenwel to name before

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

heski (to lose milk, to dry up)

Present participle ow heski

Past participle heskys

Indicative Present

heskav, heskydh, hesk

heskyn, heskowgh, heskons

heskir

Indicative Imperfect

heskyn, heskys, heski

heskyn, heskewgh, heskens

heskys

Indicative Preterite

heskis, hes'sys, heskis

hes'syn, hes'sowgh, hes'sons

heskas

Indicative Pluperfect

hes'sen, hes'ses, hes'sa

hes'sen, hes'sewgh, hes'sens

hes'sys

Subjunctive Present

hes'siv, hes'si, hes'so

hes'syn, hes'sowgh, hes'sons

hes'ser

Subjunctive Imperfect

hes'sen, hes'ses, hes'sa

hes'sen, hes'sewgh, hes'sens

hes'sys

Imperative

--, hesk, heskes

heskyn, heskewgh, heskens

--

Mutations

2 hesk, 3 hesk, 4 hesk, 5 hesk, 5+ hesk

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

heveli (to seem, to come across as; to liken, to compare)

Present participle ow heveli

Past participle hevelys

Indicative Present

havalav, hevelydh, hevel

hevelyn, hevelowgh, hevelons

hevelir

Indicative Imperfect

hevelyn, hevelys, heveli

hevelyn, hevelewgh, hevelens

hevelys

Indicative Preterite

hevelis, hevelsys, hevelis

hevelsyn, hevelsowgh, havalsons

hevelis

Indicative Pluperfect

havalsen, havalses, havalsa

havalsen, havalsewgh, havalsens

hevelsys

Subjunctive Present

hevelliv, hevelli, havallo

hevellyn, hevellowgh, havallons

heveller

Subjunctive Imperfect

havallen, havalles, havalla

havallen, havallewgh, havallens

hevellys

Imperative

--, haval, heveles

hevelyn, hevelewgh, hevelens

--

Mutations

2 hevel, 3 hevel, 4 hevel, 5 hevel, 5+ hevel

Usage

dell hevel as it seems, probably

Use with Prepositions

keheveli orth to compare to

omheveli dhe to resemble, to take after

Derivatives

keheveli to compare, to equate

omheveli to resemble, to take after

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hickas (to hiccup)

Present participle ow hickas

Past participle hickys

Indicative Present

hickav, hickydh, hick

hickyn, hickowgh, hickons

hickir

Indicative Imperfect

hicken, hickes, hicka

hicken, hickewgh, hickens

hickys

Indicative Preterite

hickis, hicksys, hickas

hicksyn, hicksowgh, hicksons

hickas

Indicative Pluperfect

hicksen, hickses, hicksa

hicksen, hicksewgh, hicksens

hicksys

Subjunctive Present

hikkiv, hikki, hikko

hikkyn, hikkowgh, hikkons

hikker

Subjunctive Imperfect

hikken, hikked, hikka

hikken, hikkewgh, hikkens

hikkys

Imperative

--, hick, hickes

hickyn, hickewgh, hickens

--

Mutations

2 hick, 3 hick, 4 hick, 5 hick, 5+ hick

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hwaffa (to punch)

Present participle ow hwaffa

Past participle hwaffys

Indicative Present

hwaffav, hwaffyddh, hwaff

hwaffyn, hwaffowgh, hwaffons

hwaffir

Indicative Imperfect

hwaffen, hwaffes, hwaffa

hwaffen, hwaffewgh, hwaffens

hwaffys

Indicative Preterite

hwaffis, hwaffsys, hwaffas

hwaffsyn, hwaffowgh, hwaffsons

hwaffas

Indicative Pluperfect

hwaffsen, hwaffses, hwaffsa

hwaffsen, hwaffsewgh, hwaffsens

hwaffsys

Subjunctive Present

hwaffiv, hwaffi, hwaffo

hwaffyn, hwaffowgh, hwaffons

hwaffer

Subjunctive Imperfect

hwaffen, hwaffes, hwaffa

hwaffen, hwaffewgh, hwaffens

hwaffys

Imperative

--, hwaff, hwaffes

hwaffyn, hwaffewgh, hwaffens

--

Mutations

2 hwaff, 3 hwaff, 4 hwaff, 5 hwaff, 5+ hwaff

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hwarvos (to happen)

Present participle ow hwarvos

Past participle hwarvedhys/hwyrvys

Indicative Present

--, --, hwer

--, --, --

--

Indicative Imperfect

--, --, --

--, --, --

--

Indicative Preterite

--, --, hwarva/hwyris

--, --, --

--

Indicative Pluperfect

--, --, hwarvia/hwarvsa

--, --, --

--

Indicative Future

--, --, hwyrvydh

--, --, --

--

Subjunctive Present

--, --, hwarvo

--, --, --

--

Subjunctive Imperfect

--, --, hwarva

--, --, --

--

Imperative

--, --, --

--, --, --

--

Mutations

2 hwer, 3 hwer, 4 hwer, 5 hwer, 5+ hwer

Use with Prepositions

hwarvos dhe to happen to, to befall

Derivatives

dashwarvos to recur

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hwattya (to slap)

Present participle ow hwattya
Past participle hwattys/hwattyes

Indicative Present

hwattya, hwattyd, hwatt
hwattyn, hwattowgh, hwattions
hwattir

Indicative Imperfect

hwattien, hwatties, hwattya
hwattien, hwattiewgh, hwattiens
hwattys

Indicative Preterite

hwattis, hwattsys, hwattias
hwattsyn, hwattsowgh, hwattions
hwattias

Indicative Pluperfect

hwattsen, hwattses, hwattsa
hwattsen, hwattsewgh, hwattsens
hwattsys

Subjunctive Present

hwattiv, hwatti, hwattyo
hwattyn, hwattowgh, hwattions
hwattier

Subjunctive Imperfect

hwattien, hwatties, hwattya
hwattien, hwattiewgh, hwattiens
hwattys

Imperative

--, hwatt, hwatties
hwattyn, hwattiewgh, hwattiens
--

Mutations

2 hwatt, 3 hwatt, 4 hwatt, 5 hwatt, 5+ hwatt

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hwedhi (to swell)

Present participle ow hwedhi
Past participle hwedhys

Indicative Present

hwedhav, hwedhydh, hwedh
hwedhyn, hwedhowgh, hwedhons
hwedhir

Indicative Imperfect

hwedhyn, hwedhys, hwedhi
hwedhyn, hwedhewgh, hwedhens
hwedhys

Indicative Preterite

hwedhis, hwedhsys, hwedhis
hwedhsyn, hwedhsowgh, hwedhsons
hwedhas

Indicative Pluperfect

hwedhsen, hwedhses, hwedhsa
hwedhsen, hwedhsewgh, hwedhsens
hwedhsys

Subjunctive Present

hwetthiv, hwetthi, hwettho
hwetthyn, hwetthowgh, hwetthons
hwetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

hwetthen, hwetthes, hwettha
hwetthen, hwetthewgh, hwetthens
hwetthys

Imperative

--, hwedh, hwedhes
hwedhyn, hwedhewgh, hwedhens
--

Mutations

2 hwedh, 3 hwedh, 4 hwedh, 5 hwedh, 5+ hwedh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hwedhla (to narrate, to tell tales)

Present participle ow hwedhla
Past participle hwedhlys

Indicative Present

hwedhlav, hwedhlydh, hwedhel
hwedhlyn, hwedhlowgh, hwedhlons
hwedhlir

Indicative Imperfect

hwedhlen, hwedhles, hwedhla
hwedhlen, hwedhleugh, hwedhlens
hwedhlys

Indicative Preterite

hwedhlis, hwedh'sys, hwedhlas
hwedh'syn, hwedh'sowgh, hwedh'sons
hwedhlas

Indicative Pluperfect

hwedh'sen, hwedh'ses, hwedh'sa
hwedh'sen, hwedh'sewgh, hwedh'sens
hwedh'sys

Subjunctive Present

hwetthliv, hwetthli, hwetthlo
hwetthlyn, hwetthlowgh, hwetthlons
hwetthler

Subjunctive Imperfect

hwetthlen, hwetthles, hwetthla
hwetthlen, hwetthleugh, hwetthlens
hwetthlys

Imperative

--, hwedhel, hwedhles
hwedhlyn, hwedhleugh, hwedhlens
--

Mutations

2 hwedhel, 3 hwedhel, 4 hwedhel, 5 hwedhel, 5+ hwedhel

Derivatives

kyhwedhla to gossip

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hwerthin (to laugh)

Present participle owth hwerthi

Past participle hwerthys

Indicative Present

hwarthav, hwerthydh, hwerth
hwerthyn, hwerthowgh, hwerthons

hwerthir

Indicative Imperfect

hwerthyn, hwerthys, hwerthi
hwerthyn, hwerthewgh, hwerthens
hwerthys

Indicative Preterite

hwerthis, hwerthsys, hwarthas
hwerthsyn, hwerthsowgh, hwarthsons
hwarthas

Indicative Pluperfect

hwarthsen, hwarthses, hwarthsa
hwarthsen, hwarthsewgh, hwarthsens
hwarthsys

Subjunctive Present

hwerthiv, hwerthi, hwartho
hwerthyn, hwerthowgh, hwarthons
hwarther

Subjunctive Imperfect

hwarthen, hwarthes, hwartha
hwarthen, hwarthewgh, hwarthens
hwerthys

Imperative

--, hwarth, hwerthes
hwerthyn, hwerthewgh, hwerthens
--

Mutations

2 hwerth, 3 hwerth, 4 hwerth, 5 hwerth, 5+ hwerth

Usage

sevel orth hwerthin to keep a straight face
ynter hwerthin hag ola half laughing half crying

Use with Prepositions

hwerthin orth to laugh at

Derivatives

folhwerthin to giggle
minhwerthin to smile
roghwerthin to chortle

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hwesa (to sweat, to perspire)

Present participle ow hwesa
Past participle hwesys

Indicative Present

hwesav, hwesydh, hwes
hwesyn, hwesowgh, hwesons
hwesir

Indicative Imperfect

hwesen, hweses, hwesa
hwesen, hwesewgh, hwesens
hwesys

Indicative Preterite

hwesis, hwessys, hwesas
hwessyn, hwessowgh, hwessons
hwesas

Indicative Pluperfect

hwessen, hwesses, hwessa
hwessen, hwessewgh, hwessens
hwessys

Subjunctive Present

hwessiv, hwessi, hwesso
hwessyn, hwessowgh, hwessons
hwesser

Subjunctive Imperfect

hwessen, hwesses, hwessa
hwessen, hwessewgh, hwessens
hwessys

Imperative

--, hwes, hweses
hwesyn, hwesewgh, hwesens
--

Mutations

2 hwes, 3 hwes, 4 hwes, 5 hwes, 5+ hwes

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hwias (to use **hwi** to someone)

Present participle ow hwias

Past participle hwiasys

Indicative Present

hwiasav, hwiasydh, hwias
hwiasyn, hwiasowgh, hwiasons
hwiasir

Indicative Imperfect

hwiasen, hwiases, hwiasa
hwiasen, hwiasewgh, hwiasens
hwiasys

Indicative Preterite

hwiasis, hwiassys, hwiasas
hwiassyn, hwiassowgh, hwiassons
hwiasas

Indicative Pluperfect

hwiassen, hwiasses, hwiassa
hwiassen, hwiassewgh, hwiassens
hwiassys

Subjunctive Present

hwiassiv, hwiassi, hwiasso
hwiassyn, hwiassowgh, hwiassons
hwiasser

Subjunctive Imperfect

hwiassen, hwiasses, hwiassa
hwiassen, hwiassewgh, hwiassens
hwiassys

Imperative

--, hwias, hwiases
hwiasyn, hwiasewgh, hwiasens
--

Mutations

2 hwias, 3 hwias, 4 hwias, 5 hwias, 5+ hwias

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hwibana (to whistle)

Present participle ow hwibana

Past participle hwibenys

Indicative Present

hwibanav, hwibenydh, hwiban
hwibenyn, hwibenowgh, hwibanons
hwibenir

Indicative Imperfect

hwibanen, hwibanes, hwibana
hwibanen, hwibanewgh, hwibanens
hwibens

Indicative Preterite

hwibenis, hwibensys, hwibanas
hwibensyn, hwibensowgh, hwibansons
hwibanas

Indicative Pluperfect

hwibansen, hwibanses, hwibansa
hwibansen, hwibansewgh, hwibansens
hwibensys

Subjunctive Present

hwibynniv, hwibynni, hwibanno
hwibynnyn, hwibynnowgh, hwibannons
hwibanner

Subjunctive Imperfect

hwibannen, hwibannes, hwibanna
hwibannen, hwibannewgh, hwibannens
hwibynnys

Imperative

--, hwiban, hwibanes
hwibenyn, hwibenewgh, hwibanens
--

Mutations

2 hwiban, 3 hwiban, 4 hwiban, 5 hwiban, 5+ hwiban

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hwilas (to look for, to seek, to search, to try, to attempt)

Present participle ow hwilas

Past participle hwilys

Indicative Present

hwilav, hwilydh, hwila
hwilyn, hwilowgh, hwilons
hwilir

Indicative Imperfect

hwilen, hwiles, hwila
hwilen, hwilewgh, hwilens
hwilys

Indicative Preterite

hwilis, hwilsys, hwilas
hwilsyn, hwilsowgh, hwilsons
hwilas

Indicative Pluperfect

hwilsen, hwilses, hwilsa
hwilsen, hwilsewgh, hwilsens
hwilsys

Subjunctive Present

hwilliv, hwilli, hwillo
hwillyn, hwilowgh, hwillions
hwiller

Subjunctive Imperfect

hwillen, hwilles, hwilla
hwillen, hwillewgh, hwillens
hwillys

Imperative

--, hwila, hwiles
hwilyn, hwilewgh, hwilens
--

Mutations

2 hwila, 3 hwila, 4 hwila, 5 hwila, 5+ hwila

Usage

hwilas gormola to fish for compliments

Use with Prepositions

hwilas orth to seek for, to seek from

Derivatives

arhwilas to scan, to audit

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hwithra (to examine, to investigate, to explore)

Present participle ow hwithra

Past participle hwithrys

Indicative Present

hwithrav, hwithrydh, hwither
hwithryn, hwithrowgh, hwithrons
hwithrir

Indicative Imperfect

hwithren, hwithres, hwithra

hwithren, hwithrewgh, hwithrens
hwithrys

Indicative Preterite

hwithris, hwith'sys, hwithras
hwith'syn, hwith'sowgh, hwith'sons
hwithras

Indicative Pluperfect

hwith'sen, hwith'ses, hwith'sa
hwith'sen, hwith'sewgh, hwith'sens
hwith'sys

Subjunctive Present

hwithriv, hwithri, hwithro
hwithryn, hwithrowgh, hwithrons
hwithrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

hwithren, hwithres, hwithra
hwithren, hwithrewgh, hwithrens
hwithrys

Imperative

--, hwither, hwithres
hwithryn, hwithrewgh, hwithrens
--

Mutations

2 hwither, 3 hwither, 4 hwither, 5 hwither, 5+ hwither

Use with Prepositions

hwithra orth to look closely at

Derivatives

arhwithra to survey

dashwithra to review, to re-examine

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hwyja (to vomit, to throw up)

Present participle ow hwyja

Past participle hwyjys

Indicative Present

hwyjav, hwyjydh, hwyj
hwyjyn, hwyjowgh, hwyjons
hwyjir

Indicative Imperfect

hwyjen, hwyjes, hwyja
hwyjen, hwyjewgh, hwyjens
hwyjys

Indicative Preterite

hwyjis, hwyjsys, hwyjas
hwyjsyn, hwyjsowgh, hwyjsons
hwyjas

Indicative Pluperfect

hwyjsen, hwyjses, hwyjsa
hwyjsen, hwyjsewgh, hwyjsens
hwyjsys

Subjunctive Present

hwyccniv, hwyccni, hwyccno
hwyccnyn, hwyccnowgh, hwyccchons
hwyccner

Subjunctive Imperfect

hwyccnen, hwyccnes, hwyccna
hwyccnen, hwyccnewgh, hwyccchens
hwyccchys

Imperative

--, hwyj, hwyjes
hwyjyn, hwyjewgh, hwyjens
--

Mutations

2 hwyj, 3 hwyj, 4 hwyj, 5 hwyj, 5+ hwyj

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hwystra (to whisper)

Present participle ow hwystra

Past participle hwystrys

Indicative Present

hwystrav, hwystrydh, hwyster
hwystryn, hwystrowgh, hwystrons
hwystrir

Indicative Imperfect

hwystren, hwystres, hwystra
hwystren, hwystrewgh, hwystrens
hwystrys

Indicative Preterite

hwystris, hwystersys, hwystras
hwystersyn, hwystersowgh, hwystersons
hwystras

Indicative Pluperfect

hwystersen, hwysterses, hwystersa
hwystersen, hwystersewgh, hwystersens
hwystersys

Subjunctive Present

hwystriv, hwystri, hwystro
hwystryn, hwystrowgh, hwystrons
hwyster

Subjunctive Imperfect

hwystren, hwystres, hwystra
hwystren, hwystrewgh, hwystrens
hwystrys

Imperative

--, hwyster, hwystres
hwystryn, hwystrewgh, hwystrens
--

Mutations

2 hwyster, 3 hwyster, 4 hwyster, 5 hwyster, 5+ hwyster

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

hwythfi (to bubble, to swell)

Present participle ow hwythfi

Past participle hwythfiys

Indicative Present

hwythfiav, hwythfiydh, hwythfi
hwythfiyn, hwythfiowgh, hwythfions
hwythfiir

Indicative Imperfect

hwythfien, hwythfies, hwythfia
hwythfien, hwythfiewgh, hwythfiens
hwythfiys

Indicative Preterite

hwythfiis, hwythfisys, hwythfias
hwythfisyn, hwythfisowgh, hwythfisons
hwythfias

Indicative Pluperfect

hwythfisen, hwythfises, hwythfisa
hwythfisen, hwythfisewgh, hwythfisens
hwythfisys

Subjunctive Present

hwythfiiv, hwythfii, hwythfio
hwythfiyn, hwythfiowgh, hwythfions
hwythfier

Subjunctive Imperfect

hwythfien, hwythfies, hwythfia
hwythfien, hwythfiewgh, hwythfiens
hwythfiys

Imperative

--, hwythfi, hwythfies
hwythfiyn, hwythfiewgh, hwythfiens
--

Mutations

2 hwythfi, 3 hwythfi, 4 hwythfi, 5 hwythfi, 5+ hwythfi

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

iskarga (to download)

Present participle owth iskarga

Past participle iskergys

Indicative Present

iskargav, iskergydh, iskarg
iskergyn, iskergowgh, iskargons
iskergir

Indicative Imperfect

iskargen, iskarges, iskarga
iskargen, iskargewgh, iskargens
iskergys

Indicative Preterite

iskergis, iskergsys, iskargas
iskergsyn, iskergsowgh, iskargsons
iskargas

Indicative Pluperfect

iskargsen, iskargses, iskargsa
iskargsen, iskargsewgh, iskargsens
iskergsys

Subjunctive Present

iskyrkiv, iskyrki, iskarko
iskyrkyn, iskyrkowgh, iskarkons
iskarker

Subjunctive Imperfect

iskarken, iskarkes, iskarka
iskarken, iskarkewgh, iskarkens
iskyrkys

Imperative

--, iskarg, iskarges
isiskergyn, isiskergewgh, iskargens
--

Mutations

2 iskarg, 3 iskarg, 4 iskarg, 5 iskarg, 5+ iskarg

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

issedhi (to subside)

Present participle owth issedhi

Past participle issedhys

Indicative Present

issedhav, issedhydh, issedh
issedhyn, issedhowgh, issedhons
issedhir

Indicative Imperfect

issedhyn, issedhys, issedhi
issedhyn, issedhewgh, issedhens
issedhys

Indicative Preterite

issedhis, issedhsys, issedhis
issedhsyn, issedhsowgh, issedhsons
issedhas

Indicative Pluperfect

issedhsen, issedhses, issedhsa
issedhsen, issedhsewgh, issedhsens
issedhsys

Subjunctive Present

issetthiv, issetthi, issettho
issetthyn, issetthowgh, issetthons
issetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

issetthen, issetthes, issettha
issetthen, issetthewgh, sevens
issetthys

Imperative

--, issuedh, issuedhes
issuedhyn, issuedhewgh, issuedhens
--

Mutations

2 issuedh, 3 issuedh, 4 issuedh, 5 issuedh, 5+ issuedh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

joglya (to juggle)

Present participle ow joglya

Past participle joglys/joglyes

Indicative Present

joglyav, joglydh, jogel
joglyn, joglyowgh, joglyons
joglir

Indicative Imperfect

joglyen, joglyes, joglya
joglyen, joglyewgh, joglyens
joglys

Indicative Preterite

joglis, jog'sys, joglyas
jog'syn, jog'sowgh, jog'sons
joglyas

Indicative Pluperfect

jog'sen, jog'ses, jog'sa
jog'sen, jog'sewgh, jog'sens
jog'sys

Subjunctive Present

jokkliv, jokkli, jokklyo
jokklyn, jokklyowgh, jokklyons
jokklyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

jokklyen, jokklyes, jokklya
jokklyen, jokklyewgh, jokklyens
jokklys

Imperative

--, jogel, joglyes
joglyn, joglyewgh, joglyens
--

Mutations

2 jogel, 3 jogel, 4 jogel, 5 jogel, 5+ jogel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

junya (to join, to connect, to link)

Present participle ow junya

Past participle junys/junyes

Indicative Present

junyav, junydh, jun
junyn, junyowgh, junyons
junir

Indicative Imperfect

junyen, junyes, junya
junyen, junyewgh, junyens
junys

Indicative Preterite

junis, junsys, junyas
junsyn, junsowgh, junsons
junyas

Indicative Pluperfect

junsen, junses, junsa
junsen, junsewgh, junsens
junsys

Subjunctive Present

junniv, junni, junnyo
junnyyn, junnyowgh, junnyons
junnyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

junnyen, junnyes, junnya
junnyen, junnyewgh, junnyens
junnyys

Imperative

--, jun, junyes
junyn, junyewgh, junyens
--

Mutations

2 jun, 3 jun, 4 jun, 5 jun, 5+ jun

Use with Prepositions

junya dhe to connect to, to join with

junya orth to connect to, to join with

Derivatives

omjunya to connect (oneself) to, to join (oneself) with

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kabla (to blame, to accuse, to libel)

Present participle ow kabla

Past participle keblys

Indicative Present

kablav, keblydh, kabel

keblyn, keblowgh, kablons

keblir

Indicative Imperfect

kablen, kables, kabla

kablen, kablewgh, kablens

keblys

Indicative Preterite

keblis, keb'sys, kablav

keb'syn, keb'sowgh, kab'sons

kablav

Indicative Pluperfect

kab'sen, kab'ses, kab'sa

kab'sen, kab'sewgh, kab'sens

keb'sys

Subjunctive Present

kyppliv, kyppli, kapplo

kypplyn, kypplowgh, kapplons

kappler

Subjunctive Imperfect

kapplen, kapples, kappla

kapplen, kapplewgh, kapplens

kypplys

Imperative

--, kabel, kables

keblyn, keblewgh, kablens

--

Mutations

2 gabel, 3 habel, 4 kabel, 5 kabel, 5+ kabel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kabli (to criticise, to find fault with, to revile, to blame)

Present participle ow kabli

Past participle kebllys

Indicative Present

kablav, keblydh, kabel

keblyn, keblowgh, kablons

keblir

Indicative Imperfect

kablyn, kablys, kabli

kablyn, kablewgh, kablens

kebllys

Indicative Preterite

keblis, keb'sys, kablav

keb'syn, keb'sowgh, kab'sons

kablav

Indicative Pluperfect

kab'sen, kab'ses, kab'sa

kab'sen, kab'sewgh, kab'sens

keb'sys

Subjunctive Present

kyppliv, kyppli, kapplo

kypplyn, kypplowgh, kapplons

kappler

Subjunctive Imperfect

kapplen, kapples, kappla

kapplen, kapplewgh, kapplens

kyppllys

Imperative

--, kabel, kables

keblyn, keblewgh, kablens

--

Mutations

2 gabel, 3 habel, 4 kabel, 5 kabel, 5+ kabel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kachya (to catch)

Present participle ow kachya

Past participle kechys/kachyes

Indicative Present

kachyav, kechydh, kach

kechyn, kechyowgh, kachyons

kechir

Indicative Imperfect

kachyen, kachyes, kachya

kachyen, kachyewgh, kachyens

kechys

Indicative Preterite

kechis, kechsys, kachyas

kechsyn, kechsowgh, kachsens

kachas

Indicative Pluperfect

kachsen, kachsens, kachsa

kachsen, kachsewgh, kachsens

kechsys

Subjunctive Present

kycchiv, kycchi, kacchyo

kycchyn, kycchyowgh, kacchyons

kacchyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

kacchyen, kacchyes, kacchya

kacchyen, kacchyewgh, kacchyens

kycchys

Imperative

--, kach, kachyes

kechyn, kechyewgh, kachyens

--

Mutations

2 gach, 3 hach, 4 kach, 5 kach, 5+ kach

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kagha (to defecate, to void excrement, to shit)

Present participle ow kagha

Past participle kaghys

Indicative Present

kaghav, kaghydh, kagh

kaghyn, kaghowgh, kaghons

kaghir

Indicative Imperfect

kaghen, kaghes, kagha

kaghen, kaghewgh, kaghens

kaghys

Indicative Preterite

kaghis, kaghsys, kaghas

kaghsyn, kaghsowgh, kaghsons

kaghas

Indicative Pluperfect

kaghsen, kaghses, kaghsa

kaghsen, kaghsewgh, kaghsens

kaghsys

Subjunctive Present

kagghiv, kagghi, kaggho

kagghyn, kagghowgh, kagghons

kaggher

Subjunctive Imperfect

kagghen, kagghes, kaggha

kagghen, kagghewgh, kagghens

kagghys

Imperative

--, kagh, kaghes

kaghyn, kaghewgh, kaghens

--

Mutations

2 gagh, 3 hagh, 4 kagh, 5 kagh, 5+ kagh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kagla (to spatter with filth, to soil, to void excrement)

Present participle ow kagla

Past participle keglys

Indicative Present

kaglav, keglydh, kagal

keglyn, keglowgh, kaglons
keglir

Indicative Imperfect

kaglen, kagles, kagla
kaglen, kaglewgh, kaglens
keglys

Indicative Preterite

keglis, keg'sys, kaglas
keg'syn, keg'sowgh, kag'sons
kaglas

Indicative Pluperfect

kag'sen, kag'ses, kag'sa
kag'sen, kag'sewgh, kag'sens
keg'sys

Subjunctive Present

kykkliv, kykkli, kakklo
kykklyn, kykklowgh, kakklons
kakkler

Subjunctive Imperfect

kakklen, kakkles, kakkla
kakklen, kakklewgh, kakk lens
kykklys

Imperative

--, kagal, kagles
keglyn, keglewgh, kaglens
--

Mutations

2 gagal, 3 hagal, 4 kagal, 5 kagal, 5+ kagal

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kampolla (to comment, to mention)

Present participle ow kampolla

Past participle kampollys

Indicative Present

kampollav, kampollydh, kampil
kampollyn, kampilowgh, kampilons
kampilir

Indicative Imperfect

kampollen, kampolles, kampolla

kampollen, kapollewgh, kapolleens
kapollys

Indicative Preterite

kapollis, kapolsys, kapollas
kapollyn, kapollewgh, kapolleens
kapollas

Indicative Pluperfect

kapolleens, kapolles, kapolle
kapolleens, kapollewgh, kapolleens
kapollys

Subjunctive Present

kapolliv, kapolli, kapollo
kapollyn, kapollewgh, kapolleens
kapolle

Subjunctive Imperfect

kapolleens, kapolles, kapolle
kapolleens, kapollewgh, kapolleens
kapollys

Imperative

--, kapol, kapolle
kapollyn, kapollewgh, kapolleens
--

Mutations

2 gapol, 3 hapol, 4 kapol, 5 kapol, 5+ kapol

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kana (to sing)

Present participle ow kana

Past participle kenys

Indicative Present

kanav, kenydh, kan
kenyn, kenowgh, kanons
kenir

Indicative Imperfect

kanen, kanes, kana
kanen, kanewgh, kanens
kenys

Indicative Preterite

kenis, kensys, kanas

kensyn, kensowgh, kansons
kanas

Indicative Pluperfect

kansen, kances, kansa
kansen, kansewgh, kansens
kensys

Subjunctive Present

kynniv, kynni, kanno
kynnyn, kynnowgh, kannons
kanner

Subjunctive Imperfect

kannen, kannes, kanna
kannen, kannewgh, kannens
kynnys

Imperative

--, kan, kanes
kenyn, kenewgh, kanens
--

Mutations

2 gan, 3 han, 4 kan, 5 kan, 5+ kan

Derivatives

dargana to forecast, to predict, to prophesy, to foretell

gorhana to enchant

keurgana to chant

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kara (to love, to like)

Present participle ow kara

Past participle kerys

Indicative Present

karav, kerydh, kar
keryn, kerowgh, karons
kerir

Indicative Imperfect

karen, kares, kara
karen, karewgh, karens
kerys

Indicative Preterite

keris, kersys, karas

kersyn, kersowgh, karsons
karas

Indicative Pluperfect

karsen, karses, karsa
karsen, karsewgh, karsens
kersys

Subjunctive Present

kyrriv, kyrri, karro
kyrryn, kyrrowgh, karrons
karrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

karren, karres, karra
karren, karrewgh, karrens
kyrrys

Imperative

--, kar, kares
keryn, kerewgh, karens
--

Mutations

2 gar, 3 har, 4 kar, 5 kar, 5+ kar

Usage

dell y'm kyrri please, be so kind as to

Derivatives

diskara to collapse, to fall apart, to upset
keskar to disperse, to part, to scatter

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

karga (to load, to charge)

Present participle ow karga

Past participle kergys

Indicative Present

kargav, kergydh, karg
kergyn, kergowgh, kargons
kergir

Indicative Imperfect

kargen, karges, karga
kargen, kargewgh, kargens
kergys

Indicative Preterite

kergis, kergsys, kargas
kergsyn, kergsowgh, kargsons
kargas

Indicative Pluperfect

kargsen, kargses, kargsa
kargsen, kargsewgh, kargsens
kergsys

Subjunctive Present

kyrkiv, kyrki, karko
kyrkyn, kyrkowgh, karkons
karker

Subjunctive Imperfect

karken, karkes, karka
karken, karkewgh, karkens
kyrkys

Imperative

--, karg, karges
kergyn, kergewgh, kargens
--

Mutations

2 garg, 3 harg, 4 karg, 5 karg, 5+ karg

Usage

karga batri to charge a battery

Derivatives

daskarga to recharge, to reload
diskarga to discharge, to unload
gorharga to overload
iskarga to download
ughkarga to upload

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kasa (to hate, to detest, to abhor)

Present participle ow kasa

Past participle kesys

Indicative Present

kasav, kesydh, kas
kesyn, kesowgh, kasons
kesir

Indicative Imperfect

kasen, kases, kasa
kasen, kasewgh, kasens
kess

Indicative Preterite

kesis, kessys, kasas
kessyn, kessowgh, kassons
kasas

Indicative Pluperfect

kassen, kasses, kassa
kassen, kassewgh, kassens
kessys

Subjunctive Present

kyssiv, kyssi, kasso
kyssyn, kyssowgh, kassons
kasser

Subjunctive Imperfect

kassen, kasses, kassa
kassen, kassewgh, kassens
kyssys

Imperative

--, kas, kases
kesyn, kesewgh, kasens
--

Mutations

2 gas, 3 has, 4 kas, 5 kas, 5+ kas

Derivatives

gohasa to dislike

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kavanskeusa (to evade, to shirk)

Present participle ow kavanskeusa

Past participle kavanskeusys

Indicative Present

kavanskeusav, kavanskeusyd, kavanskeus
kavanskeusyn, kavanskeusowgh, kavanskeusons
kavanskeusir

Indicative Imperfect

kavanskeusen, kavanskeuses, kavanskeusa

kavanskeusen, kavanskeusewgh, kavanskeusens
kavanskeusys

Indicative Preterite

kavanskeusis, kavanskeussys, kavanskeusas
kavanskeussyn, kavanskeussowgh, kavanskeussons
kavanskeusas

Indicative Pluperfect

kavanskeussen, kavanskeusses, kavanskeussa
kavanskeussen, kavanskeussewgh, kavanskeussens
kavanskeussys

Subjunctive Present

kavanskeussiv, kavanskeussi, kavanskeusso
kavanskeussyn, kavanskeussowgh, kavanskeussons
kavanskeusser

Subjunctive Imperfect

kavanskeussen, kavanskeusses, kavanskeussa
kavanskeussen, kavanskeussewgh, kavanskeussens
kavanskeussys

Imperative

--, kavanskeus, kavanskeuses
kavanskeusyn, kavanskeusewgh, kavanskeusens
--

Mutations

2 gavanskeus, 3 havanskeus, 4 kavanskeus, 5 kavanskeus, 5+ kavanskeus

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kavos (to find, to obtain, to have, to get)

Present participle ow kavos

Past participle kevys

Indicative Present

kavav, kevydh, kyv
kevyn, kevowgh, kevons
kevir

Indicative Imperfect

kevyn, kevys, kevi
kevyn, kevewgh, kevens
kevys

Indicative Preterite

kevis, kevsys, kavas

kevsyn, kevsowgh, kavsons
kavas

Indicative Pluperfect

kavsen, kavses, kavsa
kavsen, kavsewgh, kavsens
kevsys

Subjunctive Present

kyffiv, kyffi, kaffo
kyffyn, kyffowgh, kaffons
kaffer

Subjunctive Imperfect

kaffen, kaffes, kaffa
kaffen, kaffewgh, kaffens
kyffys

Imperative

--, kav, keves
kevyn, kevewgh, kevens
--

Mutations

2 gyv, 3 hyv, 4 kyv, 5 kyv, 5+ kyv

Usage

kavos chons dhe to get round to

kavos dre nerth to extort

kavos gwayn war to get advantage over

kavos hanow to get a reputation

kavos kendon to borrow

kavos kren to have a fit

kavos y walgh a to get one's fill of

keles ha kavos hide and seek

Derivatives

daskavos to recover, to get back

omgavos to be situated, to find oneself

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

keas (to hedge, to fence)

Present participle ow keas

Past participle kes

Indicative Present

keav, keydh, ke

keyn, keowgh, keons

keir

Indicative Imperfect

keen, kees, kea
keen, keewgh, keens
keys

Indicative Preterite

keis, kesys, keas
kesyn, kesowgh, kesons
keas

Indicative Pluperfect

kesen, keses, kesa
kesen, kesewgh, kesens
kesys

Subjunctive Present

keiv, kei, keo
keyn, keowgh, keons
keer

Subjunctive Imperfect

keen, kees, kea
keen, keewgh, keens
keys

Imperative

--, ke, kees
keyn, keewgh, keens
--

Mutations

2 ge, 3 he, 4 ke, 5 ke, 5+ ke

Usage

keas mes to exclude

Derivatives

degea to shut, to close, See: [degea](#)

eskeas to exclude, to eliminate

rakkeas to preclude

ynkeas to include

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

keles (to conceal, to hide, to keep secret)

Present participle ow keles

Past participle kelys

Indicative Present

kelav, kelydh, kel
kelyn, kelowgh, kelons
kelir

Indicative Imperfect

kelyn, kelys, keli
kelyn, kelewgh, kelens
kelys

Indicative Preterite

kelis, kelsys, kelas
kelsyn, kelsowgh, kelsons
kelas

Indicative Pluperfect

kelsen, kelses, kelsa
kelsen, kelsewgh, kelsens
kelsys

Subjunctive Present

kelliv, kelli, kello
kellyn, kellowgh, kellons
keller

Subjunctive Imperfect

kellen, kelles, kella
kellen, kellewgh, kellens
kellys

Imperative

--, kel, keles
kelyn, kelewgh, kelens
--

Mutations

2 gel, 3 hel, 4 kel, 5 kel, 5+ kel

Usage

keles ha kavos hide and seek

Derivatives

argeles to sequester
omgeles to lurk

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kelli (to lose)

Present participle ow kelli

Past participle kellys

Indicative Present

kollav, kellydh, kyll

kellyn, kellowgh, kellons

kellir

Indicative Imperfect

kellyn, kellys, kelli

kellyn, kellewgh, kellens

kellys

Indicative Preterite

kellis, kellsys, kollas

kellsyn, kellsowgh, kollsons

kollas

Indicative Pluperfect

kollsen, kollses, kollsa

kollsen, kollsewgh, kollsens

kollsys

Subjunctive Present

kelliv, kelli, kollo

kellyn, kellowgh, kollons

koller

Subjunctive Imperfect

kollen, kolles, kolla

kollen, kollewgh, kollens

kellys

Imperative

--, koll, kelles

kellyn, kellewgh, kellens

--

Mutations

2 gyll, 3 hyll, 4 kyll, 5 kyll, 5+ kyll

Usage

kelli liw to pale

Derivatives

omgelli to lose oneself, to merge

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kelmi (to tie, to bind, to knot)

Present participle ow kelmi
Past participle kelmys

Indicative Present

kolmav, kelmydh, kelm
kelmyn, kelmowgh, kelmons
kelmir

Indicative Imperfect

kelmyn, kelmys, kelmi
kelmyn, kelmewgh, kelmens
kelmys

Indicative Preterite

kelmis, kelmsys, kolmas
kelmsyn, kelmsowgh, kolmsons
kolmas

Indicative Pluperfect

kolmsen, kolmses, kolmsa
kolmsen, kolmsewgh, kolmsens
kolmsys

Subjunctive Present

kelmiv, kelmi, kolmo
kelmyn, kelmowgh, kolmons
kolmer

Subjunctive Imperfect

kolmen, kolmes, kolma
kolmen, kolmewgh, kolmens
kelmys

Imperative

--, kolm, kelmes
kelmyn, kelmewgh, kelmens
--

Mutations

2 gelm, 3 helm, 4 kelm, 5 kelm, 5+ kelm

Use with Prepositions

kelmi orth to tie to

keskelmi orth to liaise with

Derivatives

digelmi to untie, to detach, to resolve, to solve, sort out, to log out, to log off

eskelmi to indemnify, to exclude

gorgelmi to hyperlink

keskelmi to relate, to liaise, to link
omgelmi to engage in, to log in, to log on

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kemeres (to take, to receive, to subtract)

Present participle ow kemeres

Past participle kemerys

Indicative Present

kemerav, kemerydh, kemmer
kemeryn, kemerowgh, kemerons
kemerir

Indicative Imperfect

kemeryn, kemerys, kemeri
kemeryn, kemerewgh, kemerens
kemerys

Indicative Preterite

kemeris, kemersys, kemas
kemersyn, kemersowgh, kemersons
kemas

Indicative Pluperfect

kemersen, kemerses, kemersa
kemersen, kemersewgh, kemersens
kemersys

Subjunctive Present

kemerriv, kemerri, kemerro
kemerryn, kemerrowgh, kemerrons
kemerrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

kemerren, kemerres, kemerra
kemerren, kemerrewgh, kemerrens
kemerrys

Imperative

--, kemmer, kemeres
kemeryn, kemerewgh, kemerens
--

Mutations

2 gemmer, 3 hemmer, 4 kemmer, 5 kemmer, 5+ kemmer

Usage

bos kemeres gans to be impressed by

degemerer a-berth to admit
kemerer duwon to be sorry
kemerer edrek to regret
kemerer euth to panic
kemerer merci a to have mercy on
kemerer meth to be ashamed
kemerer own rag to become frightened by
kemerer plesour dre to enjoy
kemerer rann to participate, to take part in, to partake
kemerer skruth to panic

kemerer sorr to take umbrage
kemerer tristys to pine
kemerer truedh a to have pity on
kemerer truedh war to have pity on
kemerer with to take care, to take heed, to watch out
kemerer yn-mes to remove

Use with Prepositions

omgemerer rag to be responsible for
kemerer X a Y to subtract X from Y

Derivatives

daskemerer to resume, to regain, to retake
degemerer to accept, to receive, to take up
gorgemerer to obsess
kammgemerer to mistake (something)
miskemerer to mistake, to misunderstand
omgemerer to undertake, to take responsibility
rakkemerer to appropriate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kemynna (to bequeath, to endow, to leave by will)

Present participle ow kemynna

Past participle kemynnys

Indicative Present

kemynnav, kemynnydh, kemmyn
kemynnyn, kemynnowgh, kemynnons
kemynnir

Indicative Imperfect

kemynnyn, kemynnys, kemynna
kemynnyn, kemynnewgh, kemynnens
kemynnys

Indicative Preterite

kemynnys, kemynsys, kemynnys

kemynsyn, kemynsowgh, kemynsons
kemynniss

Indicative Pluperfect

kemynsen, kemynses, kemynsa
kemynsen, kemynsewgh, kemynsens
kemynsys

Subjunctive Present

kemynniv, kemynni, kemynno
kemynnyn, kemynnowgh, kemynnons
kemynner

Subjunctive Imperfect

kemynnen, kemynnes, kemynna
kemynnen, kemynnewgh, kemynnens
kemynnys

Imperative

--, kemmyn, kemynnes
kemynnyn, kemynnewgh, kemynnens
--

Mutations

2 gemmyn, 3 hemmyn, 4 kemmyn, 5 kemmyn, 5+ kemmyn

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kemyska (to mix, to mingle, to jumble, to confuse)

Present participle ow kemyska

Past participle kemyskys

Indicative Present

kemyskav, kemyskydh, kemmysk
kemyskyn, kemyskowgh, kemyskons
kemyskir

Indicative Imperfect

kemysken, kemyskes, kemyska
kemysken, kemyskewgh, kemyskens
kemyskys

Indicative Preterite

kemyskis, kemys'sys, kemyskas
kemys'syn, kemys'sowgh, kemys'sons
kemyskis

Indicative Pluperfect

kemys'sen, kemys'ses, kemys'sa

kemys'sen, kemys'sewgh, kemys'sens
kemys'sys

Subjunctive Present

kemyskiv, kemyski, kemysko
kemyskyn, kemyskowgh, kemyskons
kemysker

Subjunctive Imperfect

kemysken, kemyskes, kemyska
kemysken, kemyskewgh, kemyskens
kemyskys

Imperative

--, kemmysk, kemyskes
kemyskyn, kemyskewgh, kemyskens
--

Mutations

2 gemmysk, 3 hemmysk, 4 kemmysk, 5 kemmysk, 5+ kemmysk

Derivatives

digemyska to sort out, to unravel

omgemyska to mingle

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kenértha (to encourage, to boost, to motivate)

Present participle ow kenertha

Past participle kenerthys

Indicative Present

kenerthav, kenerthydh, kenerth
kenerthyn, kenerthowgh, kenerthons
kenerthir

Indicative Imperfect

kenerthen, kenerthes, kenertha
kenerthen, kenerthewgh, kenerthens
kenerthys

Indicative Preterite

kenerthis, kenerthsys, kenerthas
kenerthsyn, kenerthsowgh, kenerthsons
kenerthas

Indicative Pluperfect

kenerthsen, kenerthses, kenerthsa
kenerthsen, kenerthsewgh, kenerthsens

kenerthsys

Subjunctive Present

kenerthiv, kenerthi, kenertho
kenerthyn, kenerthowgh, kenerthons
kenerther

Subjunctive Imperfect

kenerthen, kenerthes, kenertha
kenerthen, kenerthewgh, kenerthens
kenerthys

Imperative

--, kenerth, kenerthes
kenerthyn, kenerthewgh, kenerthens
--

Mutations

2 gennerth, 3 hennerth, 4 kenerth, 5 kenerth, 5+ kenerth

Derivatives

digenertha to to discourage, to demoralise

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kerdhes (to walk, to get along)

Present participle ow kerdhes

Past participle kerdhys

Indicative Present

kerdhav, kerdhydh, kerdh
kerdhyn, kerdhowgh, kerdhons
kerdhir

Indicative Imperfect

kerdhyn, kerdhys, kerdhi
kerdhyn, kerdhewgh, kerdhens
kerdhys

Indicative Preterite

kerdhis, kerdhsys, kerdhas
kerdhsyn, kerdhsowgh, kerdhsons
kerdhas

Indicative Pluperfect

kerdhsen, kerdhses, kerdhsa
kerdhsen, kerdhsewgh, kerdhsens
kerdhsys

Subjunctive Present

kerthiv, kerthi, kertho
kerthyn, kerthowgh, kerthons
kerther

Subjunctive Imperfect

kerthen, kerthes, kertha
kerthen, kerthewgh, kerthens
kerthys

Imperative

--, kerdh, kerdhes
kerdhyn, kerdhewgh, kerdhens
--

Mutations

2 gerdh, 3 herdh, 4 kerdh, 5 kerdh, 5+ kerdh

Usage

gorra dhe gerdhes to activate
kerdhes yn unn gloppya to limp, to walk with a limp

Derivatives

argerdhes to process
gogerdhes to toddle
omgerdhes to evolve
keskerdhes to march

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kerghes (to fetch, to bring, to get)

Present participle ow kerghe

Past participle kerghys

Indicative Present

kerghav, kerghydh, kergh
kerghyn, kerghowgh, kerghons
kerghir

Indicative Imperfect

kerghyn, kerghys, kerghi
kerghyn, kerghewgh, kerghens
kerghys

Indicative Preterite

kerghis, kerghsys, kerghas
kerghsyn, kerghsowgh, kerghsons
kerghas

Indicative Pluperfect

kerghsen, kerghses, kerghsa
kerghsen, kerghsewgh, kerghsens
kerghsys

Subjunctive Present

kerghiv, kerghi, kergho
kerghyn, kerghowgh, kerghons
kergher

Subjunctive Imperfect

kerghen, kerghes, kergha
kerghen, kerghewgh, kerghens
kerghys

Imperative

--, kergh, kerghes
kerghyn, kerghewgh, kerghens
--

Mutations

2 gergh, 3 hergh, 4 kergh, 5 kergh, 5+ kergh

Derivatives

kaskyrghes to campaign

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

keski (to tell off, to exhort, to admonish)

Present participle ow keski

Past participle keskys

Indicative Present

koskav, keskydh, kesk
keskyn, keskowgh, keskons
keskir

Indicative Imperfect

keskyn, keskys, keski
keskyn, keskewgh, keskens
keskys

Indicative Preterite

keskis, kes'sys, koskas
kes'syn, kes'sowgh, kos'sons
koskas

Indicative Pluperfect

kos'sen, kos'ses, kos'sa

kos'sen, kos'sewgh, kos'sens
kos'sys

Subjunctive Present

keskiv, keski, kosko
keskyn, keskowgh, koskons
kosker

Subjunctive Imperfect

kosken, koskes, koska
kosken, koskewgh, koskens
keskys

Imperative

--, kosk, keskes
keskyn, keskewgh, keskens
--

Mutations

2 gesk, 3 hesk, 4 kesk, 5 kesk, 5+ kesk

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kevarwodha (to direct, to guide, to indicate)

Present participle ow kevarwodha

Past participle kevarwodhys

Indicative Present

kevarwodhav, kevarwodhydh, kevarwodh
kevarwodhyn, kevarwodhowgh, kevarwodhons
kevarwodhir

Indicative Imperfect

kevarwodhen, kevarwodhes, kevarwodha
kevarwodhen, kevarwodhewgh, kevarwodhens
kevarwodhys

Indicative Preterite

kevarwodhis, kevarwodhsys, kevarwodhas
kevarwodhsyn, kevarwodhsowgh, kevarwodhsons
kevarwodhas

Indicative Pluperfect

kevarwodhsen, kevarwodhses, kevarwodhsa
kevarwodhsen, kevarwodhsewgh, kevarwodhsens
kevarwodhsys

Subjunctive Present

kevarwotthiv, kevarwotthi, kevarwottho

kevarwotthyn, kevarwotthowgh, kevarwotthons
kevarwotther

Subjunctive Imperfect

kevarwotthen, kevarwotthes, kevarwottha
kevarwotthen, kevarwotthewgh, kevarwotthens
kevarwotthys

Imperative

--, kevarwodh, kevarwodhes
kevarwodhyn, kevarwodhewgh, kevarwodhens
--

Mutations

2 gevarwodh, 3 hevarwodh, 4 kevarwodh, 5 kevarwodh, 5+ kevarwodh

Derivatives

ragarwodha to presage, to portend

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kevelsi (to articulate)

Present participle ow kevelsi

Past participle kevelsys

Indicative Present

kevalsav, kevelsydh, kevels
kevelsyn, kevelsowgh, kevelsons
kevelsir

Indicative Imperfect

kevelsyn, kevelsys, kevelsi
kevelsyn, kevelsewgh, kevelsens
kevelsys

Indicative Preterite

kevelsis, kevelssys, kevalsis
kevelssyn, kevelssowgh, kevalssons
kevalsas

Indicative Pluperfect

kevalssen, kevalsses, kevalssa
kevalssen, kevalssewgh, kevalssens
kevalssys

Subjunctive Present

kevelsiv, kevelsi, kevalso
kevealsyn, kevelssowgh, kevalsons
kevelser

Subjunctive Imperfect

kevalsen, kevalses, kevalsa
kevalsen, kevalsewgh, kevalsens
kevalsys

Imperative

--, kevals, kevelses
kevelsyn, kevelsewgh, kevelsens
--

Mutations

2 gevels, 3 hevels, 4 kevels, 5 kevels, 5+ kevels

Derivatives

digevelsi to to disjoint

diskevelsi to disconnect, to dislocate (bones)

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kewsel (to speak, to talk)

Present participle ow kewsel

Past participle kewsys

Indicative Present

kowsav, kewsydh, kews
kewsyn, kewsowgh, kewsons
kewsir

Indicative Imperfect

kewsyn, kewsys, kewsi
kewsyn, kewsewgh, kewsens
kewsys

Indicative Preterite

kewsis, kewssys, kewsis
kewssyn, kewssowgh, kowssons
kewsis

Indicative Pluperfect

kowssen, kowsses, kowssa
kowssen, kowssowgh, kowssens
kewssys

Subjunctive Present

kewssiv, kewssi, kewso
kewssyn, kewssowgh, kewssons
kewsser

Subjunctive Imperfect

kowssen, kowsses, kowssa
kowssen, kowssewgh, kowssens
kewssys

Imperative

--, kows, kewses
kewsyn, kewsewgh, kewsens
--

Mutations

2 gews, 3 hews, 4 kews, 5 kews, 5+ kews

Usage

kewsel a-dreus to argue, to interrupt, to answer back, to talk at cross-purposes

kewsel yn-tiskler to mumble

Use with Prepositions

kewsel a to speak about, to talk about

kewsel dhe to speak to, to talk to

kewsel gans to speak with, to speak on behalf of

kewsel orth to speak to, to talk to

kewsel war to talk about

Derivatives

keskewsel to converse, to chat

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kinyewel (to dine, to have dinner)

Present participle ow kinyewel

Past participle kinyewys

Indicative Present

kinyowav, kinyewydh, kinnyew
kinyewyn, kinyewowgh, kinyewons
kinyewir

Indicative Imperfect

kinyewyn, kinyewys, kinyewi
kinyewyn, kinyewewgh, kinyewens
kinyewys

Indicative Preterite

kinyewis, kinyewsys, kinyewis
kinyewsyn, kinyewsowgh, kinyowsons
kinyewis

Indicative Pluperfect

kinyowsen, kinyowses, kinyowsa
kinyowsen, kinyowsewgh, kinyowsens
kinyewsys

Subjunctive Present

kinyewiv, kinyewi, kinyowo
kinyewyn, kinyewowgh, kinyowons
kinyewer

Subjunctive Imperfect

kinyowen, kinyowes, kinyowa
kinyowen, kinyowewgh, kinyowens
kinyewys

Imperative

--, kinnyow, kinyewes
kinyewyn, kinyewewgh, kinyewens
--

Mutations

2 ginnyew, 3 hinnyew, 4 kinnyew, 5 kinnyew, 5+ kinnyew

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kisa (to damage)

Present participle ow kisa

Past participle kisyys

Indicative Present

kisav, kisydh, kis
kisyyn, kisowgh, kisons
kisir

Indicative Imperfect

kisen, kises, kisa
kisen, kisewgh, kisens
kisyys

Indicative Preterite

kisis, kissys, kisas
kissyn, kissowgh, kissons
kisas

Indicative Pluperfect

kissen, kisses, kissa
kissen, kissewgh, kissens
kissys

Subjunctive Present

kissiv, kissi, kisso
kissyn, kissowgh, kissons
kisser

Subjunctive Imperfect

kissen, kisses, kissa
kissen, kissewgh, kissens
kissys

Imperative

--, kis, kises
kisyn, kisewgh, kisens
--

Mutations

2 gis, 3 his, 4 kis, 5 kis, 5+ kis

Derivatives

kudhgisya to sabotage

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

klamdera (to faint, to fall unconcious, to lose consciousness, to swoon)

Present participle ow klamdera

Past participle klamderys

Indicative Present

klamderav, klamderydh, klamder
klamderyn, klamderowgh, klamderons
klamderir

Indicative Imperfect

klamderen, klamderes, klamdera
klamderen, klamderewgh, klamderens
klamderys

Indicative Preterite

klamderis, klamderys, klamderas
klamdersyn, klamderyowgh, klamderyons
klamderas

Indicative Pluperfect

klamdersen, klamderyses, klamderysa
klamdersen, klamderewgh, klamderysens
klamderys

Subjunctive Present

klamderriv, klamderri, klamderro
klamderryn, klamderrowgh, klamderrons

klamderrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

klamderren, klamderres, klamderra
klamderren, klamderrewgh, klamderrens
klamderrys

Imperative

--, klamder, klamderes
klamderyn, klamderewgh, klamderens
--

Mutations

2 glamder, 3 klamder, 4 klamder, 5 klamder, 5+ klamder

Usage

gul dhe glamdera to stun

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

klattra (to chatter)

Present participle ow klattra

Past participle klettrys

Indicative Present

klattrav, klettrydh, klatter
klettryn, klettrowgh, klattrons
klettrir

Indicative Imperfect

klattren, klattres, klattra
klattren, klattrewgh, klattrens
klettrys

Indicative Preterite

klettris, klett'sys, klattras
klett'syn, klett'sowgh, klatt'sons
klattras

Indicative Pluperfect

klatt'sen, klatt'ses, klatt'sa
klatt'sen, klatt'sewgh, klatt'sens
klett'sys

Subjunctive Present

klyttriv, klyttri, klattro
klyttryn, klyttrowgh, klattrons
klattrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

klattren, klattres, klattr
klattren, klattrewgh, klattrens
klyttryys

Imperative

--, klatter, klattres
klettryn, klettrewgh, klattrens
--

Mutations

2 glatter, 3 klatter, 4 klatter, 5 klatter, 5+ klatter

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

klewes (to hear, to feel, to sense, to perceive, to smell)

Present participle ow klewes

Past participle klewys

Indicative Present

klewav, klewydh, klew
klewyn, klewowgh, klewons
klewir

Indicative Imperfect

klewen, klewes, klewo
klewen, klewewgh, klewens
klewys

Indicative Preterite

klewis, klewsys, klewas
klewsyn, klewsowgh, klewsons
klewas

Indicative Pluperfect

klewsen, klewses, klewsa
klewsen, klewsewgh, klewsens
klewsys

Indicative Future

--, --, klewvydh
--, --, --
--

Subjunctive Present

klewviv, klewvi, klewvo
klewvyn, klewvowgh, klewvons
klewver

Subjunctive Imperfect

klewven, klewves, klewva
klewven, klewvewgh, klewvens
klewvys

Imperative

--, klew, klewes
klewyn, klewewgh, klewens
--

Mutations

2 glew, 3 klew, 4 klew, 5 klew, 5+ klew

Usage

klewes-gweles audiovisual

klewes son a neppyth to get wind of something

Use with Prepositions

klewes a to hear about

klewes gans to hear from

Derivatives

omglewes to feel, to perceive oneself to be

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

knias (to chew, to gnaw, to corrode)

Present participle ow knias

Past participle kniys

Indicative Present

kniav, kniydh, kni
kniyn, kniowgh, knions
kniir

Indicative Imperfect

knien, knies, knia
knien, kniewgh, kniens
kniys

Indicative Preterite

kniis, knisys, knias
knisyn, knisowgh, knisons
knias

Indicative Pluperfect

knisen, knises, knisa
knisen, knisewgh, knisens
knisys

Subjunctive Present

kniiv, knii, knio
kniyn, kniowgh, knions
knier

Subjunctive Imperfect

knien, knies, knia
knien, kniewgh, kniens
kniys

Imperative

--, kni, knies
kniyn, kniewgh, kniens
--

Mutations

2 gni, 3 kni, 4 kni, 5 kni, 5+ kni

Derivatives

dasknias to chew cud, to ruminate

esknias to erode

kesknias to corrode

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

knowa (to gather nuts)

Present participle ow knowa

Past participle knewys

Indicative Present

knowav, knewydh, know
knewyn, knewowgh, knowons
knewir

Indicative Imperfect

knowen, knowes, knowa
knowen, knowewgh, knowens
knewys

Indicative Preterite

knewis, knewsys, knowas
knewsyn, newsowgh, knowsons
knowas

Indicative Pluperfect

knowsen, knowses, knowsa
knowsen, knowsowgh, knowsens
knewsys

Subjunctive Present

knewiv, knewi, knowo
knewyn, knewowgh, knowons
knewer

Subjunctive Imperfect

knowen, knowes, knowa
knowen, knowowgh, knowens
knewys

Imperative

--, know, knowes
knewyn, knewowgh, knowens
--

Mutations

2 gnow, 3 know, 4 know, 5 know, 5+ know

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kodha (to befit, to be suitable, to behove)

Present participle --

Past participle --

Indicative Present

--, --, kodh
--, --, --
--

Indicative Imperfect

--, --, kodho
--, --, --
--

Indicative Preterite

--, --, kodhva
--, --, --
--

Indicative Pluperfect

--, --, kodhvia
--, --, --
--

Subjunctive Present

--, --, kodhvo
--, --, --
--

Subjunctive Imperfect

--, --, kodbva

--, --, --

--

Imperative

--, --, --

--, --, --

--

Mutations

2 godh, 3 hodh, 4 kodh, 5 kodh, 5+ kodh

Use with Prepositions

Y kodh dhedhi bos war. She should be careful.

Y kodbvia dhymm gul henna. I should have done that.

Derivatives

degodha to befit, to be suitable, to behave

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kodha (to fall, to tumble, to befall, to happen)

Present participle ow kodha

Past participle kodhys

Indicative Present

kodhav, kodhydh, kodh

kodhyn, kodhowgh, kodhons

kodhir

Indicative Imperfect

kodhen, kodhes, kodha

kodhen, kodhewgh, kodhens

kodhys

Indicative Preterite

kodhis, kodhsys, kodhas

kodhsyn, kodhsowgh, kodhsons

kodhas

Indicative Pluperfect

kodhsen, kodhses, kodhsa

kodhsen, kodhsewgh, kodhsens

kodhsys

Subjunctive Present

kotthiv, kotthi, kottho

kotthyn, kotthowgh, kotthons
kotther

Subjunctive Imperfect

kotthen, kotthes, kottha
kotthen, kotthewgh, kotthens
kotthys

Imperative

--, kodh, kodhes
kodhyn, kodhewgh, kodhens
--

Mutations

2 godh, 3 hodh, 4 kodh, 5 kodh, 5+ kodh

Usage

gasa dhe godha to drop
kodha dhelergh to fall behind
kodha klav to fall ill, to take sick
kodha yn edrek to repent
kodha yn kendon to get into debt
kodha yn plat to fall flat

Derivatives

daskodha to relapse
gogodha to lapse
plommgodha to plummet

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kola (to heed, to trust)

Present participle ow kola

Past participle kolys

Indicative Present

kolav, kolydh, kol
kolyn, kolowgh, kolons
kolir

Indicative Imperfect

kolen, koles, kola
kolen, kolewgh, kolens
kolys

Indicative Preterite

kolis, kolsys, kolas
kolsyn, kolsowgh, kolsons
kolas

Indicative Pluperfect

kolsen, kolses, kolsa
kolsen, kelsewgh, kolsens
kolsys

Subjunctive Present

kolliv, kolli, kollo
kollyn, kollowgh, kollons
koller

Subjunctive Imperfect

kollen, kolles, kolla
kollen, kollewgh, kollens
kollys

Imperative

--, kol, koles
kolyn, kolewgh, kolens
--

Mutations

2 gol, 3 hol, 4 kol, 5 kol, 5+ kol

Usage

kol orthiv! heed my words! trust me!

Use with Prepositions

kola orth nebonan to trust someone

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

komendya (to introduce, to present, to recommend, to approve)

Present participle ow komendya

Past participle komendys/komendyes

Indicative Present

komendyav, komendydh, kommend
komendyn, komendyowgh, komendyons
komendir

Indicative Imperfect

komendyen, komendyes, komendya
komendyen, komendyewgh, komendyens
komendys

Indicative Preterite

komendis, komendsys, komendyas
komendsyn, komendsowgh, komendsons

komendyas

Indicative Pluperfect

komendsen, komendses, komendsa
komendsen, komendsewgh, komendsens
komendsys

Subjunctive Present

komentiv, komenti, komentyo
komentyn, komentyowgh, komentyons
komentyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

kometryen, kometryes, kometrya
kometryen, kometryewgh, kometryens
komentys

Imperative

--, kommend, komendyes
komendyn, komendyewgh, komendyens
--

Mutations

2 gommend, 3 hommend, 4 kommend, 5 kommend, 5+ kommend

Derivatives

diskomendya to disapprove
omgomendya to introduce oneself
rekomendya to recommend

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

komondya (to command, to order)

Present participle ow komondya

Past participle komondys/komondyes

Indicative Present

komondyav, komondydh, kommond
komondyn, komondyowgh, komondyons
komondir

Indicative Imperfect

komondyen, komondyes, komondya
komondyen, komondyewgh, komondyens
komondys

Indicative Preterite

komondis, komondsys, komondyas
komondsyn, komondsowgh, komondsons

komondyas

Indicative Pluperfect

komondsen, komondsens, komondsa
komondsen, komondsewgh, komondsens
komondsys

Subjunctive Present

komontiv, komonti, komontyo
komontyn, komontyowgh, komontyons
komontyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

komontyen, komontyes, komontya
komontyen, komontyewgh, komontyens
komontys

Imperative

--, kommond, komondyes
komondyn, komondyewgh, komondyens
--

Mutations

2 gommond, 3 hommond, 4 kommond, 5 kommond, 5+ kommond

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

komposa (to fulfil, to level, sort out, to validate, to verify)

Present participle ow komposa

Past participle komposys

Indicative Present

komposav, komposydh, kompos
komposyn, komposowgh, komposons
komposir

Indicative Imperfect

komposen, komposes, komposa
komposen, komposewgh, komposens
komposys

Indicative Preterite

komposis, kompossys, komposas
kompossyn, komposowgh, kompossons
komposas

Indicative Pluperfect

kompossen, komposses, kompossa
kompossen, kompossewgh, kompossens

kompossys

Subjunctive Present

kompossiv, kompossi, komposso
kompossyn, kompossowgh, kompossons
komposser

Subjunctive Imperfect

kompossen, komposses, kompossa
kompossen, kompossewgh, kompossens
kompossys

Imperative

--, kompos, komposes
komposyn, komposewgh, komposens
--

Mutations

2 gompos, 3 hompos, 4 kompos, 5 kompos, 5+ kompos

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

komposya (to compose, to put together)

Present participle ow komposya

Past participle komposys/komposyes

Indicative Present

komposyav, komposydh, kompos
komposyn, komposyowgh, komposyons
komposir

Indicative Imperfect

komposyen, komposyes, komposya
komposyen, komposyewgh, komposyens
komposys

Indicative Preterite

komposis, kompossys, komposyas
kompossyn, kompossowgh, kompossons
komposyas

Indicative Pluperfect

kompossen, komposses, kompossa
kompossen, kompossewgh, kompossens
kompossys

Subjunctive Present

kompossiv, kompossi, kompossyo
kompossyn, kompossyowgh, kompossyons

kompossyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

kompossyen, kompossyes, kompossyas
kompossyn, kompossyewgh, kompossyens
kompossys

Imperative

--, kompos, komposyes
komposyn, komposyewgh, komposyens
--

Mutations

2 gompos, 3 hompos, 4 kompos, 5 kompos, 5+ kompos

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

komprehendya (to include, to comprehend)

Present participle ow komprehendya

Past participle komprehendys/komprehendyes

Indicative Present

komprehendyav, komprehendydh, komprehend
komprehendyn, komprehendyowgh, komprehendyons
komprehendir

Indicative Imperfect

komprehendyen, komprehendyes, komprehendya
komprehendyn, komprehendyewgh, komprehendyens
komprehendys

Indicative Preterite

komprehendis, komprehendsys, komprehendyas
komprehendsyn, komprehendsowgh, komprehendsons
komprehendyas

Indicative Pluperfect

komprehendsen, komprehendses, komprehendsa
komprehendsen, komprehendsewgh, komprehendsens
komprehendsys

Subjunctive Present

komprehentiv, komprehenti, komprehentyo
komprehentyn, komprehentyowgh, komprehentyons
komprehentyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

komprehentyen, komprehentyes, komprehentya
komprehentyen, komprehentyewgh, komprehentyens

komprehentys

Imperative

--, komprehend, komprehendyes
komprehendyn, komprehendyewgh, komprehendyens
--

Mutations

2 gomprehend, 3 homprehend, 4 komprehend, 5 komprehend, 5+ komprehend

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kona (to take late dinner, to have supper)

Present participle ow kona

Past participle konys

Indicative Present

konav, konydh, kon
kyn, konowgh, konons
konir

Indicative Imperfect

konen, kones, kona
konen, konewgh, konens
konys

Indicative Preterite

konis, konsys, konas
konsyn, konsowgh, konsons
konas

Indicative Pluperfect

konsen, konses, konsa
konsen, konsewgh, konsens
konsys

Subjunctive Present

konniv, konni, konno
konnyn, konnowgh, konnons
konner

Subjunctive Imperfect

konnen, konnes, konna
konnen, konnewgh, konnens
konnys

Imperative

--, kon, kones
kyn, konewgh, konens

--

Mutations

2 gon, 3 hon, 4 kon, 5 kon, 5+ kon

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

konkludya (to conclude, to refute, to settle)

Present participle ow konkludya

Past participle konkludys/konkludyes

Indicative Present

konkludyav, konkludydh, konklud
konkludyn, konkludyowgh, konkludyons
konkludir

Indicative Imperfect

konkludyen, konkludyes, konkludya
konkludyen, konkludyewgh, konkludyens
konkludys

Indicative Preterite

konkludis, konkludsys, konkludyas
konkludsyn, konkludsowgh, konkludsons
konkludyas

Indicative Pluperfect

konkludsen, konkludses, konkludsa
konkludsen, konkludsewgh, konkludsens
konkludsys

Subjunctive Present

konkluttiv, konklutti, konkluttyo
konkluttyn, konkluttyowgh, konkluttyons
konkluttyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

konkluttyen, konkluttyes, konkluttya
konkluttyen, konkluttyewgh, konkluttyens
konkluttys

Imperative

--, konklud, konkludyes
konkludyn, konkludyewgh, konkludyens
--

Mutations

2 gonklud, 3 honklud, 4 konklud, 5 konklud, 5+ konklud

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

konvedhes (to understand, to realise, to recognise)

Present participle ow konvedhes

Past participle konvedhys

Indicative Present

konvedhav, konvedhydh, konvedh
konvedhyn, konvedhowgh, konvedhons
konvedhir

Indicative Imperfect

konvedhyn, konvedhys, konvedhi
konvedhyn, konvedhewgh, konvedhens
konvedhys

Indicative Preterite

konvedhis, konvedhsys, konvedhas
konvedhsyn, konvedhsowgh, konvedhsons
konvedhas

Indicative Pluperfect

konvedhsen, konvedhses, konvedhsa
konvedhsen, konvedhsewgh, konvedhsens
konvedhsys

Subjunctive Present

konvetthiv, konvetthi, konvettho
konvetthyn, konvetthowgh, konvetthons
konvetther

Subjunctive Imperfect

konvetthen, konvetthes, konvettha
konvetthen, konvetthewgh, konvetthens
konvetthys

Imperative

--, konvedh, konvedhes
konvedhyn, konvedhewgh, konvedhens
--

Mutations

2 gonvedh, 3 honvedh, 4 konvedh, 5 konvedh, 5+ konvedh

Usage

konvedhes to get the hang of

Derivatives

kammgonvedhes to misunderstand

keskonvedhes to understand one another
omgonvedhes to understand each other

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kontrolya (to control)

Present participle ow kontrolya

Past participle kontrolys/kontrolyes

Indicative Present

kontrolyav, kontrolydh, kontrol

kontrolyn, kontrolyowgh, kontrolyons

kontrolir

Indicative Imperfect

kontrolyen, kontrolyes, kontrolya

kontrolyen, kontrolyewgh, kontrolyens

kontrolys

Indicative Preterite

kontrolis, kontrolsys, kontrolyas

kontrolsyn, kontrolsowgh, kontrolsons

kontrolyas

Indicative Pluperfect

kontrolsen, kontrolses, kontrolsa

kontrolsen, kontrolsewgh, kontrolsens

kontrolsys

Subjunctive Present

kontrolliv, kontrolli, kontrollyo

kontrollyn, kontrollyowgh, kontrollyons

kontrollyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

kontrollyen, kontrollyes, kontrollya

kontrollyen, kontrollyewgh, kontrollyens

kontrollyys

Imperative

--, kontrol, kontrolyes

kontrolyn, kontrolyewgh, kontrolyens

--

Mutations

2 gontrol, 3 hontrol, 4 kontrol, 5 kontrol, 5+ kontrol

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

koska (to sleep; to go mouldy)

Present participle ow koska

Past participle koskys

Indicative Present

koskav, koskydh, kosk
koskyn, koskowgh, koskons
koskir

Indicative Imperfect

kosken, koskes, koska
kosken, koskewgh, koskens
koskys

Indicative Preterite

koskis, kos'sys, koskas
kos'syn, kos'sowgh, kos'sons
koskas

Indicative Pluperfect

kos'sen, kos'ses, kos'sa
kos'sen, kos'sewgh, kos'sens
kos'sys

Subjunctive Present

koskiv, koski, kosko
koskyn, koskowgh, koskons
kosker

Subjunctive Imperfect

kosken, koskes, koska
kosken, koskewgh, koskens
koskys

Imperative

--, kosk, koskes
koskyn, koskewgh, koskens
--

Mutations

2 gosk, 3 hosk, 4 kosk, 5 kosk, 5+ kosk

Derivatives

gogoska to doze, to nap

gwavgoska to hibernate

tergoska to sleep fitfully

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kostya (to cost)

Present participle ow kostya

Past participle kostys/kostyes

Indicative Present

kostyav, kostydh, kost

kostyn, kostyowgh, kostyons

kostir

Indicative Imperfect

kostyen, kostyes, kostya

kostyen, kostyewgh, kostyens

kostys

Indicative Preterite

kostis, kos'sys, kostyas

kos'syn, kos'sowgh, kos'sons

kostyas

Indicative Pluperfect

kos'sen, kos'ses, kos'sa

kos'sen, kos'sewgh, kos'sens

kos'sys

Subjunctive Present

kostiv, kosti, kostyo

kostyn, kostyowgh, kostyons

kostyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

kostyen, kostyes, kostya

kostyen, kostyewgh, kostyens

kostys

Imperative

--, kost, kostyes

kostyn, kostyewgh, kostyens

--

Mutations

2 gost, 3 host, 4 kost, 5 kost, 5+ kost

Derivatives

towlgostya to quote (a price), to give an estimate of cost

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kowa (to excavate, to hollow)

Present participle ow kowa
Past participle kewys

Indicative Present

kowav, kewydh, kow
kewyn, kewowgh, kowons
kewir

Indicative Imperfect

kowen, kowes, kowa
kowen, kowewgh, kowens
kewys

Indicative Preterite

kewis, kewsys, kowas
kewsyn, kewsowgh, kowsons
kowas

Indicative Pluperfect

kowsen, kowses, kowsa
kowsen, kowsowgh, kowsens
kewsys

Subjunctive Present

kewiv, kewi, kowo
kewyn, kewowgh, kowons
kower

Subjunctive Imperfect

kowen, kowes, kowa
kowen, kowowgh, kowens
kewys

Imperative

--, kow, kowes
kewyn, kewowgh, kowens
--

Mutations

2 gow, 3 how, 4 kow, 5 kow, 5+ kow

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kowla (to clot, to congeal, to congest, to curdle)

Present participle ow kowla

Past participle kewlys

Indicative Present

kowlav, kewlydh, kowl
kewlyn, kewlowgh, kowlons
kewlir

Indicative Imperfect

kowlen, kowles, kowla
kowlen, kowlewgh, kowlens
kewlys

Indicative Preterite

kewlis, kewlsys, kowlas
kewlsyn, kewlsowgh, kowlsons
kowlas

Indicative Pluperfect

kowlsen, kowlses, kowlsa
kowlsen, kowlsowgh, kowlsens
kewlsys

Subjunctive Present

kewlliv, kewlli, kowllo
kewllyn, kewllowgh, kowlons
kowler

Subjunctive Imperfect

kowllen, kowlles, kowlla
kowllen, kowllowgh, kowlens
kewllys

Imperative

--, kowl, kowles
kewlyn, kewlowgh, kowlens
--

Mutations

2 gowl, 3 howl, 4 kowl, 5 kowl, 5+ kowl

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

krambla (to climb, to mount, to scale)

Present participle ow krambla

Past participle kramblys

Indicative Present

kramblav, kramblydh, krambel
kramblyn, kramblowgh, kramblons
kramblir

Indicative Imperfect

kramblen, krambles, krambla
kramblen, kramblewgh, kramblens
kramblys

Indicative Preterite

kramblis, kramb'sys, kramblas
kramb'syn, kramb'sowgh, kramb'sons
kramblas

Indicative Pluperfect

kramb'sen, kramb'ses, kramb'sa
kramb'sen, kramb'sewgh, kramb'sens
kramb'sys

Subjunctive Present

kramppliv, kramppli, krampplo
krampplyn, krampplowgh, krampplons
kramppler

Subjunctive Imperfect

krampplen, krampples, kramppla
krampplen, krampplewgh, krampplens
krampplys

Imperative

--, krambel, krambles
kramblyn, kramblewgh, kramblens
--

Mutations

2 grambel, 3 krambel, 4 krambel, 5 krambel, 5+ krambel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kregi (to hang, to suspend)

Present participle ow kregi

Past participle kregys

Indicative Present

krogav, kregydh, kreg
kregyn, kregowgh, kregons
kregir

Indicative Imperfect

kregyn, kregys, kregi
kregyn, kregewgh, kregens
kregys

Indicative Preterite

kregis, kregsys, krogas
kregsyn, kregslowgh, krogsons
krogas

Indicative Pluperfect

krogsen, krogses, krogsa
krogsen, krogsewgh, krogsens
krogsys

Subjunctive Present

krekkiv, krekki, krokko
krekkyn, krekkowgh, krokkons
krokker

Subjunctive Imperfect

krokken, krokkes, krokka
krokken, krokkewgh, krokkens
krekkys

Imperative

--, krog, kreges
kregyn, kregewgh, kregens
--

Mutations

2 greg, 3 kreg, 4 kreg, 5 kreg, 5+ kreg

Use with Prepositions

kregi war to depend on

Derivatives

ayrgregi to hang-glide
omgregi to hang oneself

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kressya (to increase)

Present participle ow kressya

Past participle kressys/kressyes

Indicative Present

kressyav, kressydh, kress
kressyn, kressyowgh, kressyons
kressir

Indicative Imperfect

kressyen, kressyes, kressya
kressyen, kressyewgh, kressyens
kressys

Indicative Preterite

kressis, kressys, kressyas
kressyn, kressowgh, kressons
kressyas

Indicative Pluperfect

kressen, kresses, kressa
kressen, kressewgh, kressens
kressys

Subjunctive Present

kressiv, kressi, kressyo
kressyn, kressyowgh, kressyons
kressyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

kressyen, kressyes, kressya
kressyen, kressyewgh, kressyens
kressys

Imperative

--, kress, kressyes
kressyn, kressyewgh, kressyens
--

Mutations

2 gress, 3 kress, 4 kress, 5 kress, 5+ kress

Derivatives

digressya to decrease
ynkressya to increase, to enhance

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kreuni (to accumulate, to congest)

Present participle ow kreuni

Past participle kreunys

Indicative Present

kreunav, kreunydh, kreun
kreunyn, kreunowgh, kreunons
kreunir

Indicative Imperfect

kreunyn, kreunys, kreuni
kreunyn, kreunewgh, kreunens
kreunys

Indicative Preterite

kreunis, kreunsys, kreunis
kreunsyn, kreunsowgh, kreunsons
kreunis

Indicative Pluperfect

kreunsen, kreunses, kreunsa
kreunsen, kreunsewgh, kreunsens
kreunsys

Subjunctive Present

kreunniv, kreunni, kreunno
kreunnyn, kreunnowgh, kreunnons
kreunner

Subjunctive Imperfect

kreunnen, kreunnes, kreunna
kreunnen, kreunnewgh, kreunnens
kreunnys

Imperative

--, kreun, kreunes
kreunyn, kreunewgh, kreunens
--

Mutations

2 greun, 3 kreun, 4 kreun, 5 kreun, 5+ kreun

Derivatives

keskreuni to concentrate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kribas (to comb)

Present participle ow kribas

Past participle kribys

Indicative Present

kribav, kribydh, krib
kribyn, kribowgh, kribons
kribir

Indicative Imperfect

kriben, kribes, kriba
kriben, kribewgh, kribens
kribys

Indicative Preterite

kribis, kribsys, kribas

kribsyn, kribsowgh, kribsons
kribas

Indicative Pluperfect

kribsen, kribses, kribsa
kribsen, kribsewgh, kribsens
kribsys

Subjunctive Present

krippiv, krippi, krippo
krippyn, krippowgh, krippons
kripper

Subjunctive Imperfect

krippen, krippes, krippa
krippen, krippewgh, krippens
krippys

Imperative

--, krib, kribes
kribyn, kribewgh, kribens
--

Mutations

2 grib, 3 krib, 4 krib, 5 krib, 5+ krib

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

krodhvolas (to complain, to grumble, to protest)

Present participle ow krodhvolas

Past participle krodhvolys

Indicative Present

krodhvolav, krodhvolydh, krodhvol
krodhvolyn, krodhvolowgh, krodhvolons
krodhvolir

Indicative Imperfect

krodhvolen, krodhvoles, krodhvola
krodhvolen, krodhvolewgh, krodhvolens
krodhvolys

Indicative Preterite

krodhvolis, krodhvolsys, krodhvolas
krodhvolyn, krodhvolsowgh, krodhvolsons
krodhvolas

Indicative Pluperfect

krodhvolsen, krodhvolses, krodhvolsa

krodhvolsen, krodhvolewgh, krodhvolsens
krodhvolsys

Subjunctive Present

krodhvolliv, krodhvल्ली, krodhvollo
krodhvollyn, krodhvollowgh, krodhvollons
krodhvoller

Subjunctive Imperfect

krodhvollen, krodhvolles, krodhvolla
krodhvollen, krodhvollewgh, krodhvollens
krodhvollys

Imperative

--, krodhvol, krodhvoles
krodhvollyn, krodhvolewgh, krodhvolens
--

Mutations

2 grodhvol, 3 krodhvol, 4 krodhvol, 5 krodhvol, 5+ krodhvol

Use with Prepositions

krodhvolas orth to grumble at

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

krodra (to sift)

Present participle ow krodra

Past participle krodrys

Indicative Present

krodrav, krodrydh, kroder
krodryn, krodrowgh, krodrons
krodrir

Indicative Imperfect

krodren, krodres, krodra
krodren, krodrewgh, krodrens
krodrys

Indicative Preterite

krodris, krod'sys, krodras
krod'syn, krod'sowgh, krod'sons
krodras

Indicative Pluperfect

krod'sen, krod'ses, krod'sa
krod'sen, krod'sewgh, krod'sens
krod'sys

Subjunctive Present

krottriv, krottri, krottro
krottryn, krottrowgh, krottrons
krottrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

krottren, kottres, krottra
krottren, kottrewgh, kottrens
krottrys

Imperative

--, kroder, krodres
krodryn, krodrewgh, krodrens
--

Mutations

2 groder, 3 kroder, 4 kroder, 5 kroder, 5+ kroder

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

krowdra (to loiter, to idle)

Present participle ow krowdra

Past participle krowdrys

Indicative Present

krowdrav, krowdrydh, krowder
krowdryn, krowdrowgh, krowdrons
krowdrir

Indicative Imperfect

krowdren, krowdres, krowdra
krowdren, krowdrewgh, krowdrens
krowdrys

Indicative Preterite

krowdris, krowd'sys, krowdras
krowd'syn, krowd'sowgh, krowd'sons
krowdras

Indicative Pluperfect

krowd'sen, krowd'ses, krowd'sa
krowd'sen, krowd'sowgh, krowd'sens
krowd'sys

Subjunctive Present

krowttriv, krowttri, krowttro
krowttryn, krowttrowgh, krowttrons
krowttrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

krowttren, krowttres, krowttra
krowttren, krowttrowgh, krowttrens
krewttrys

Imperative

--, krowder, krowdres
krewdryn, krewdrowgh, krowdrens
--

Mutations

2 growder, 3 krowder, 4 krowder, 5 krowder, 5+ krowder

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kryghias (to neigh)

Present participle ow kryghias

Past participle kryghiasys

Indicative Present

kryghiasav, kryghiasydh, kryghias
kryghiasyn, kryghiasowgh, kryghiasons
kryghiasir

Indicative Imperfect

kryghiasen, kryghiases, kryghiasa
kryghiasen, kryghiasewgh, kryghiasens
kryghiasys

Indicative Preterite

kryghiasis, kryghiassys, kryghiasas
kryghiassyn, kryghiassowgh, kryghiassons
kryghiasas

Indicative Pluperfect

kryghiassen, kryghiasses, kryghiassa
kryghiassen, kryghiassewgh, kryghiassens
kryghiassys

Subjunctive Present

kryghiassiv, kryghiassi, kryghiasso
kryghiassyn, kryghiassowgh, kryghiassons
kryghiasser

Subjunctive Imperfect

kryghiassen, kryghiasses, kryghiassa
kryghiassen, kryghiassewgh, kryghiassens
kryghiassys

Imperative

--, kryghias, kryghiases
kryghiasyn, kryghiasewgh, kryghiasens
--

Mutations

2 gryghias, 3 kryghias, 4 kryghias, 5 kryghias, 5+ kryghias

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

krykanas (to cluck)

Present participle ow krykanas

Past participle krykanasys

Indicative Present

krykanasav, krykanasydh, krykanas
krykanasyn, krykanasowgh, krykanasons
krykanasir

Indicative Imperfect

krykanasen, krykanases, krykanasa
krykanasen, krykanasewgh, krykanasens
krykanasys

Indicative Preterite

krykanasis, krykanassys, krykanasas
krykanassyn, krykanassowgh, krykanassons
krykanasas

Indicative Pluperfect

krykanassen, krykanasses, krykanassa
krykanassen, krykanassewgh, krykanassens
krykanassys

Subjunctive Present

krykanassiv, krykanassi, krykanasso
krykanassyn, krykanassowgh, krykanassons
krykanasser

Subjunctive Imperfect

krykanassen, krykanasses, krykanassa
krykanassen, krykanassewgh, krykanassens
krykanassys

Imperative

--, krykanas, krykanases
krykanasyn, krykanasewgh, krykanasens
--

Mutations

2 grykanas, 3 krykanas, 4 krykanas, 5 krykanas, 5+ krykanas

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

krysi (to believe)

Present participle ow krysi

Past participle krysys

Indicative Present

krysav, krysydh, krys

krysyn, krysewgh, krysons

krysir

Indicative Imperfect

krysyn, krysys, krysi

krysyn, krysewgh, krysens

krysys

Indicative Preterite

krysis, kryssys, krysis

kryssyn, kryssowgh, kryssons

krysis

Indicative Pluperfect

kryssen, krysses, kryssa

kryssen, krysewgh, kryssens

kryssys

Subjunctive Present

kryssiv, kryssi, kryso

kryssyn, kryssowgh, kryssons

krysser

Subjunctive Imperfect

kryssen, krysses, kryssa

kryssen, krysewgh, kryssens

kryssys

Imperative

--, krys, kryses

krysyn, krysewgh, krysens

--

Mutations

2 kryys, 3 kryys, 4 kryys, 5 kryys, 5+ kryys

Use with Prepositions

krysi to believe (something)
krysi dhe to believe (someone)
krysi yn to believe in

Derivatives

diskrysi to disbelieve
gogrysi to suspect, to be suspicious of
lengrysi to fully believe

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kudha (to conceal, to hide)

Present participle ow kudha

Past participle kudhys

Indicative Present

kudhav, kudhydh, kudh
kudhyn, kudhowgh, kudhons
kudhir

Indicative Imperfect

kudhen, kudhes, kudha
kudhen, kudhewgh, kudhens
kudhys

Indicative Preterite

kudhis, kudhsys, kudhas
kudhsyn, kudhsowgh, kudhsons
kudhas

Indicative Pluperfect

kudhsen, kudhses, kudhsa
kudhsen, kudhsewgh, kudhsens
kudhsys

Subjunctive Present

kutthiv, kutthi, kuttho
kutthyn, kutthowgh, kutthons
kutther

Subjunctive Imperfect

kutthen, kutthes, kuttha
kutthen, kutthewgh, kutthens
kutthys

Imperative

--, kudh, kudhes
kudhyn, kudhewgh, kudhens

--

Mutations

2 gudh, 3 hudh, 4 kudh, 5 kudh, 5+ kudh

Use with Prepositions

kudha rag to hide from

omgudha rag to hide (oneself) from

Derivatives

digudha to expose

diskudha to discover, to uncover, to reveal, to expose

gorgudha to overlap

kuhudha to accuse, to allege, to denounce

omgudha to hide oneself

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kuntel (to collect, to gather, to pick, to accumulate)

Present participle ow kuntel

Past participle kuntellys

Indicative Present

kuntellav, kuntellydh, kuntel

kuntellyn, kuntellowgh, kuntellons

kuntellir

Indicative Imperfect

kuntellen, kuntelles, kuntella

kuntellen, kuntellewgh, kuntellens

kuntellys

Indicative Preterite

kuntelis, kuntelsys, kuntelas

kuntelsyn, kuntelsowgh, kuntelsons

kuntelas

Indicative Pluperfect

kuntelsen, kuntelses, kuntelsa

kuntelsen, kuntelsewgh, kuntelsens

kuntelsys

Subjunctive Present

kuntelliv, kuntelli, kuntello

kuntellyn, kuntellowgh, kuntellons

kunteller

Subjunctive Imperfect

kuntellen, kuntelles, kuntella

kuntellen, kuntellewgh, kuntellens

kuntellys

Imperative

--, kuntel, kuntelles
kuntellyn, kuntellewgh, kuntellens
--

Mutations

2 guntel 3 huntel, 4 kuntel, 5 kuntel, 5+ kuntel

Derivatives

omguntel to assemble, to gather, meet with others

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kynnik (to offer, to bid, to propose)

Present participle ow kyniga

Past participle kynigys

Indicative Present

kynigav, kynigydh, kynnik
kynigyn, kynigowgh, kynigons
kynigir

Indicative Imperfect

kynigen, kyniges, kyniga
kynigen, kynigewgh, kynigens
kynigys

Indicative Preterite

kynigis, kynigsys, kynigas
kynigsyn, kynigsowgh, kynigsons
kynigas

Indicative Pluperfect

kynigsen, kynigses, kynigsa
kynigsen, kynigsewgh, kynigsens
kynigsys

Subjunctive Present

kynikkiv, kynikki, kynikko
kynikkyn, kynikkowgh, kynikkons
kynikker

Subjunctive Imperfect

kynikken, kynikkkes, kynikka
kynikken, kynikkewgh, kynikkens
kynikkys

Imperative

--, kynnik, kyniges
kynigyn, kynigewgh, kynigens
--

Mutations

2 gynnik, 3 hynnik, 4 kynnik, 5 kynnik, 5+ kynnik

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kynnyas (to harvest)

Present participle ow kynnyas

Past participle kynnyasys

Indicative Present

kynnyasav, kynnyasydh, kynnyas
kynnyasyn, kynnyasowgh, kynnyasons
kynnyasir

Indicative Imperfect

kynnyasen, kynnyases, kynnyasa
kynnyasen, kynnyasewgh, kynnyasens
kynnyasys

Indicative Preterite

kynnyasis, kynnyassys, kynnyasas
kynnyassyn, kynnyassowgh, kynnyassons
kynnyasas

Indicative Pluperfect

kynnyassen, kynnyasses, kynnyassa
kynnyassen, kynnyassewgh, kynnyassens
kynnyassys

Subjunctive Present

kynnyassiv, kynnyassi, kynnyasso
kynnyassyn, kynnyassowgh, kynnyassons
kynnyasser

Subjunctive Imperfect

kynnyassen, kynnyasses, kynnyassa
kynnyassen, kynnyassewgh, kynnyassens
kynnyassys

Imperative

--, kynnyas, kynnyases
kynnyasyn, kynnyasewgh, kynnyasens
--

Mutations

2 gynnyas, 3 hynnyas, 4 kynnyas, 5 kynnyas, 5+ kynnyas

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ladha (to kill, to put down, to slaughter)

Present participle ow ladha

Past participle ledhys

Indicative Present

ladhav, ledhydh, ladh

ledhyn, ledhowgh, ladhons

ledhir

Indicative Imperfect

ladhen, ladhes, ladha

ladhen, ladhewgh, ladhens

ledhys

Indicative Preterite

ledhis, ledhsys, ladhas

ledhsyn, ledhsowgh, ladhsons

ladhas

Indicative Pluperfect

ladhsen, ladhses, ladhsa

ladhsen, ladhsewgh, ladhsens

ledhsys

Subjunctive Present

lytthiv, lytthi, lattho

lytthyn, lytthowgh, latthons

latther

Subjunctive Imperfect

latthen, latthes, lattha

latthen, latthewgh, latthens

lytthys

Imperative

--, ladh, ladhes

ledhyn, ledhewgh, ladhens

--

Mutations

2 ladh, 3 ladh, 4 ladh, 5 ladh, 5+ ladh

Derivatives

denladha to commit manslaughter

gorladha to massacre
omladha to kill oneself, to commit suicide
tredanladha to electrocute

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

kyjya (to unite, to copulate, to have sex, to screw)

Present participle ow kyjya

Past participle kyjys/kyjyes

Indicative Present

kyjyav, kyjydh, kyj
kyjyn, kyjyowgh, kyjyons
kyjir

Indicative Imperfect

kyjyen, kyjyes, kyjya
kyjyen, kyjyewgh, kyjyens
kyjys

Indicative Preterite

kyjis, kyjsys, kyjyas
kyjsyn, kyjsowgh, kyjsons
kyjyas

Indicative Pluperfect

kyjsen, kyjses, kyjsa
kyjsen, kyjsewgh, kyjsens
kyjsys

Subjunctive Present

kycchiv, kycchi, kycchy
kycchyn, kycchyowgh, kycchyons
kycchyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

kycchyen, kycchyeyes, kycchya
kycchyen, kycchyewgh, kycchyens
kycchys

Imperative

--, kyj, kyjyes
kyjyn, kyjyewgh, kyjyens
--

Mutations

2 gyj, 3 hyj, 4 kyj, 5 kyj, 5+ kyj

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ladra (to steal, to rob)

Present participle ow ladra

Past participle ledrys

Indicative Present

ladrav, ledrydh, lader

ledryn, ledrowgh, ladrons

ledrir

Indicative Imperfect

ladren, ladres, ladra

ladren, ladrewgh, ladrens

ledrys

Indicative Preterite

ledris, led'sys, ladras

led'syn, led'sowgh, lad'sons

ladras

Indicative Pluperfect

lad'sen, lad'ses, lad'sa

lad'sen, lad'sewgh, lad'sens

led'sys

Subjunctive Present

lyttriv, lyttri, lattro

lyttryn, lyttrowgh, lattrons

lattrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

lattren, lattres, lattrra

lattren, lattrewgh, lattrrens

lyttrys

Imperative

--, lader, ladres

ledryn, ledrewgh, ladrens

--

Mutations

2 lader, 3 lader, 4 lader, 5 lader, 5+ lader

Derivatives

chiladra to burgle

denladra to abduct, to kidnap

lienladra to plagiarise

mannladra to pilfer, to shoplift

pocketladra to pickpocket

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

lamma (to jump, leap, to hop)

Present participle ow lamma

Past participle lemmys

Indicative Present

lammav, lemmydh, lamm

lemmyn, lemmowgh, lammons

lemmir

Indicative Imperfect

lammen, lammes, lamma

lammen, lammewgh, lammens

lemmys

Indicative Preterite

lemmis, lemsys, lammas

lemsyn, lemsowgh, lamsons

lammas

Indicative Pluperfect

lamsen, lamses, lamsa

lamsen, lamsewgh, lamsens

lemsys

Subjunctive Present

lymmiv, lymmi, lammo

lymmyn, lymmowgh, lammons

lammer

Subjunctive Imperfect

lammen, lammes, lamma

lammen, lammewgh, lammens

lymmys

Imperative

--, lamm, lammes

lemmyn, lemmewgh, lammens

--

Mutations

2 lamm, 3 lamm, 4 lamm, 5 lamm, 5+ lamm

Usage

lamma y'n dowl to dive, to plunge into water

Derivatives

aslamma to bounce, to rebound

froslamma to cascade

keslamma to coincide

kryghlamma to somersault

ughlamma to high jump

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

lammel (to jump, leap, to hop)

Present participle ow lammel

Past participle lemmys

Indicative Present

lammav, lemmydh, lemm

lemmyn, lemmowgh, lammons

lemmir

Indicative Imperfect

lemmyn, lemmys, lemme

lemmyn, lemmewgh, lemmens

lemmys

Indicative Preterite

lemmis, lemsys, lemmis

lemsyn, lemsowgh, lamsons

lemmis

Indicative Pluperfect

lamsen, lamses, lamsa

lamsen, lamsewgh, lamsens

lemsys

Subjunctive Present

lemmiv, lemme, lammo

lemmyn, lemmowgh, lammons

lammer

Subjunctive Imperfect

lammen, lammes, lamma

lammen, lammewgh, lammens

lemmys

Imperative

--, lamm, lammes

lemmyn, lemmewgh, lammens

--

Mutations

2 lemm, 3 lemm, 4 lemm, 5 lemm, 5+ lemm

Usage

dreslemmel an lost to jump the queue

lemmel lovan to skip, to jump rope

Derivatives

daslemmel to ricochet

dreslemmel to jump over

kryghlemmel to somersault

peswarlemmel to gallop

terlemmel to jump about, to skip, to gambol

treuslemmel to leap over

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

lavasos (to dare, to venture, to claim, to presume)

Present participle ow lavasos

Past participle lavesys

Indicative Present

lavasav, lavesydh, lavas

lavesyn, lavesowgh, lavasons

lavesir

Indicative Imperfect

lavasyn, lavasys, lavasi

lavasyn, lavasewgh, lavasens

lavesys

Indicative Preterite

lavesis, lavessys, lavasas

lavessyn, lavessowgh, lavassons

lavasas

Indicative Pluperfect

lavassen, lavasses, lavassa

lavassen, lavassewgh, lavassens

lavessys

Subjunctive Present

lavyssiv, lavyssi, lavasso

lavyssyn, lavyssowgh, lavassons

lavasser

Subjunctive Imperfect

lavassen, lavasses, lavassa

lavassen, lavassewgh, lavassens

lavyssys

Imperative

--, lavas, lavases
lavesyn, lavesewgh, lavasens
--

Mutations

2 lavas, 3 lavas, 4 lavas, 5 lavas, 5+ lavas

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ledra (to slope)

Present participle ow ledra

Past participle ledrys

Indicative Present

ledrav, ledrydh, leder
ledryn, ledrowgh, ledrons
ledrir

Indicative Imperfect

ledren, ledres, ledra
ledren, ledrewgh, ledrens
ledrys

Indicative Preterite

ledris, led'sys, ledras
led'syn, led'sowgh, led'sons
ledras

Indicative Pluperfect

led'sen, led'ses, led'sa
led'sen, led'sewgh, led'sens
led'sys

Subjunctive Present

lettriv, lettri, lettro
lettryn, lettrowgh, lettrons
lettrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

lettren, lettres, lettra
lettren, lettrewgh, lettrens
lettrys

Imperative

--, leder, ledres
ledryn, ledrewgh, ledrens
--

Mutations

2 leder, 3 leder, 4 leder, 5 leder, 5+ leder

Derivatives

goledra to incline

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

legri (to corrupt)

Present participle ow legri

Past participle legrys

Indicative Present

legrav, legrydh, leger

legryn, legrowgh, legrons

legrir

Indicative Imperfect

legryn, legrys, legra

legryn, legrewgh, legrens

legrys

Indicative Preterite

legris, leg'sys, legras

leg'syn, leg'sowgh, leg'sons

legras

Indicative Pluperfect

leg'sen, leg'ses, leg'sa

leg'sen, leg'sewgh, leg'sens

leg'sys

Subjunctive Present

lekkriv, lekkri, lekkro

lekkryn, lekkrowgh, lekkrons

lekkrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

lekkren, lekkres, lekkra

lekkren, lekkrewgh, lekkrens

lekkrys

Imperative

--, leger, legres

legryn, legrewgh, legrens

--

Mutations

2 leger, 3 leger, 4 leger, 5 leger, 5+ leger

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

lenki (to swallow, to absorb)

Present participle ow lenki

Past participle lenkys

Indicative Present

lonkav, lenkydh, lenk

lenkyn, lenkowgh, lenkons

lenkir

Indicative Imperfect

lenkyn, lenkys, lenki

lenkyn, lenkewgh, lenkens

lenkys

Indicative Preterite

lenkis, lenksys, lonkas

lenksyn, lenksowgh, lonksons

lonkas

Indicative Pluperfect

lonksen, lonkses, lonksa

lonksen, lonksewgh, lonksens

lonksys

Subjunctive Present

lenkiv, lenki, lonko

lenkyn, lenkowgh, lonkons

lonker

Subjunctive Imperfect

lonken, lonkes, lonka

lonken, lonkewgh, lonkens

lenkys

Imperative

--, lonk, lenkes

lenkyn, lenkewgh, lenkens

--

Mutations

2 lenk, 3 lenk, 4 lenk, 5 lenk, 5+ lenk

Usage

lenki medhogneth to take medicine

Derivatives

daslenki to swallow down, to gulp

kolenki to swallow, to scoff

terlenki to gulp

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

lenna (to read aloud, to read)

Present participle ow lenna

Past participle lennys

Indicative Present

lennav, lennydh, lenn

lennyn, lennowgh, lennons

lennir

Indicative Imperfect

lennen, lennes, lenna

lennen, lennewgh, lennens

lennys

Indicative Preterite

lennis, lensys, lennas

lensyn, lensowgh, lensons

lennas

Indicative Pluperfect

lensen, lenses, lensa

lensen, lensewgh, lensens

lensys

Subjunctive Present

lenniv, lenni, lenno

lennyn, lennowgh, lennons

lenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

lennen, lennes, lenna

lennen, lennewgh, lennens

lennys

Imperative

--, lenn, lennes

lennyn, lennewgh, lennens

--

Mutations

2 lenn, 3 lenn, 4 lenn, 5 lenn, 5+ lenn

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

lenni (to veil, to cover, to clothe)

Present participle ow lenni

Past participle lennys

Indicative Present

lennav, lennydh, lenn

lennyn, lennowgh, lennons

lennir

Indicative Imperfect

lennyn, lennys, lenni

lennyn, lennewgh, lennens

lennys

Indicative Preterite

lennis, lennys, lennis

lennyn, lennowgh, lennons

lennas

Indicative Pluperfect

lennen, lennes, lenna

lennen, lennewgh, lennens

lennys

Subjunctive Present

lenniv, lenni, lenno

lennyn, lennowgh, lennons

lenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

lennen, lennes, lenna

lennen, lennewgh, lennens

lennys

Imperative

--, lenn, lennes

lennyn, lennewgh, lennens

--

Mutations

2 lenn, 3 lenn, 4 lenn, 5 lenn, 5+ lenn

Derivatives

dislenni to unveil, to uncover

omlenni to cover oneself

lentri (to gleam, to shine)

Present participle ow lentri
Past participle lentrys

Indicative Present

lentrav, lentrydh, lenter
lentryn, lentrowgh, lentrans
lentrir

Indicative Imperfect

lentryn, lentrys, lentri
lentren, lentrewgh, lentrans
lentrys

Indicative Preterite

lentris, lentransys, lentris
lentransyn, lentransowgh, lentransons
lentras

Indicative Pluperfect

lentransens, lentranseses, lentransa
lentransens, lentransesowgh, lentransens
lentransys

Subjunctive Present

lentriv, lentrisi, lentro
lentryn, lentrowgh, lentrans
lentrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

lentren, lentranses, lentra
lentren, lentrewgh, lentrans
lentrys

Imperative

--, lenter, lentranses
lentryn, lentrewgh, lentrans
--

Mutations

2 lenter, 3 lenter, 4 lenter, 5 lenter, 5+ lenter

Derivatives

terlentri to sparkle, to twinkle, to glisten

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

lenwel (to fill)

Present participle ow lenwel

Past participle lenwys

Indicative Present

lanwav, lenwydh, lanow
lenwyn, lenwowgh, lenwons
lenwir

Indicative Imperfect

lenwyn, lenwys, lenwi
lenwyn, lenwewgh, lenwens
lenwys

Indicative Preterite

lenwis, lenwsys, lenwis
lenwsyn, lenwsowgh, lanwsons/lawnsons
lenwis

Alternative Indicative Preterite

lenwis, lewnsys, lenwis
lenwsyn, lewnsowgh, lawnsons
lenwis

Indicative Pluperfect

lanwsen, lanwses, lanwsa
lanwsen, lanwewsg, lanwsens
lanwsys

Alternative Indicative Pluperfect

lawnsen, lawnses, lawnsa
lawnsen, lawnsewsg, lawnsens
lawnsys

Subjunctive Present

lenwiv, lenwi, lanwo
lenwyn, lenwowgh, lanwons
lanwer

Subjunctive Imperfect

lanwen, lanwes, lanwa
lanwen, lanwewgh, lanwens
lenwys

Imperative

--, lanw, lenwes
lenwyn, lenwewgh, lenwens
--

Mutations

2 lanow, 3 lanow, 4 lanow, 5 lanow, 5+ lanow

Usage

The 2p sg imperative **lanw** has a silent **-w** before a consonant, or it can take the alternative form **lanow**.

kollenwel an tank to fill up (petrol)

kollenwel arbrov to carry out an experiment

kollenwel form to fill in a form

lenwel a dus to man

lenwel an tank to tank up

Use with Prepositions

lenwel a to fill with

Derivatives

arlenwel to top up

daslenwel to replenish, to refill

delenwel to influence

kollenwel to fulfil, to achieve, to accomplish, to complete

morlenwel to rise (of the tide)

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

leska (to rock, to swing, to oscillate)

Present participle ow leska

Past participle leskys

Indicative Present

leskav, leskydh, lesk

leskyn, leskowgh, leskons

leskir

Indicative Imperfect

lesken, leskes, leska

lesken, leskewgh, leskens

leskys

Indicative Preterite

leskis, les'sys, leskas

les'syn, les'sowgh, les'sons

leskas

Indicative Pluperfect

les'sen, les'ses, les'sa

les'sen, les'sewgh, les'sens

les'sys

Subjunctive Present

leskiv, leski, lesko

leskyn, leskowgh, leskons

lesker

Subjunctive Imperfect

lesken, leskes, leska
lesken, leskewgh, leskens
leskys

Imperative

--, lesk, leskes
leskyn, leskewgh, leskens
--

Mutations

2 lesk, 3 lesk, 4 lesk, 5 lesk, 5+ lesk

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

leskella (to fluctuate)

Present participle ow leskella

Past participle leskellys

Indicative Present

leskellav, leskellydh, leskel
leskellyn, leskellowgh, leskellons
leskellir

Indicative Imperfect

leskellen, leskelles, leskella
leskellen, leskellewgh, leskellens
leskellys

Indicative Preterite

leskellis, leskelsys, leskellas
leskelsyn, leskelsowgh, leskelsons
leskellas

Indicative Pluperfect

leskelsen, leskelses, leskelsa
leskelsen, leskelsewgh, leskelsens
leskelsys

Subjunctive Present

leskelliv, leskelli, leskello
leskellyn, leskellowgh, leskellons
leskeller

Subjunctive Imperfect

leskellen, leskelles, leskella
leskellen, leskellewgh, leskellens
leskellys

Imperative

--, leskel, leskelles
leskellyn, leskellewgh, leskellens
--

Mutations

2 leskel, 3 leskel, 4 leskel, 5 leskel, 5+ leskel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

leski (to burn)

Present participle ow leska

Past participle leskys

Indicative Present

loskav, leskydh, lesk
leskyn, leskowgh, leskons
leskir

Indicative Imperfect

lesken, leskes, leska
lesken, leskewgh, leskens
leskys

Indicative Preterite

leskis, les'sys, loskas
les'syn, les'sowgh, los'sons
loskas

Indicative Pluperfect

los'sen, los'ses, los'sa
los'sen, los'sewgh, los'sens
les'sys

Subjunctive Present

leskiv, leski, losko
leskyn, leskowgh, loskons
losker

Subjunctive Imperfect

losken, loskes, loska
losken, loskewgh, loskens
leskys

Imperative

--, losk, leskes
leskyn, leskewgh, leskens
--

Mutations

2 lesk, 3 lesk, 4 lesk, 5 lesk, 5+ lesk

Derivatives

goleski to singe, to char, to smoulder, to scorch

gorleski to incinerate

howlleski to tan, to sunburn

kowlleski to burn up

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

lesta (to prevent, to thwart)

Present participle ow lesta

Past participle lestys

Indicative Present

lestav, lestydh, lest

lestyn, lestowgh, lestons

lestir

Indicative Imperfect

lesten, lestes, lesta

lesten, lestewgh, lestens

lestys

Indicative Preterite

lestis, les'sys, lesta

les'syn, les'sowgh, les'sons

lesta

Indicative Pluperfect

les'sen, les'ses, les'sa

les'sen, les'sewgh, les'sens

les'sys

Subjunctive Present

lestiv, lesti, lesto

lestyn, lestowgh, lestons

lester

Subjunctive Imperfect

lesten, lestes, lesta

lesten, lestewgh, lestens

lestys

Imperative

--, lest, lestes

lestyn, lestewgh, lestens

--

Mutations

2 lest, 3 lest, 4 lest, 5 lest, 5+ lest

Use with Prepositions

lesta nebonan rag gul neppyth to prevent someone from doing something

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

lestra (to embark)

Present participle ow lestra

Past participle lestrys

Indicative Present

lestrav, lestrydh, lester

lester, lestromgh, lestrons

lestrir

Indicative Imperfect

lestren, lestres, lestra

lestren, lestromgh, lestrons

lestrys

Indicative Preterite

lestris, lestersys, lestras

lestersyn, lestersowgh, lestersons

lestras

Indicative Pluperfect

lestersen, lesterses, lestersa

lestersen, lestersewgh, lestersens

lestersys

Subjunctive Present

lestriv, lestri, lestro

lester, lestromgh, lestrons

lestrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

lestren, lestres, lestra

lestren, lestromgh, lestrons

lestrys

Imperative

--, lester, lestres

lester, lestromgh, lestrons

--

Mutations

2 lester, 3 lester, 4 lester, 5 lester, 5+ lester

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

lettya (to prevent, to block)

Present participle ow lettya

Past participle lettys

Indicative Present

lettyav, lettydh, lett

lettyn, lettywgh, lettyons

lettir

Indicative Imperfect

lettyen, lettyes, lettya

lettyen, lettyewgh, lettyens

lettys

Indicative Preterite

lettis, lettsys, lettyas

lettsyn, lettsowgh, lettsons

lettyas

Indicative Pluperfect

lettsen, lettses, lettsa

lettsen, lettsewgh, lettsens

lettsys

Subjunctive Present

lettiv, letti, lettyo

lettyn, lettyowgh, lettyons

lettyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

lettyen, lettyes, lettya

lettyen, lettyewgh, lettyens

lettys

Imperative

--, lett, lettyes

lettyn, lettyewgh, lettyens

--

Mutations

2 lett, 3 lett, 4 lett, 5 lett, 5+ lett

Use with Prepositions

lettya a to stop from

lettya rag to prevent from

Derivatives

difenlettya to veto

omlettya to stop oneself

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

leverel (to say, to tell, to pronounce, to utter)

Present participle ow leverel

Past participle leverys

Indicative Present

lavarav, leverydh, lever

levryn, leverowgh, leverons

leverir

Indicative Imperfect

leveren, leveres, levera

leveren, leverewgh, leverens

leverys

Indicative Preterite

leveris, leversys, leveris

leversyn, leversowgh, lavarsons

leveris

Indicative Pluperfect

lavarsen, lavarses, lavarsa

lavarsen, lavarsewgh, lavarsens

leversys

Subjunctive Present

leverriv, leverri, lavarro

leverryn, leverrowgh, lavarrons

leverrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

lavarren, lavarres, lavarra

lavarren, lavarrewgh, lavarrens

leverrys

Imperative

--, lavar, leveres

levryn, leverewgh, leverens

--

Mutations

2 lever, 3 lever, 4 lever, 5 lever, 5+ lever

Usage

leverel gow to tell a lie

Use with Prepositions

leverel dhe to say to

Derivatives

brasleverel to boast, to threaten

darleverel to predict, to foretell

dasleverel to repeat, to say again

gowleverel to lie, to tell a lie

gwireverel to tell the truth

hirleverel to speak at length

kammleverel to mispronounce

lostleverel to prompt, to cue

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

levna (to press clothes, level, to smooth)

Present participle ow levna

Past participle levnys

Indicative Present

levnav, levnydh, leven

levnyn, levnowgh, levnon

levnir

Indicative Imperfect

levnen, levnes, levna

levnen, levnewgh, levnen

levnys

Indicative Preterite

levnis, lev'sys, levnas

lev'syn, lev'sowgh, lev'son

levnas

Indicative Pluperfect

lev'sen, lev'ses, lev'sa

lev'sen, lev'sewgh, lev'sens

lev'sys

Subjunctive Present

leffniv, leffni, leffno

leffnyn, leffnowgh, leffnon

leffner

Subjunctive Imperfect

leffnen, leffnes, leffna
leffnen, leffnewgh, leffnens
leffnys

Imperative

--, leven, levnes
levnyn, levnewgh, levnens
--

Mutations

2 leven, 3 leven, 4 leven, 5 leven, 5+ leven

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

lewsel (to loosen, to free, to slacken)

Present participle ow lewsel

Past participle lewsys

Indicative Present

lowsav, lewsydh, lews
lewsyn, lewsowgh, lewsons
lewsir

Indicative Imperfect

lewsyn, lewsys, lewsi
lewsyn, lewsewgh, lewsens
lewsys

Indicative Preterite

lewsis, lewssys, lewsis
lewssyn, lewssowgh, lowssons
lewsis

Indicative Pluperfect

lowssen, lowsses, lowssa
lowssen, lowssewgh, lowssens
lewssys

Subjunctive Present

lewssiv, lewssi, lewssso
lewssyn, lewssowgh, lewssons
lewsser

Subjunctive Imperfect

lowssen, lowsses, lowssa
lowssen, lowssewgh, lowssens
lewssys

Imperative

--, lows, lewses
lewsyn, lewsewgh, lewsens
--

Mutations

2 lews, 3 lews, 4 lews, 5 lews, 5+ lews

Derivatives

omlewsel to relax, to free oneself, to loosen up, to unwind

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

lia (to swear, to take an oath)

Present participle ow lia

Past participle liys

Indicative Present

liav, liydh, li
liyn, liowgh, lions
liir

Indicative Imperfect

lien, lies, lia
lien, liewgh, liens
liys

Indicative Preterite

liis, lisis, lias
lisyn, lisowgh, lisons
lias

Indicative Pluperfect

lisen, lises, lisa
lisen, lisewgh, lisens
lisis

Subjunctive Present

liiv, lii, lio
liyn, liowgh, lions
lier

Subjunctive Imperfect

lien, lies, lia
lien, liewgh, liens
liys

Imperative

--, li, lies

liyn, liewgh, liens

--

Mutations

2 li, 3 li, 4 li, 5 li, 5+ li

Derivatives

gowlia to commit perjury, to swear falsely

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

livra (to liberate, to set free, to release)

Present participle ow livra

Past participle livrys

Indicative Present

livrav, livrydh, liver

livryn, livrowgh, livrons

livrir

Indicative Imperfect

livren, livres, livra

livren, livrewgh, livrens

livrys

Indicative Preterite

livris, liv'sys, livras

liv'syn, liv'sowgh, liv'sons

livras

Indicative Pluperfect

liv'sen, liv'ses, liv'sa

liv'sen, liv'sewgh, liv'sens

liv'sys

Subjunctive Present

liffriv, liffri, liffro

liffryn, liffrowgh, liffrons

liffrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

liffren, liffres, liffra

liffren, liffrewgh, liffrens

liffrys

Imperative

--, liver, livres

livryn, livrewgh, livrens

--

Mutations

2 liver, 3 liver, 4 liver, 5 liver, 5+ liver

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

liwa (to colour, to dye, to paint)

Present participle ow liwa

Past participle liwys

Indicative Present

liwav, liwydh, liw

liwyn, liwowgh, liwons

liwir

Indicative Imperfect

liwen, liwes, liwa

liwen, liwewgh, liwens

liwys

Indicative Preterite

liwis, liwsys, liwas

liwsyn, liwsowgh, liwsons

liwas

Indicative Pluperfect

liwsen, liwses, liwsa

liwsen, liwsewgh, liwsens

liwsys

Subjunctive Present

liwiv, liwi, liwo

liwyn, liwowgh, liwons

liwer

Subjunctive Imperfect

liwen, liwes, liwa

liwen, liwewgh, liwens

liwys

Imperative

--, liw, liwes

liwyn, liwewgh, liwens

--

Mutations

2 liw, 3 liw, 4 liw, 5 liw, 5+ liw

Derivatives

arliwa to tint
diliwa to fade
disliwa to discolour
gorliwa to exaggerate
korfliwa to tattoo
kudhliwa to camouflage
skeusliwa to tinge

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

losi (to go mouldy)

Present participle ow losi

Past participle losys

Indicative Present

losav, losydh, loos

losyn, losowgh, losons

losir

Indicative Imperfect

losyn, losys, losi

losyn, losewgh, losens

losys

Indicative Preterite

lohis, lossys, losis

lossyn, lossowgh, lossons

lohas

Indicative Pluperfect

lossen, losses, lossa

lossen, lossewgh, lossens

lossys

Subjunctive Present

lossiv, lossi, lossa

lossyn, lossowgh, lossons

losser

Subjunctive Imperfect

lossen, losses, lossa

lossen, lossewgh, lossens

lossys

Imperative

--, loos, loses

losyn, losewgh, losens

--

Mutations

2 loos, 3 loos, 4 loos, 5 loos, 5+ loos

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

lostya (to queue, to form a queue)

Present participle ow lostya

Past participle lostys/lostyes

Indicative Present

lostyav, lostydh, lost

lostyn, lostyowgh, lostyons

lostir

Indicative Imperfect

lostyen, lostyes, lostya

lostyen, lostyewgh, lostyens

lostys

Indicative Preterite

lostis, los'sys, lostyas

los'syn, los'sowgh, los'sons

lostyas

Indicative Pluperfect

los'sen, los'ses, los'sa

los'sen, los'sewgh, los'sens

los'sys

Subjunctive Present

lostiv, losti, lostyo

lostyn, lostyowgh, lostyons

lostyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

lostyen, lostyes, lostya

lostyen, lostyewgh, lostyens

lostys

Imperative

--, lost, lostyes

lostyn, lostyewgh, lostyens

--

Mutations

2 lost, 3 lost, 4 lost, 5 lost, 5+ lost

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

louba (to lubricate, to oil)

Present participle ow louba

Past participle loubys

Indicative Present

loubav, loubydh, loub

loubyn, loubowgh, loubons

loubir

Indicative Imperfect

louben, loubes, louba

louben, loubewgh, loubens

loubys

Indicative Preterite

loubis, loubsys, loubas

loubsyn, loubowgh, loubsons

loubas

Indicative Pluperfect

loubsen, loubses, loubsa

loubsen, loubsewgh, loubsens

loubsys

Subjunctive Present

louppiv, louppi, louppo

louppyn, louppowgh, louppons

loupper

Subjunctive Imperfect

louppen, louppes, louppa

louppen, louppewgh, louppens

louppys

Imperative

--, loub, loubes

loubyn, loubewgh, loubens

--

Mutations

2 loub, 3 loub, 4 loub, 5 loub, 5+ loub

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

lughesi (to flash)

Present participle ow lughesi

Past participle lughesys

Indicative Present

lughesav, lughesydh, lughes
lughesyn, lughesowgh, lughesons
lughesir

Indicative Imperfect

lughesyn, lughesys, lughesi
lughesyn, lughesewgh, lughesens
lughesys

Indicative Preterite

lughesis, lughessys, lughesis
lughessyn, lughessowgh, lughessons
lughesas

Indicative Pluperfect

lughessen, lughesses, lughessa
lughessen, lughessewgh, lughessens
lughessys

Subjunctive Present

lughessiv, lughessi, lughesso
lughessyn, lughessowgh, lughessons
lughesser

Subjunctive Imperfect

lughessen, lughesses, lughessa
lughessen, lughessewgh, lughessens
lughessys

Imperative

--, lughes, lugheses
lughesyn, lughesewgh, lughesens
--

Mutations

2 lughes, 3 lughes, 4 lughes, 5 lughes, 5+ lughes

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

maga (to feed, nourish, to rear, to raise, to foster)

Present participle ow maga

Past participle megys

Indicative Present

magav, megydh, mag
megyn, megowgh, magons
megir

Indicative Imperfect

magen, mages, maga
magen, magewgh, magens
megys

Indicative Preterite

megis, megsys, magas
megsyn, megsowgh, magsons
magas

Indicative Pluperfect

magsen, mageses, magsa
magsen, magsewgh, magsens
megsys

Subjunctive Present

mykkiv, mykki, makko
mykkyn, mykkowgh, makkons
makker

Subjunctive Imperfect

makken, makkes, makka
makken, makkewgh, makkens
mykkys

Imperative

--, mag, mages
megyn, megewgh, magens
--

Mutations

2 mag, 3 mag, 4 mag, 5 mag, 5+ mag

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

maglenna (to trap, to tangle, to change gear)

Present participle ow maglenna

Past participle maglennys

Indicative Present

maglennav, maglennydh, maglen
maglennyn, maglennowgh, maglennons
maglennir

Indicative Imperfect

maglennen, maglennes, maglenna
maglennen, maglennewgh, maglennens
maglennys

Indicative Preterite

maglennis, maglensys, maglennas
maglensyn, maglensowgh, maglensons
maglennas

Indicative Pluperfect

maglensen, maglenses, maglensa
maglensen, maglensewgh, maglensens
maglensys

Subjunctive Present

maglenniv, maglenni, maglenno
maglennyn, maglennowgh, maglennons
maglenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

maglennen, maglennes, maglenna
maglennen, maglennewgh, maglennens
maglennys

Imperative

--, maglen, maglennes
maglennyn, maglennewgh, maglennens
--

Mutations

2 vaglen, 3 maglen, 4 maglen, 5 faglen, 5+ vaglen

Use with Prepositions

maglenna 'bann to change up
maglenna 'nans to change down

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

magli (to tangle, to trap)

Present participle ow magli

Past participle meglys

Indicative Present

maglav, meglydh, magel
meglyn, meglowgh, maglons
meglir

Indicative Imperfect

meglyn, meglys, megli
meglyn, meglewgh, meglens
meglys

Indicative Preterite

meglis, meg'sys, maglas
meg'syn, meg'sowgh, mag'sons
maglas

Indicative Pluperfect

mag'sen, mag'ses, mag'sa
mag'sen, mag'sewgh, mag'sens
meg'sys

Subjunctive Present

mykkliv, mykkli, makklo
mykklyn, mykklowgh, makkjons
makkler

Subjunctive Imperfect

makklen, makkles, makkla
makklen, makklewgh, makkjens
mykklys

Imperative

--, magel, magles
meglyn, meglewgh, maglens
--

Mutations

2 vagel, 3 magel, 4 magel, 5 fagel, 5+ vagel

Derivatives

divagli to disentangle, to extricate, to release from trap

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

mala (to grind)

Present participle ow mala

Past participle melys

Indicative Present

malav, melydh, mal
melyn, melowgh, malons
melir

Indicative Imperfect

malen, males, mala
malen, malewgh, malens
melys

Indicative Preterite

melis, melsys, malas

melsyn, melsowgh, malsons
malas

Indicative Pluperfect

malsen, malses, malsa
malsen, malsewgh, malsens
melsys

Subjunctive Present

mylliv, mylli, mallo
myllyn, myllowgh, mallons
maller

Subjunctive Imperfect

mallen, malles, malla
mallen, mallewgh, mallens
myllys

Imperative

--, mal, males
melyn, melewgh, malens
--

Mutations

2 val, 3 mal, 4 mal, 5 fal, 5+ val

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

marghogeth (to ride a horse)

Present participle ow marghogeth

Past participle marghegys

Indicative Present

marghogav, marghegydh, marghok
marghegyn, marghegowgh, marghogons
marghegir

Indicative Imperfect

marghogen, marghoges, marghoga
marghogen, marghogewgh, marghogens
marghegys

Indicative Preterite

marghegis, marghegsys, marghogas
marghegsyn, marghegsowgh, marghogsons
marghogas

Indicative Pluperfect

marghosen, marghogses, marghogsa

marghogsen, marghogsewgh, marghogsens
marghegsys

Subjunctive Present

marghekkiv, marghekki, marghokko
marghekkyn, marghekkowgh, marghokkons
marghokker

Subjunctive Imperfect

marghokken, marghokkes, marghokka
marghokken, marghokkewgh, marghokkens
marghekkys

Imperative

--, marghok, marghoges
marghegyn, marghegewgh, marghogens
--

Mutations

2 varghok, 3 marghok, 4 marghok, 5 farghok, 5+ varghok

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

medhes (to say, to speak)

Present participle --

Past participle --

Indicative Present

yn-medhav, yn-medhydh, yn-medh
yn-medhyn, yn-medhowgh, yn-medhons
--

Indicative Imperfect

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Indicative Preterite

yn-medhav, yn-medhydh, yn-medh
yn-medhyn, yn-medhowgh, yn-medhons
--

Indicative Pluperfect

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Subjunctive Present

--, --, --

--, --, --
--

Subjunctive Imperfect

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Imperative

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Mutations

2 --, 3 --, 4 --, 5 --, 5+ --

Usage

This construction precedes, interrupts or follows a quotation.

"My a vynn mos genes," yn-medh ev. "I will come with you," he said.

"Ottomma an lyther," yn-medhav. "Red ev!" "Here is the letter," I said. "Read it!"

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

medhwi (to intoxicate, to make drunk)

Present participle ow medhwi

Past participle medhwys

Indicative Present

modhwav, medhwydh, medhow
medhwyn, medhwowgh, medhwons
medhwir

Indicative Imperfect

medhwyn, medhwys, medhwi
medhwyn, medhwewgh, medhwens
medhwys

Indicative Preterite

medhwis, medhwsys, modhwas
medhwsyn, medhwsowgh, medhwsons
medhewas

Alternative Indicative Preterite

medhwis, mewdhsys, modhwas
mewdhsyn, mewdhsowgh, mowdhsons
modhwas

Indicative Pluperfect

modhwsen, modhwses, modhwsa

modhwsen, modhwsewgh, modhwsens
modhwsys

Alternative Indicative Pluperfect

mowdhsen, mowdhses, mowdhsa
mowdhsen, mowdhsewgh, mowdhsens
mowdhsys

Subjunctive Present

metthwiv, metthwi, motthwo
metthwyn, metthwowgh, motthwons
motthwer

Subjunctive Imperfect

motthwen, motthwes, motthwa
motthwen, motthwewgh, motthwens
metthwys

Imperative

--, modhw, medhwes
medhwyn, medhwewgh, medhwens
--

Mutations

2 vedhow, 3 medhow, 4 medhow, 5 fedhow, 5+ vedhow

Usage

The 2p sg imperative **modhw** has a silent **-w** before consonants, or it can take the alternative form **modhow**.

Derivatives

omvedhwi to get drunk

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

medra (to aim, to aspire)

Present participle ow medra

Past participle medrys

Indicative Present

medrav, medrydh, meder
medryn, medrowgh, medrons
medrir

Indicative Imperfect

medren, medres, medra
medren, medrewgh, medrens
medrys

Indicative Preterite

medris, med'sys, medras
med'syn, med'sowgh, med'sons
medras

Indicative Pluperfect

med'sen, med'ses, med'sa
med'sen, med'sewgh, med'sens
med'sys

Subjunctive Present

mettriv, mettri, mettro
mettryn, mettrowgh, mettrons
mettrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

mettren, mettres, mettra
mettren, mettreugh, mettrems
mettrys

Imperative

--, meder, medres
medryn, medreugh, medrens
--

Mutations

2 veder, 3 meder, 4 meder, 5 feder, 5+ veder

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

megi (to smoke, to fume, to smother, to stifle)

Present participle owth megi

Past participle megys

Indicative Present

mogav, megydh, meg
megyn, megowgh, megons
megir

Indicative Imperfect

megyn, megys, megi
megyn, megewgh, megens
megys

Indicative Preterite

megis, megsys, mogas
megsyn, megsowgh, mogsons
mogas

Indicative Pluperfect

mogsen, mogses, mogsa
mogsen, mogsewgh, mogsens
mogsys

Subjunctive Present

mekkiv, mekki, mokko
mekkyn, mekkowgh, mokkons
mokker

Subjunctive Imperfect

mokken, mokkes, mokka
mokken, mokkewgh, mokkens
mekkys

Imperative

--, mog, meges
megyn, megewgh, megens
--

Mutations

2 veg, 3 meg, 4 meg, 5 feg, 5+ veg

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

melyas (to grind)

Present participle ow melyas

Past participle melys/melyes

Indicative Present

melyav, melydh, mel
melyn, melyowgh, melyons
melir

Indicative Imperfect

melyen, melyes, melya
melyen, melyewgh, melyens
melys

Indicative Preterite

melis, melsys, melyas
melsyn, melsowgh, melsons
melyas

Indicative Pluperfect

melsen, melses, melsa
melsen, melsewgh, melsens
melsys

Subjunctive Present

melliv, melli, mellyo
mellyn, mellyowgh, mellyons
mellyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

mellyen, mellyes, mellya
mellyen, mellyewgh, mellyens
mellys

Imperative

--, mel, melyes
melyn, melyewgh, melyens
--

Mutations

2 vel, 3 mel, 4 mel, 5 fel, 5+ vel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

meneges (to mention, to state, indicate, to confess sins)

Present participle ow meneges

Past participle menegys

Indicative Present

menegav, menegydh, menek
menegyn, menegowgh, menegons
menegir

Indicative Imperfect

menegyn, menegys, menegi
menegyn, menegewgh, menegens
menegys

Indicative Preterite

menegis, menegsys, menegas
menegsyn, menegsowgh, menegsons
menegas

Indicative Pluperfect

menegsen, menegses, menegsa
menegsen, menegsewgh, menegsens
menegsys

Subjunctive Present

menekkiv, menekki, menekko
menekkyn, menekkowgh, menekkons
menekker

Subjunctive Imperfect

menekken, menekkes, menekka
menekken, menekkegh, menekkens
menekkys

Imperative

--, menek, meneges
menegyn, menegewgh, menegens
--

Mutations

2 venek, 3 menek, 4 menek, 5 fenek, 5+ venek

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

menystra (to administer, to manage, to supervise, to serve)

Present participle ow menystra

Past participle menystrys

Indicative Present

menystrav, menystrydh, menyster
menystryn, menystrowgh, menystrons
menystrir

Indicative Imperfect

menystren, menystreres, menystra
menystren, menystrewh, menystreres
menystrys

Indicative Preterite

menystris, menystersys, menystras
menystersyn, menystersowgh, menystersons
menystras

Indicative Pluperfect

menystersen, menysterses, menystersa
menystersen, menystersewh, menystersens
menystersys

Subjunctive Present

menystriv, menystri, menystro
menystryn, menystrowgh, menystrons
menystrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

menystren, menystreres, menystra
menystren, menystrewh, menystreres
menystrys

Imperative

--, menyyster, menyystres
menystryn, menyystrewgh, menyystrens
--

Mutations

2 venyster, 3 menyyster, 4 menyyster, 5 fenyster, 5+ venyster

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

merwel (to die, to pass away, to go out)

Present participle ow merwel

Past participle merwys

Indicative Present

marwav, merwydh, merow
merwyn, merwowgh, merwons
merwir

Indicative Imperfect

merwyn, merwys, merwi
merwyn, merwewgh, merwens
merwys

Indicative Preterite

merwis, merwsys, merwis
merwsyn, merwsowgh, marwsons
merwis

Alternative Indicative Preterite

merwis, mewrsys, merwis
mewrsyn, mewrsowgh, mawrsons
merwis

Indicative Pluperfect

marwsen, marwses, marwsa
marwsen, marwewsggh, marwsens
marwsys

Alternative Indicative Pluperfect

mawrsen, mawrses, mawrsa
mawrsen, mawrsewsggh, mawrsens
mawrsys

Subjunctive Present

merwiv, merwi, marwo
merwyn, merwowgh, marwons
marwer

Subjunctive Imperfect

marwen, marwes, marwa
marwen, marwewgh, marwens
merwys

Imperative

--, marw, merwes
merwyn, merwewgh, merwens
--

Mutations

2 verow, 3 merow, 4 merow, 5 ferow, 5+ verow

Usage

The 2p sg imperative **marw** has a silent **-w** before a consonant.

Use with Prepositions

merwel dre nown to starve

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

metregi (to metricate, to convert to metric)

Present participle ow metregi

Past participle metregys

Indicative Present

metregav, metregydh, metrek
metregyn, metregowgh, metregons
metregir

Indicative Imperfect

metregyn, metregys, metregi
metregyn, metregewgh, metregens
metregys

Indicative Preterite

metregis, metregsys, metregis
metregsyn, metregsowgh, metregsons
metregas

Indicative Pluperfect

metregsen, metregses, metregsa
metregsen, metregsewgh, metregsens
metregsys

Subjunctive Present

metrekkiv, metrekki, metrekko
metrekkyn, metrekkowgh, metrekkons
metrekker

Subjunctive Imperfect

metrekken, metrekkes, metrekka
metrekken, metrekkegh, metrekens
metrekkys

Imperative

--, metrek, metreges
metregyn, metregewgh, metregens
--

Mutations

2 vetrek, 3 metrek, 4 metrek, 5 fetrek, 5+ vetrek

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

meythrin (to foster, to rear, to raise a child, to nurse)

Present participle ow meythrin

Past participle meythrys

Indicative Present

meythrav, meythrydh, meyther
meythryn, meythrowgh, meythrons
meythrir

Indicative Imperfect

meythren, meythres, meythra
meythren, meythrewgh, meythrens
meythrys

Indicative Preterite

meythris, meyth'sys, meythras
meyth'syn, meyth'sowgh, meyth'sons
meythras

Indicative Pluperfect

meyth'sen, meyth'ses, meyth'sa
meyth'sen, meyth'sewgh, meyth'sens
meyth'sys

Subjunctive Present

meyththriv, meyththri, meyththro
meyththryn, meyththrowgh, meyththrons
meyththrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

meyththren, meyththres, meyththra
meyththren, meyththrewgh, meyththrens
meyththrys

Imperative

--, meyther, meythres
meythryn, meythrewgh, meythrens
--

Mutations

2 veyther, 3 meyther, 4 meyther, 5 feyther, 5+ veyther

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

miliga (to curse, to revile)

Present participle ow miliga

Past participle miligys

Indicative Present

miligav, miligydh, millik
miligyn, miligowgh, miligons
miligir

Indicative Imperfect

miligen, miliges, miliga
miligen, miligewgh, miligens
miligys

Indicative Preterite

miligis, miligsys, miligas
miligsyn, miligsowgh, miligsons
miligas

Indicative Pluperfect

miligsen, miligses, miligsa
miligsen, miligsewgh, miligsens
miligsys

Subjunctive Present

milikkiv, milikki, milikko
milikkyn, milikkowgh, milikkons
milikker

Subjunctive Imperfect

milikken, milikked, milikka
milikken, milikkewgh, milikkens
milikkys

Imperative

--, millik, miliges
miligyn, miligewgh, miligens
--

Mutations

2 villik, 3 millik, 4 millik, 5 fillik, 5+ villik

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

miowal (to miaow, to mew)

Present participle ow miowal

Past participle miowelys

Indicative Present

miowalav, miowelydh, miowal
miowelyn, miowelowgh, miowalons
miowelir

Indicative Imperfect

miowalen, miowales, miowala
miowalen, miowalewgh, miowalens
miowelys

Indicative Preterite

miowelis, miowelsys, miowalas
miowelsyn, miowelsowgh, miowalsons
miowalas

Indicative Pluperfect

miowalsen, miowalses, miowalsa
miowalsen, miowalsewgh, miowalsens
miowelsys

Subjunctive Present

miowylliv, miowylli, miowallo
miowyllyn, miowyllowgh, miowallons
miowaller

Subjunctive Imperfect

miowallen, miowalles, miowalla
miowallen, miowallewgh, miowallens
miowyllys

Imperative

--, miowal, miowales
miowelyn, miowelewgh, miowalens
--

Mutations

2 viowal, 3 miowal, 4 miowal, 5 fiowal, 5+ viowal

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

mires (to look, to behold, to regard)

Present participle ow mires

Past participle mirys

Indicative Present

mirav, mirydh, mir

miryn, mirowgh, mirons

mirir

Indicative Imperfect

miryn, mirys, miri

miryn, mirewgh, mirens

mirys

Indicative Preterite

miris, mirsys, miras

mirsyn, mirsowgh, mirsons

miras

Indicative Pluperfect

mirsen, mirses, mirsa

mirsen, mirsewgh, mirsens

mirsys

Subjunctive Present

mirriv, mirri, mirro

mirryn, mirrowgh, mirrons

mirrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

mirren, mirres, mirra

mirren, mirrewgh, mirrens

mirrys

Imperative

--, mir, mires

miryn, mirewgh, mirens

--

Mutations

2 vir, 3 mir, 4 mir, 5 fir, 5+ vir

Usage

mires stark orth to stare at

mires sur orth to check

Use with Prepositions

mires dhe to watch over

mires dres to overlook
mires orth to look at, to observe
mires war to look upon, to consider, to contemplate

Derivatives

gorvires to supervise

govires to glance

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

moghhe (to amplify, to augment, to increase, to magnify)

Present participle ow moghhe

Past participle moghhes

Indicative Present

moghhav, moghhydh, moghha

moghbyn, moghhowgh, moghhons

mogghir

Indicative Imperfect

moghbyn, moghhys, mogghi

moghbyn, moghhewgh, moghhens

moghhs

Indicative Preterite

moghhis, mogghasys, mogghas

moghhasyn, mogghasowgh, mogghasons

moghhas

Indicative Pluperfect

moghhasen, mogghases, mogghasa

moghhasen, mogghasewgh, mogghasens

moghhasys

Subjunctive Present

moghahiv, mogghahi, mogghaho

moghahyn, mogghahowgh, mogghahons

moghaher

Subjunctive Imperfect

moghahen, mogghahes, mogghaha

moghahen, mogghahewgh, mogghahens

moghahys

Imperative

--, moggha, mogghes

moghbyn, moghhewgh, moghhens

--

Mutations

2 voghha, 3 moghha, 4 moghha, 5 foghha, 5+ voghha

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

moldra (to murder, to assassinate)

Present participle ow moldra

Past participle moldrys

Indicative Present

moldrav, moldrydh, molder

moldryn, moldrowgh, moldrons

moldrir

Indicative Imperfect

moldren, moldres, moldra

moldren, moldrewgh, moldrens

moldrys

Indicative Preterite

moldris, moldersys, moldras

moldersyn, moldersowgh, moldersons

moldras

Indicative Pluperfect

moldersen, molderses, moldersa

moldersen, moldersewgh, moldersens

moldersys

Subjunctive Present

moltriv, moltri, moltro

moltryn, moltrowgh, moltrons

moltrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

moltren, moltres, moltra

moltren, moltrewgh, moltrens

moltrys

Imperative

--, molder, moldres

moldryn, moldrewgh, moldrens

--

Mutations

2 volder, 3 molder, 4 molder, 5 folder, 5+ volder

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

molethi (to curse, to swear)

Present participle ow molethi

Past participle molethys

Indicative Present

molothav, molethydh, molleth
molethyn, molethowgh, molethons
molethir

Indicative Imperfect

molethyn, molethys, molethi
molethyn, molethewgh, molethens
molethys

Indicative Preterite

molethis, molethsys, molethis
molethsyn, molethsowgh, molothsons
molethis

Indicative Pluperfect

molothsen, molothses, molothsa
molothsen, molothsewgh, molothsens
molethsys

Subjunctive Present

molethiv, molethi, molottho
molethyn, molethowgh, molotthons
molethter

Subjunctive Imperfect

molotthen, molotthes, molottha
molotthen, molotthewgh, molotthens
moleththys

Imperative

--, molloth, molethes
molethyn, molethewgh, molethens
--

Mutations

2 volleth, 3 molleth, 4 molleth, 5 folleth, 5+ volleth

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

monhe (to slim, to become slender, to lose weight)

Present participle ow monhe

Past participle monhes

Indicative Present

monhav, monhydh, monha
monhyn, monhowgh, monhons
monhir

Indicative Imperfect

monhyn, monhys, monhi
monhyn, monhewgh, monhens
monhys

Indicative Preterite

monhis, monhasys, monhas
monhasyn, monhasowgh, monhasons
monhas

Indicative Pluperfect

monhasen, monhases, monhasa
monhasen, monhasewgh, monhasens
monhasys

Subjunctive Present

monhahiv, monhahi, monhaho
monhahyn, monhahowgh, monhahons
monhaher

Subjunctive Imperfect

monhahen, monhahes, monhaha
monhahen, monhahewgh, monhahens
monhahys

Imperative

--, monha, monhes
monhyn, monhewgh, monhens
--

Mutations

2 vonha, 3 monha, 4 monha, 5 fonha, 5+ vonha

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

mos or **mones** (to go)

Present participle ow mos/ow mones

Past participle gyllys

Indicative Present

av, edh, a
en, ewgh, ons
er

Indicative Imperfect

en, es, e
en, ewgh, ens
es/os

Indicative Preterite

yth, ythys, eth
ethen, ethewgh, ethons
es

Indicative Perfect

galsov, galsos, gallas
galson, galsowgh, galsons
--

Indicative Pluperfect

gylsen, gylses, galsa
gylsen, gylsewgh, gylsens
--

Subjunctive Present

ylliv, ylli, ello
yllyn, yllowgh, ellons
eller

Subjunctive Imperfect

ellen, elles, ella
ellen, ellewgh, ellens
elles

Imperative

--, ke/a, es
deun, kewgh/ewgh, ens
--

Mutations

2 vos, 3 mos, 4 mos, 5 fos, 5+ vos

Usage

mos dhe-ves to go away
mos dhe wari to go away
mos ha bos to become
mos yn kerdh to go away
mos yn-rag to proceed, to advance
mos yn stag to get stuck

Use with Prepositions

mos dres to exceed
mos erbynn to encounter, to meet

mos gans to be taken by, to be won by
mos yn to go into

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

mosegi (to stink, to smell)

Present participle ow mosegi

Past participle mosegys

Indicative Present

mosegav, mosegydh, mosek
mosegyn, mosegowgh, mosegons
mosegir

Indicative Imperfect

mosegyn, mosegys, mosegi
mosegyn, mosegewgh, mosegens
mosegys

Indicative Preterite

mosegis, mosegsys, mosegis
mosegsyn, mosegsowgh, mosegsons
mosegas

Indicative Pluperfect

mosegsen, mosegses, mosegsa
mosegsen, mosegsewgh, mosegsens
mosegsys

Subjunctive Present

mosekkiv, mosekki, mosekko
mosekkyn, mosekkowgh, mosekkons
mosekker

Subjunctive Imperfect

mosekken, mosekkes, mosekka
mosekken, mosekkewgh, mosekkens
mosekkys

Imperative

--, mosek, moseges
mosegyn, mosegewgh, mosegens
--

Mutations

2 vosek, 3 mosek, 4 mosek, 5 fosek, 5+ vosek

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

mostya (to make dirty, to soil, to contaminate)

Present participle ow mostya

Past participle mostys/mostyes

Indicative Present

mostyav, mostydh, most

mostyn, mostyowgh, mostyons

mostir

Indicative Imperfect

mostyen, mostyes, mostya

mostyen, mostyewgh, mostyens

mostys

Indicative Preterite

mostis, mos'sys, mostyas

mos'syn, mos'sowgh, mos'sons

mostyas

Indicative Pluperfect

mos'sen, mos'ses, mos'sa

mos'sen, mos'sewgh, mos'sens

mos'sys

Subjunctive Present

mostiv, mosti, mostyo

mostyn, mostyowgh, mostyons

mostyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

mostyen, mostyes, mostya

mostyen, mostyewgh, mostyens

mostys

Imperative

--, most, mostyes

mostyn, mostyewgh, mostyens

--

Mutations

2 vost, 3 most, 4 most, 5 fost, 5+ vost

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

movya (to move, to arouse, to motivate, to persuade)

Present participle ow movya

Past participle mevys/movyes

Indicative Present

movyav, mevydh, mov
mevyn, mevyowgh, movyons
mevir

Indicative Imperfect

movyen, movyes, movya
movyen, movyewgh, movyens
mevys

Indicative Preterite

mevis, mevsys, movyas
mevsyn, mevsowgh, movsons
movyas

Indicative Pluperfect

movsen, movses, movsa
movsen, movsewgh, movsens
mevsys

Subjunctive Present

meffiv, meffi, moffyo
meffyn, meffyowgh, moffyons
moffyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

moffyen, moffyes, moffya
moffyen, moffyewgh, moffyens
meffys

Imperative

--, mov, movyes
mevyn, mevyewgh, movyens
--

Mutations

2 vov, 3 mov, 4 mov, 5 fov, 5+ vov

Usage

es y vovya emotionally unstable, jittery

movya nebonan may hwrello neppyth to persuade someone to do something

Derivatives

amovya to agitate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

muskegi (to madden, to drive insane, to go insane, to rant)

Present participle ow muskegi

Past participle muskegys

Indicative Present

muskogav, muskegydh, muskek
muskegyn, muskegowgh, muskegons
muskegir

Indicative Imperfect

muskegyn, muskegys, muskegi
muskegyn, muskegewgh, muskegens
muskegys

Indicative Preterite

muskegis, muskegsys, muskegis
muskegsyn, muskegsowgh, muskogsons
muskegis

Indicative Pluperfect

muskogsen, muskogsas, muskogsas
muskogsen, muskogsewgh, muskogsens
muskegsys

Subjunctive Present

muskegiv, muskegi, muskogo
muskegyn, muskegowgh, muskogons
muskeger

Subjunctive Imperfect

muskogen, muskoges, muskoga
muskogen, muskogewgh, muskogens
muskegys

Imperative

--, muskok, muskeges
muskegyn, muskegewgh, muskegens
--

Mutations

2 vuskek, 3 muskek, 4 muskek, 5 fuskek, 5+ vuskek

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

mygla (to cool off, to grow indifferent)

Present participle ow mygla

Past participle myglys

Indicative Present

myglav, myglydh, mygel

myglyn, myglowgh, myglons
myglir

Indicative Imperfect

myglen, mygles, mygla
myglen, myglewgh, myglens
myglys

Indicative Preterite

myglis, myg'sys, myglas
myg'syn, myg'sowgh, myg'sons
myglas

Indicative Pluperfect

myg'sen, myg'ses, myg'sa
myg'sen, myg'sewgh, myg'sens
myg'sys

Subjunctive Present

mykkliv, mykkli, mykklo
mykklyn, mykklowgh, mykklons
mykkler

Subjunctive Imperfect

mykklen, mykkles, mykkla
mykklen, mykklewgh, mykkLens
mykklys

Imperative

--, mygel, mygles
myglyn, myglewgh, myglens
--

Mutations

2 vygel, 3 mygel, 4 mygel, 5 fygel, 5+ mygel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

mynnes (to want, to wish, to intend, to will)

Present participle --

Past participle --

Indicative Present

mynnav, mynnydh, mynn
mynnyn, mynnowgh, mynnons
mynnir

Indicative Imperfect

mynnen, mynnes, mynna

mynnyn, mynnewgh, mynnens
mynnys

Indicative Preterite

mynnys, mynsys, mynnas
mynsyn, mynsowgh, mynsons
mynnas

Indicative Pluperfect

mynsen, mynses, mynsa
mynsen, mynsewgh, mynsens
mynnsys

Subjunctive Present

mynniv, mynni, mynno
mynnyn, mynnowgh, mynnons
mynner

Subjunctive Imperfect

mynnen, mynnes, mynna
mynnen, mynnewgh, mynnens
mynnys

Imperative

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Mutations

2 vynn, 3 mynn, 4 mynn, 5 fyinn, 5+ vynn

Use with Prepositions

mynnes orth nebonan gul neppyth to want someone to do something

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

myska (to blend, to mingle, to involve)

Present participle ow myska

Past participle myskys

Indicative Present

myskav, myskydh, mysk
myskyn, myskowgh, myskons
myskir

Indicative Imperfect

mysken, myskes, myska
mysken, myskewgh, myskens
myskys

Indicative Preterite

myskis, mys'sys, myskas
mys'syn, mys'sowgh, mys'sons
myskis

Indicative Pluperfect

mys'sen, mys'ses, mys'sa
mys'sen, mys'sewgh, mys'sens
mys'sys

Subjunctive Present

myskiv, myski, mysko
myskyn, myskowgh, myskons
mysker

Subjunctive Imperfect

mysken, myskes, myska
mysken, myskewgh, myskens
myskys

Imperative

--, mysk, myskes
myskyn, myskewgh, myskens
--

Mutations

2 vysk, 3 mysk, 4 mysk, 5 fysk, 5+ vysk

Derivatives

omvyska to involve
tervyska to muddle, to muddle up

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

nagha (to deny, to decline, to refuse, to object)

Present participle owth nagha

Past participle neghys

Indicative Present

naghav, neghydh, nagh
neghyn, neghowgh, naghons
neghir

Indicative Imperfect

naghen, naghes, nagha
naghen, naghewgh, naghens
neghys

Indicative Preterite

neghis, neghsys, naghas
neghsyn, neghsowgh, naghsens
naghas

Indicative Pluperfect

naghsen, naghses, naghsa
naghsen, naghsewgh, naghsens
neghsys

Subjunctive Present

nygghiv, nygghi, naggho
nygghyn, nygghowgh, nagghons
naggher

Subjunctive Imperfect

nagghen, nagghes, naggha
nagghen, nagghewgh, nagghens
nygghys

Imperative

--, nagh, naghes
neghyn, neghewgh, naghens
--

Mutations

2 nagh, 3 nagh, 4 nagh, 5 nagh, 5+ nagh

Derivatives

denagha to withdraw, to refuse, to reject, to retract, to disown

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

negysyas (to negotiate)

Present participle ow negysyas

Past participle negsys/negsyses

Indicative Present

negysyav, negysydh, negys
negysyn, negysyowgh, negysyons
negysir

Indicative Imperfect

negysyen, negysyes, negysya
negysyen, negysyewgh, negysyens
negsys

Indicative Preterite

negysis, negyssys, negysyas

negyssyn, negyssowgh, negyssons
negysyas

Indicative Pluperfect

negyssen, negysses, negyssa
negyssen, negyssewgh, negyssens
negyssys

Subjunctive Present

negyssiv, negyssi, negyssyo
negyssyn, negyssyowgh, negyssyons
negyssyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

negyssyen, negyssyes, negyssya
negyssyen, negyssyewgh, negyssyens
negyssys

Imperative

--, negys, negysyes
negysyn, negysyewgh, negysyens
--

Mutations

2 negys, 3 negys, 4 negys, 5 negys, 5+ negys

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

neuvella (to float)

Present participle ow neuvella

Past participle neuvellys

Indicative Present

neuvellav, neuvellydh, neuvel
neuvellyn, neuvellogh, neuvellons
neuvellir

Indicative Imperfect

neuvellen, neuvelles, neuvella
neuvellen, neuvellewgh, neuvellens
neuvellys

Indicative Preterite

neuvellis, neuvellsys, neuvellas
neuvellsyn, neuvellisowgh, neuvellsons
neuvellas

Indicative Pluperfect

neuvellsen, neuvellses, neuvellsa

neuvellsen, neuvellsewgh, neuvellsens
neuvellsys

Subjunctive Present

neuvelliv, neuvelli, neuvello
neuvellyn, neuvellowgh, neuvellons
neuveller

Subjunctive Imperfect

neuvellen, neuvelles, neuvella
neuvellen, neuvellewgh, neuvellens
neuvellys

Imperative

--, neuvel, neuvelles
neuvellyn, neuvellewgh, neuvellens
--

Mutations

2 neuvel, 3 neuvel, 4 neuvel, 5 neuvel, 5+ neuvel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

neuvya (to swim)

Present participle ow neuvya

Past participle neuvys/neuveys

Indicative Present

neuvyav, neuvydh, neuv
neuvyn, neuvyowgh, neuvyons
neuvir

Indicative Imperfect

neuvyen, neuvyes, neuvya
neuvyen, neuvyewgh, neuvyens
neuvys

Indicative Preterite

neuvis, neuvsys, neuvyas
neuvsyn, neuv sowgh, neuvsons
neuvyas

Indicative Pluperfect

neuvsen, neuvses, neuvsa
neuvsen, neuvsewgh, neuvsens
neuvsys

Subjunctive Present

neuffiv, neuffi, neuffyo

neuffyn, neuffyowgh, neuffyons
neuffyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

neuffyen, neuffyes, neuffya
neuffyen, neuffyewgh, neuffyens
neuffys

Imperative

--, neuv, neuvyes
neuvyn, neuvyewgh, neuvyens
--

Mutations

2 neuv, 3 neuv, 4 neuv, 5 neuv, 5+ neuv

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

neyja (to fly, to float, to swim)

Present participle ow neyja

Past participle neyjys

Indicative Present

neyjav, neyjydh, neyj
neyjyn, neyjowgh, neyjons
neyjir

Indicative Imperfect

neyjen, neyjes, neyja
neyjen, neyjewgh, neyjens
neyjys

Indicative Preterite

neyjis, neyjsys, neyjas
neyjsyn, neyjsowgh, neyjsons
neyjas

Indicative Pluperfect

neyjsen, neyjses, neyjsa
neyjsen, neyjsewgh, neyjsens
neyjsys

Subjunctive Present

neycchiv, neycchi, neyccho
neycchyn, neycchowgh, neycchons
neyccher

Subjunctive Imperfect

neycchen, neycches, neyccha

neycchen, neycchewgh, neycchens
neycchys

Imperative

--, neyj, neyjes
neyjyn, neyjewgh, neyjens
--

Mutations

2 neyj, 3 neyj, 4 neyj, 5 neyj, 5+ neyj

Derivatives

terneyja to flit, to flutter

treneyja to flutter, to fly over

treusneyja to fly over

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

oberi (to work, to operate, to act, to create)

Present participle owth oberi

Past participle oberys

Indicative Present

oberav, oberydh, ober

oberyn, oberowgh, oberons

oberir

Indicative Imperfect

oberyn, oberys, oberi

oberyn, oberewgh, oberens

oberys

Indicative Preterite

oberis, obersys, oberis

obersyn, obersowgh, obersons

oberas

Indicative Pluperfect

obersen, obereses, oberasa

obersen, obersewgh, oberensens

obersys

Subjunctive Present

oberriv, oberri, oberro

oberryn, oberrowgh, oberrons

oberrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

oberren, oberres, oberra

oberren, oberrewgh, oberrens
oberrys

Imperative

--, ober, oberes
oberyn, oberewgh, oberens
--

Mutations

2 ober, 3 ober, 4 ober, 5 ober, 5+ ober

Derivatives

dasoberi to react

kesoberi to cooperate, to go along

omoberi to exercise (physically)

ragoberi to rehearse

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

offra (to offer)

Present participle owth offra

Past participle offrys

Indicative Present

offrav, offrydh, offer
offryn, offrowgh, offrons
offrir

Indicative Imperfect

offren, offres, offra
offren, offrewgh, offrens
offrys

Indicative Preterite

offris, of'sys, offras
of'syn, of'sowgh, of'sons
offras

Indicative Pluperfect

of'sen, of'ses, of'sa
of'sen, of'sewgh, of'sens
of'sys

Subjunctive Present

offriv, offri, offro
offryn, offrowgh, offrons
offrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

offren, offres, offra
offren, offrewgh, offrens
offrys

Imperative

--, offer, offres
offryn, offrewgh, offrens
--

Mutations

2 offer, 3 offer, 4 offer, 5 offer, 5+ offer

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ola (to cry, to weep)

Present participle owth ola

Past participle olys

Indicative Present

olav, olydh, ol
olyn, olowgh, olons
olir

Indicative Imperfect

olen, oles, ola
olen, olewgh, olens
olys

Indicative Preterite

olis, olsys, olas
olsyn, olsowgh, olsons
olas

Indicative Pluperfect

olsen, olse, olsa
olsen, olsewgh, olsens
olsys

Subjunctive Present

olliv, olli, ollo
ollyn, ollowgh, ollons
oller

Subjunctive Imperfect

ollen, olles, olla
ollen, ollewgh, ollens
ollys

Imperative

--, ol, oles
olyn, olewgh, olens
--

Mutations

2 ol, 3 ol, 4 ol, 5 ol, 5+ ol

Usage

ynter hwerthin hag ola half laughing half crying

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

omdhi'ski (to undress, to get undressed, to strip)

Present participle owth omdhi'ski

Past participle omdhi'skys

Indicative Present

omdhi'skav, omdhi'skydh, omdhi'sk
omdhi'skyn, omdhi'skowgh, omdhi'skons
omdhi'skir

Indicative Imperfect

omdhi'skyn, omdhi'skes, omdhi'ski
omdhi'skyn, omdhi'skewgh, omdhi'skens
omdhi'skys

Indicative Preterite

omdhi'skis, omdhi's'sys, omdhi'skas
omdhi's'syn, omdhi's'sowgh, omdhi's'sons
omdhi'skas

Indicative Pluperfect

omdhi's'sen, omdhi's'ses, omdhi's'sa
omdhi's'sen, omdhi's'sewgh, omdhi's'sens
omdhi's'sys

Subjunctive Present

omdhi'skiv, omdhi'ski, omdhi'sko
omdhi'skyn, omdhi'skowgh, omdhi'skons
omdhi'sker

Subjunctive Imperfect

omdhi'sken, omdhi'skes, omdhi'ska
omdhi'sken, omdhi'skewgh, omdhi'skens
omdhi'skys

Imperative

--, omdhi'sk, omdhi'skes
omdhi'skyn, omdhi'skewgh, omdhi'skens

--

Mutations

2 omdhi'sk, 3 omdhi'sk, 4 omdhi'sk, 5 omdhi'sk, 5+ omdhi'sk

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

omglewes (to feel, to perceive oneself to be)

Present participle owth omglewes

Past participle omglewys

Indicative Present

omglewav, omglewydh, omglew

omglewyn, omglewowgh, omglewons

omglewir

Indicative Imperfect

omglewen, omglewes, omglewo

omglewen, omglewewgh, omglewens

omglewys

Indicative Preterite

omglewis, omglewsys, omglewas

omglewsyn, omglewsowgh, omglewsons

omglewas

Indicative Pluperfect

omglewsen, omglewses, omglewsa

omglewsen, omglewsewgh, omglewsens

omglewsys

Indicative Future

--, --, omglewvydh

--, --, --

--

Subjunctive Present

omglewviv, omglewvi, omglewvo

omglewvyn, omglewvowgh, omglewvons

omglewver

Subjunctive Imperfect

omglewven, omglewves, omglewva

omglewven, omglewvewgh, omglewvens

omglewvys

Imperative

--, omglew, omglewes

omglewyn, omglewewgh, omglewens

--

Mutations

2 omglew, 3 omglew, 4 omglew, 5 omglew, 5+ omglew

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

omhweles (to fall down, to tip over)

Present participle owth omhweles

Past participle omhwelys

Indicative Present

omhwelav, omhwelydh, omhwel
omhwelyn, omhwelowgh, omhwelons
omhwelir

Indicative Imperfect

omhwelyn, omhwelys, omhweli
omhwelyn, omhwelewgh, omhwelens
omhwelys

Indicative Preterite

omhwelis, omhwelsys, omhwelis
omhwelsyn, omhwelsowgh, omhwelons
omhwelis

Indicative Pluperfect

omhwelsen, omhwelses, omhwelsa
omhwelsen, omhwelsewgh, omhwelens
omhwelsys

Subjunctive Present

omhweliv, omhwelli, omhwello
omhwelyn, omhwellowgh, omhwelons
omhweller

Subjunctive Imperfect

omhwellen, omhwelles, omhwella
omhwellen, omhwellewgh, omhwelens
omhwellys

Imperative

--, omhwel, omhweles
omhwelyn, omhwelewgh, omhwelens
--

Mutations

2 omhwel, 3 omhwel, 4 omhwel, 5 omhwel, 5+ omhwel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

omladh (to fight, to scrap)

Present participle ow omladh

Past participle omledhys

Indicative Present

omladhav, omledhydh, omladh
omledhyn, omledhowgh, omladhons
omledhir

Indicative Imperfect

omladhyn, omladhys, omladhi
omladhyn, omladhewgh, omladhens
omledhys

Indicative Preterite

omledhis, omledhsys, omladhas
omledhsyn, omledhsowgh, omladhsons
omladhas

Indicative Pluperfect

omladhsen, omladhses, omladhsa
omladhsen, omladhsewgh, omladhsens
omledhsys

Subjunctive Present

omlytthiv, omlytthi, omlattho
omlytthyn, omlytthowgh, omlatthons
omlatther

Subjunctive Imperfect

omlatthen, omlatthes, omlattha
omlatthen, omlatthewgh, omlatthens
omlytthys

Imperative

--, omladh, omladhes
omledhyn, omledhewgh, omladhens
--

Mutations

2 omladh, 3 omladh, 4 omladh, 5 omladh, 5+ omladh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

omwen (to wince, to wriggle, to writhe)

Present participle owth omwen

Past participle omwennys

Indicative Present

omwennav, omwennydh, omwen
omwennyn, omwennowgh, omwennons
omwennir

Indicative Imperfect

omwennen, omwennes, omwenna
omwennen, omwennewgh, omwennens
omwennys

Indicative Preterite

omwennis, omwensys, omwennas
omwensyn, omwensowgh, omwensons
omwennas

Indicative Pluperfect

omwensen, omwenses, omwensa
omwensen, omwensewgh, omwensens
omwensys

Subjunctive Present

omwenniv, omwenni, omwenno
omwennyn, omwennowgh, omwennons
omwenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

omwennen, omwennes, omwenna
omwennen, omwennewgh, omwennens
omwennys

Imperative

--, omwen, omwennes
omwennyn, omwennewgh, omwennens
--

Mutations

2 omwen, 3 omwen, 4 omwen, 5 omwen, 5+ omwen

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ordena (to organise, to arrange, to ordain, to appoint, to decree)

Present participle owth ordena

Past participle ordenys

Indicative Present

ordenav, ordenydh, orden

ordenyn, ordenowgh, ordenons
ordenir

Indicative Imperfect

ordenen, ordenes, ordena
ordenen, ordenewgh, ordenens
ordenys

Indicative Preterite

ordenis, ordensys, ordenas
ordensyn, ordensowgh, ordensons
ordenas

Indicative Pluperfect

ordensen, ordenses, ordena
ordensen, ordensewgh, ordensens
ordensys

Subjunctive Present

ordenniv, ordenni, ordenno
ordennyn, ordennowgh, ordennons
ordenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

ordennen, ordennes, ordenna
ordennen, ordennewgh, ordennens
ordennys

Imperative

--, orden, ordenes
ordenyn, ordenewgh, ordenens
--

Mutations

2 orden, 3 orden, 4 orden, 5 orden, 5+ orden

Derivatives

dasordena to reorganise

kesordena to coordinate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ostya (to lodge, to accommodate)

Present participle owth ostya

Past participle ostys/ostyes

Indicative Present

ostyav, ostydh, ost
ostyn, ostyowgh, ostyons

ostir

Indicative Imperfect

ostyen, ostyes, ostya
ostyen, ostyewgh, ostyens
ostys

Indicative Preterite

ostis, os'sys, ostyas
os'syn, os'sowgh, os'sons
ostyas

Indicative Pluperfect

os'sen, os'ses, os'sa
os'sen, os'sewgh, os'sens
os'sys

Subjunctive Present

ostiv, osti, ostyo
ostyn, ostyowgh, ostyons
ostyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

ostyen, ostyes, ostya
ostyen, ostyewgh, ostyens
ostys

Imperative

--, ost, ostyes
ostyn, ostyewgh, ostyens
--

Mutations

2 ost, 3 ost, 4 ost, 5 ost, 5+ ost

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

palas (to dig, to excavate)

Present participle ow palas

Past participle pelys

Indicative Present

palav, pelydh, pal
pelyn, pelowgh, palons
pelir

Indicative Imperfect

palen, pales, pala
palen, palewgh, palens

pelys

Indicative Preterite

pelis, pelsys, palas
pelsyn, pelsowgh, palsons
palas

Indicative Pluperfect

palsen, pases, palsa
palsen, palsewgh, palsens
pelsys

Subjunctive Present

pylliv, pylli, pallo
pyllyn, pyllowgh, pallons
paller

Subjunctive Imperfect

pallen, palles, palla
pallen, pallewgh, pallens
pyllys

Imperative

--, pal, pales
pelyn, pelewgh, palens
--

Mutations

2 bal, 3 fal, 4 pal, 5 pal, 5+ pal

Usage

palas yn-dann to undermine

Derivatives

gobalas to skim (in digging and mining)

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

palva (to stroke, to caress, to pet, to pat)

Present participle ow palva

Past participle pelvys

Indicative Present

palvav, pelvydh, palv
pelvyn, pelvowgh, palvons
pelvir

Indicative Imperfect

palven, palves, palva

palven, palvewgh, palvens
pelvys

Indicative Preterite

pelvis, pelvsys, palvas
pelvsyn, pelvsowgh, palvsons
palvas

Indicative Pluperfect

palvsen, palvses, palvsa
palvsen, palvsewgh, palvsens
pelvsys

Subjunctive Present

pylfiv, pylfi, palfo
pylfyn, pylfowgh, palfons
palfer

Subjunctive Imperfect

palfen, palfes, palfa
palfen, palfewgh, palfens
pylfys

Imperative

--, palv, palves
pelvyn, pelvewgh, palvens
--

Mutations

2 balv, 3 falv, 4 palv, 5 palv, 5+ palv

Derivatives

palvala to grope, See: [palvala](#)

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

palvala (to grope)

Present participle ow palvala

Past participle palvelys

Indicative Present

palvalav, palvelydh, palval
palvelyn, palvelowgh, palvalons
palvelir

Indicative Imperfect

palvalen, palvales, palvala
palvalen, palvalewgh, palvalens
palvelys

Indicative Preterite

palvelis, palvelsys, palvalas
palvelsyn, palvelsowgh, palvalsons
palvalas

Indicative Pluperfect

palvalsen, palvalse, palvalsa
palvalsen, palvalsewgh, palvalsens
palvelsys

Subjunctive Present

palvylliv, palvylli, palvallo
palvyllyn, palvyllowgh, palvallons
palvaller

Subjunctive Imperfect

palvallen, palvalles, palvalla
palvallen, palvallewgh, palvallens
palvyllys

Imperative

--, palval, palvales
palvelyn, palvelewgh, palvalens
--

Mutations

2 balval, 3 falval, 4 palval, 5 palval, 5+ palval

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pasa (to cough)

Present participle ow pasa

Past participle pesys

Indicative Present

pasav, pesydh, pas
pesyn, pesowgh, pasons
pesir

Indicative Imperfect

pasen, pases, pasa
pasen, pasewgh, pasens
pesys

Indicative Preterite

pehis, pessys, pasas
pessyn, pessowgh, passons
pasas

Indicative Pluperfect

passen, passes, passa
passen, passewgh, passens
pessys

Subjunctive Present

pyssiv, pyssi, passo
pyssyn, pyssowgh, passons
passer

Subjunctive Imperfect

passen, passes, passa
passen, passewgh, passens
pyssys

Imperative

--, pas, pases
pesyn, pesewgh, pasens
--

Mutations

2 bas, 3 fas, 4 pas, 5 pas, 5+ pas

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

passya (to pass, to go by, to overtake)

Present participle ow passya

Past participle passys/passyes

Indicative Present

passyav, passydh, pass
passyn, passyowgh, passyons
passir

Indicative Imperfect

passyen, passyes, passya
passyen, passyewgh, passyens
passys

Indicative Preterite

passis, passys, passyas
passyn, passowgh, passons
passyas

Indicative Pluperfect

passen, passes, passa
passen, passewgh, passens
passys

Subjunctive Present

passiv, passi, passyo
passyn, passyowgh, passyons
passyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

passyen, passyes, passya
passyen, passyewgh, passyens
passys

Imperative

--, pass, passyes
passyn, passyewgh, passyens
--

Mutations

2 bass, 3 fass, 4 pass, 5 pass, 5+ pass

Derivatives

gorbassya to surpass
treuspassya to trespass

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pawa (to paw, to grope, to feel one's way)

Present participle ow pawa

Past participle pewys

Indicative Present

pawav, pewydh, paw
pewyn, pewowgh, pawons
pewir

Indicative Imperfect

pawen, pawes, pawa
pawen, pawewgh, pawens
pewys

Indicative Preterite

pewis, pewsys, pawas
pewsyn, pewsowgh, pawsons
pawas

Indicative Pluperfect

pawsen, pawses, pawsa
pawsen, pawsewgh, pawsens
pewsys

Subjunctive Present

pywiv, pywi, pawo
pywyn, pywowgh, pawons
pawer

Subjunctive Imperfect

pawen, pawes, pawa
pawen, pawewgh, pawens
pywys

Imperative

--, paw, pawes
pewyn, pewewgh, pawens
--

Mutations

2 baw, 3 faw, 4 paw, 5 paw, 5+ paw

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pe (to pay)

Present participle ow pe

Past participle pes

Indicative Present

peav, peydh, pe
peyn, peowgh, peons
peir

Indicative Imperfect

peen, pees, pea
peen, peewgh, peens
peys

Indicative Preterite

peis, pesys, peas
pesyn, pesowgh, pesons
peas

Indicative Pluperfect

pesen, peses, pesa
pesen, pesewgh, pesens
pesys

Subjunctive Present

peiv, pei, peo
peyn, peowgh, peons
peer

Subjunctive Imperfect

peen, pees, pea
peen, peewgh, peens
peys

Imperative

--, pe, pees
peyn, peewgh, peens
--

Mutations

2 be, 3 fe, 4 pe, 5 pe, 5+ pe

Usage

drog-pes displeased, dissatisfied, in a bad mood

pes da content, pleased, satisfied

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pedrevanas (to crawl, to creep on all fours)

Present participle ow pedrevanas

Past participle pedrevenys

Indicative Present

pedrevanav, pedrevenydh, pedrevan
pedrevenyn, pedrevenowgh, pedrevanons
pedrevenir

Indicative Imperfect

pedrevanen, pedrevanes, pedrevana
pedrevanen, pedrevanewgh, pedrevanens
pedrevenys

Indicative Preterite

pedrevenis, pedrevensys, pedrevanas
pedrevensyn, pedrevensowgh, pedrevansons
pedrevanas

Indicative Pluperfect

pedrevansen, pedrevanses, pedrevansa
pedrevansen, pedrevansewgh, pedrevansens
pedrevensys

Subjunctive Present

pedrevynniv, pedrevynni, pedrevanno
pedrevynnyn, pedrevynnowgh, pedrevannons
pedrevanner

Subjunctive Imperfect

pedrevannen, pedrevannes, pedrevanna
pedrevannen, pedrevannewgh, pedrevannens
pedrevynnys

Imperative

--, pedrean, pedreanes
pedrevenyn, pedrevenewgh, pedreanens
--

Mutations

2 bedrean, 3 fedrean, 4 pedrean, 5 pedrean, 5+ pedrean

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pedri (to rot, to decay, to spoil, to corrupt)

Present participle ow pedri

Past participle pedrys

Indicative Present

podrav, pedrydh, peder
pedryn, pedrowgh, pedrons
pedrir

Indicative Imperfect

pedren, pedres, pedra
pedren, pedrewgh, pedrens
pedrys

Indicative Preterite

pedris, ped'sys, podras
ped'syn, ped'sowgh, pod'sons
podras

Indicative Pluperfect

pod'sen, pod'ses, pod'sa
pod'sen, pod'sewgh, pod'sens
pod'sys

Subjunctive Present

pettriv, pettri, pottro
pettryn, pettrowgh, pottrons
pottrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

pottren, pottres, pottra
pottren, pottrewgh, pottrens
pettrys

Imperative

--, poder, pedres
pedryn, pedrewgh, pedrens
--

Mutations

2 beder, 3 feder, 4 peder, 5 peder, 5+ peder

Derivatives

bewbedri to biodegrade

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

penys (to do penance, to fast)

Present participle ow penys

Past participle penysys

Indicative Present

penysav, penysydh, penys
penysyn, penysowgh, penysons
penysir

Indicative Imperfect

penysen, penyses, penysa
penysen, penysewgh, penysens
penysys

Indicative Preterite

penysis, penyssys, penysas
penyssyn, penyssowgh, penyssons
penysas

Indicative Pluperfect

penysse, penyssewgh, penyssewgh
penyssewgh, penyssewgh, penyssewgh
penyssewgh

Subjunctive Present

penyssiv, penyssi, penysso
penyssyn, penyssowgh, penyssons
penyssir

Subjunctive Imperfect

penysse, penyssewgh, penyssewgh
penyssewgh, penyssewgh, penyssewgh
penyssewgh

Imperative

--, penys, penyses
penysyn, penysewgh, penysens

--

Mutations

2 benys, 3 fenys, 4 penys, 5 penys, 5+ penys

Derivatives

hirbenys to carry out a long penance

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

perghenegi (to claim, to appropriate, to take over)

Present participle ow perghenegi

Past participle perghenegys

Indicative Present

perghenegav, perghenegydh, perghennek
perghenegyn, perghenegowgh, perghenegons
perghenegir

Indicative Imperfect

perghenegen, pergheneges, perghenega
perghenegen, perghenegewgh, perghenegens
perghenegys

Indicative Preterite

perghenegis, perghenegsys, perghenegis
perghenegsyn, perghenegsowgh, perghenegsons
perghenegas

Indicative Pluperfect

perghenegsen, perghenegses, perghenegsa
perghenegsen, perghenegsewgh, perghenegsens
perghenegsys

Subjunctive Present

perghenekkiv, perghenekki, perghenekko
perghenekkyn, perghenekkowgh, perghenekkons
perghenekker

Subjunctive Imperfect

perghenekken, perghenekkes, perghenekka
perghenekken, perghenekkewgh, perghenekkens
perghenekkys

Imperative

--, perghennek, pergheneges
perghenegyn, perghenegewgh, perghenegens

--

Mutations

2 berghennek, 3 ferghennek, 4 perghennek, 5 perghennek, 5+ perghennek

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

perghenna (to own, to possess)

Present participle ow perghenna

Past participle perghennys

Indicative Present

perghennav, perghennydh, perghen
perghennyn, perghennewgh, perghennons
perghennir

Indicative Imperfect

perghennen, perghennes, perghenna
perghennen, perghennewgh, perghennens
perghennys

Indicative Preterite

perghennis, perghensys, perghennas
perghensyn, perghensowgh, perghensons
perghennas

Indicative Pluperfect

perghensen, perghenses, perghensa
perghensen, perghensewgh, perghensens
perghensys

Subjunctive Present

perghenniv, perghenni, perghenno
perghennyn, perghennewgh, perghennons
perghenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

perghennen, perghennes, perghenna
perghennen, perghennewgh, perghennens
perghennys

Imperative

--, perghen, perghennes
perghennyn, perghennewgh, perghennens
--

Mutations

2 berghen, 3 ferghen, 4 perghen, 5 perghen, 5+ perghen

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

perthi (to bear, to endure, to put up with, to tolerate, to suffer)

Present participle ow perthi

Past participle perthys

Indicative Present

porthav, perthydh, perth
perthyn, perthowgh, perthons
perthir

Indicative Imperfect

perthyn, perthys, perthi
perthyn, perthewgh, perthens
perthys

Indicative Preterite

perthis, perthsys, porthas
perthsyn, perthsowgh, porthsons
porthas

Indicative Pluperfect

porthsen, porthses, porthsa
porthsen, porthsewgh, porthsens
porthsys

Subjunctive Present

perthiv, perthi, portho
perthyn, perthowgh, porthons
porthir

Subjunctive Imperfect

porthen, porthes, portha
porthen, perthewgh, perthens
perthys

Imperative

--, porth, perthes
perthyn, perthewgh, perthens
--

Mutations

2 berth, 3 ferth, 4 perth, 5 perth, 5+ perth

Usage

Na borth ahwer! Don't worry!

Ny allav y berthi. I can't stand it.

Use with Prepositions

perthi avi orth to be jealous of, to bear malice against

perthi kov a to remember, to recall, to recollect

perthi meth a to be ashamed of
perthi orth to hold out against
perthi own a to be afraid of

Derivatives

diomberthi to unbalance
esperthi to export
omberthi to balance
treusperthi to transport, to transfer
ynperthi to import

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

peski (to graze, to fatten)

Present participle ow peski

Past participle peskys

Indicative Present

paskav, peskydh, pesk
peskyn, peskowgh, peskons
peskir

Indicative Imperfect

peskyn, peskys, peski
peskyn, peskewgh, peskens
peskys

Indicative Preterite

peskis, pes'sys, paskas
pes'syn, pes'sowgh, pas'sons
paskas

Indicative Pluperfect

pas'sen, pas'ses, pas'sa
pas'sen, pas'sewgh, pas'sens
pas'sys

Subjunctive Present

peskiv, peski, pasko
peskyn, peskowgh, paskons
pasker

Subjunctive Imperfect

pasken, paskes, paska
pasken, paskewgh, paskens
peskys

Imperative

--, pask, peskes

peskyn, peskewgh, peskens

--

Mutations

2 besk, 3 fesk, 4 pesk, 5 pesk, 5+ pesk

Derivatives

gorbeski to overgraze

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pesya (to continue, to endure, to last)

Present participle ow pesya

Past participle pesys

Indicative Present

pesyav, pesydh, pes

pesyn, pesyowgh, pesyons

pesir

Indicative Imperfect

pesyen, pesyes, pesya

pesyen, pesyewgh, pesyens

pesys

Indicative Preterite

pepis, pessys, pesyas

pessyn, pessyowgh, pessyons

pesyas

Indicative Pluperfect

pessyen, pessyes, pessya

pessyen, pessyewgh, pessyens

pessys

Subjunctive Present

pessiv, pessi, pessyo

pessyn, pessyowgh, pessyons

pessyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

pessyen, pessyes, pessya

pessyen, pessyewgh, pessyens

pessys

Imperative

--, pes, pesyes

pesyn, pesyewgh, pesyens

--

Mutations

2 bes, 3 fes, 4 pes, 5 pes, 5+ pes

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pisi (to urinate, to pee, to piss)

Present participle ow pisi

Past participle pisys

Indicative Present

pisav, pisydh, pis

pisyn, pisowgh, pisons

pisir

Indicative Imperfect

pisyn, pisys, pisi

pisyn, pisewgh, pisens

pisys

Indicative Preterite

pisis, pissys, pisis

pissyn, pissowgh, pissons

pisas

Indicative Pluperfect

pissen, pisses, pissa

pissen, pissewgh, pissens

pissys

Subjunctive Present

pissiv, pissi, pisso

pissyn, pissowgh, pissons

pisser

Subjunctive Imperfect

pissen, pisses, pissa

pissen, pissewgh, pissens

pissys

Imperative

--, pis, pises

pisyn, pisewgh, pisens

--

Mutations

2 bis, 3 fis, 4 pis, 5 pis, 5+ pis

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

plansa (to plant, to stick)

Present participle ow plansa

Past participle plensys

Indicative Present

plansav, plensydh, plans

plensyn, plensowgh, plansons

plensir

Indicative Imperfect

plansen, planses, plansa

plansen, plansewgh, plansens

plensys

Indicative Preterite

plensis, plenssys, plansas

plenssyn, plenssowgh, planssons

plansas

Indicative Pluperfect

planssen, plansses, planssa

planssen, planssewgh, planssens

plenssys

Subjunctive Present

plynsiv, plynsi, planso

plynsyn, plynsowgh, plansons

planser

Subjunctive Imperfect

plansen, planses, plansa

plansen, plansewgh, plansens

plynsys

Imperative

--, plans, planses

plensyn, plensewgh, plansens

--

Mutations

2 blans, 3 flans, 4 plans, 5 plans, 5+ plans

Use with Prepositions

plansa yn to stick in, to stick into

Derivatives

treusplansa to transplant

ynplansa to implant

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

plattya (to flatten, to crouch)

Present participle ow plattya

Past participle plettys/plattyes

Indicative Present

plattav, plattydh, platt

plattyn, plattyowgh, plattyons

plattir

Indicative Imperfect

plattyen, plattyes, plattya

plattyen, plattyewgh, plattyens

plattys

Indicative Preterite

plattis, plattsys, plattyas

plattsyn, plattsowgh, plattsons

plattyas

Indicative Pluperfect

plattsen, plattses, plattsa

plattsen, plattsewgh, plattsens

plattsys

Subjunctive Present

plattiv, platti, plattyo

plattyn, plattyowgh, plattyons

plattyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

plattyen, plattyes, plattya

plattyen, plattyewgh, plattyens

plattys

Imperative

--, platt, plattyes

plattyn, plattyewgh, plattyens

--

Mutations

2 blatt, 3 flatt, 4 platt, 5 platt, 5+ platt

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pleद्या (to plead)

Present participle ow pledya
Past participle pledys/pledyes

Indicative Present

pledyav, pledydh, pled
pledyn, pledyowgh, pledyons
pledir

Indicative Imperfect

pledyen, pledyes, pledya
pledyen, pledyewgh, pledyens
pledys

Indicative Preterite

pledis, pledsys, pledyas
pledsyn, pledsowgh, pledsons
pledyas

Indicative Pluperfect

pledsen, pledses, pledsa
pledsen, pledsewgh, pledsens
pledsys

Subjunctive Present

plettiv, pletti, plettyo
plettyn, plettyowgh, plettyons
plettyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

plettyen, plettyes, plettya
plettyen, plettyewgh, plettyens
plettys

Imperative

--, pled, pledyes
pledyn, pledyewgh, pledyens
--

Mutations

2 bled, 3 fled, 4 pled, 5 pled, 5+ pled

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

plegya (to please; to bend, to fold, to give way)

Present participle ow plegya
Past participle plegys/plegyes

Indicative Present

plegyav, plegydh, pleg
plegyn, plegyowgh, plegyons
plegir

Indicative Imperfect

plegyen, plegyes, plegya
plegyen, plegyewgh, plegyens
plegys

Indicative Preterite

plegis, plegsys, plegyas
plegsyn, plegsowgh, plegsons
plegyas

Indicative Pluperfect

plegsen, plegses, plegsa
plegsen, plegsewgh, plegsens
plegsys

Subjunctive Present

plekkiv, plekki, plekkyo
plekkyn, plekkyowgh, plekkyons
plekkyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

plekkyen, plekkyes, plekkya
plekkyen, plekkyewgh, plekkyens
plekkys

Imperative

--, pleg, plegyes
plegyn, plegyewgh, plegyens
--

Mutations

2 bleg, 3 fleg, 4 pleg, 5 pleg, 5+ pleg

Usage

heb displegya undeveloped

mar pleg please

na bleg dhe dus unpopular

plegya tal to frown, to knit one's brows

plegya yn dor to bow down

Use with Prepositions

omblegya dhe to give way to

plegya dhe to please, to be pleasing to

plegya gans to please, to be pleasing to

Derivatives

dastisplegya to re-develop
displegya to develop, to explain, to unfold
esplegya to evolve
omblegya to bow, to submit, to back down

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

plesya (to please)

Present participle ow plesya

Past participle plesys/plesyes

Indicative Present

plesyav, plesydh, ples
plesyn, plesyowgh, plesyons
plesir

Indicative Imperfect

plesyen, plesyes, plesya
plesyen, plesyewgh, plesyens
plesys

Indicative Preterite

plexis, plessys, plesyas
plessyn, plessowgh, plessons
plesyas

Indicative Pluperfect

plessen, plesses, plessa
plessen, plessowgh, pllessens
pllessys

Subjunctive Present

pllessiv, pllessi, pllessyo
pllessyn, pllessyowgh, pllessyons
pllessyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

pllessyen, pllessyes, pllessya
pllessyen, pllessyewgh, pllessyens
pllessys

Imperative

--, ples, plesyes
plesyn, plesyewgh, plesyens
--

Mutations

2 bles, 3 fles, 4 ples, 5 ples, 5+ ples

Derivatives

displesya to displease

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pliskenna (to shell, to husk)

Present participle ow pliskenna

Past participle pliskenys

Indicative Present

pliskennav, pliskennydh, plisken
pliskennyn, pliskennewgh, pliskennons
pliskennir

Indicative Imperfect

pliskennen, pliskennes, pliskenna
pliskennen, pliskennewgh, pliskennens
pliskennys

Indicative Preterite

pliskennis, pliskensys, pliskennas
pliskensyn, pliskensowgh, pliskensons
pliskennas

Indicative Pluperfect

pliskensen, pliskenses, pliskensa
pliskensen, pliskensewgh, pliskensens
pliskensys

Subjunctive Present

pliskenniv, pliskenni, pliskenno
pliskennyn, pliskennewgh, pliskennons
pliskenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

pliskennen, pliskennes, pliskenna
pliskennen, pliskennewgh, pliskennens
pliskennys

Imperative

--, plisken, pliskenes
pliskenyn, pliskenewgh, pliskenens
--

Mutations

2 blisken, 3 flisken, 4 plisken, 5 plisken, 5+ plisken

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

plosegi (to get dirty)

Present participle ow plosegi

Past participle plosegys

Indicative Present

plosegav, plosegydh, plosek
plosegyn, plosegowgh, plosegons
plosegir

Indicative Imperfect

plosegyn, plosegys, plosegi
plosegyn, plosegewgh, plosegens
plosegys

Indicative Preterite

plosegis, plosegsys, plosegis
plosegsyn, plosegsowgh, plosegons
plosegas

Indicative Pluperfect

plosegsen, plosegses, plosegsa
plosegsen, plosegsewgh, plosegsens
plosegsys

Subjunctive Present

plosekkiv, plosekki, plosekko
plosekkyn, plosekkowgh, plosekkons
plosekker

Subjunctive Imperfect

plosekken, plosekkes, plosekka
plosekken, plosekkewgh, plosekkens
plosekkys

Imperative

--, plosek, ploseges
plosegyn, plosegewgh, plosegens
--

Mutations

2 blosek, 3 flosek, 4 plosek, 5 plosek, 5+ plosek

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

plowghya (to splash, to make a splash)

Present participle ow plowghya

Past participle plewghys/plowghyes

Indicative Present

plowghyav, plowghydh, plowgh
plowghyn, plowghyowgh, plowghyons
plowghir

Indicative Imperfect

plowghyen, plowghyes, plowghya
plowghyen, plowghyewgh, plowghyens
plowghys

Indicative Preterite

plowghis, plowghsys, plowghyas
plowghsyn, plowghsowgh, plowghsons
plowghyas

Indicative Pluperfect

plowghsen, plowghses, plowghsa
plowghsen, plowghsewgh, plowghsens
plowghsys

Subjunctive Present

plowgghiv, plowgghi, plowgghyo
plowgghyn, plowgghyowgh, plowgghyons
plowgghyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

plowgghyen, plowgghyes, plowgghya
plowgghyen, plowgghyewgh, plowgghyens
plowgghys

Imperative

--, plowgh, plowghyes
plowghyn, plowghyewgh, plowghyens
--

Mutations

2 blowgh, 3 flowgh, 4 plowgh, 5 plowgh, 5+ plowgh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pobas (to bake)

Present participle ow pobas

Past participle pebys

Indicative Present

pobav, pebydh, peb
pebyn, pebowgh, pebons
pebir

Indicative Imperfect

pebyn, pebys, pebi
pebyn, pebewgh, pebens
pebys

Indicative Preterite

pebis, pepsys, pebis
pepsyn, pepsowgh, popsons
pebis

Indicative Pluperfect

popsen, popses, popsa
popsen, popsewgh, popsens
pepsys

Subjunctive Present

peppiv, peppi, poppo
peppyn, peppowgh, poppons
popper

Subjunctive Imperfect

poppen, poppes, poppa
poppen, poppewgh, poppens
peppys

Imperative

--, pob, pebes
pebyn, pebewgh, pebens
--

Mutations

2 beb, 3 feb, 4 peb, 5 peb, 5+ peb

Derivatives

lesbobas to parbake

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pobla (to populate, to people)

Present participle ow pobla

Past participle poblys

Indicative Present

poblav, poblydh, pobel
poblyn, poblowgh, poblons
poblir

Indicative Imperfect

poblen, pobles, pobla
poblen, poblewgh, poblens
poblys

Indicative Preterite

poblis, pob'sys, poblas
pob'syn, pob'sowgh, pob'sons
poblas

Indicative Pluperfect

pob'sen, pob'ses, pob'sa
pob'sen, pob'sewgh, pob'sens
pob'sys

Subjunctive Present

poppliv, poppli, popplo
popplyn, popplowgh, popplons
poppler

Subjunctive Imperfect

popplen, popples, poppla
popplen, popplewgh, popplens
popplys

Imperative

--, pobel, pobles
poblyn, poblewgh, poblens
--

Mutations

2 bobel, 3 fobel, 4 pobel, 5 pobel, 5+ pobel

Derivatives

daspobla to repopulate
dibobla to depopulate
gorbobla to overpopulate
ispobla to underpopulate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pochya (to poach, to trample wet soil)

Present participle ow pochya

Past participle pochys/pochyes

Indicative Present

pochyav, pochydh, poch
pochyn, pochowgh, pochions
pochir

Indicative Imperfect

pochyen, pochyes, pochya
pochyen, pochyawgh, pochyens
pochys

Indicative Preterite

pochis, pochsys, pochyas
pochsyn, pochsoagh, pochsons
pochyas

Indicative Pluperfect

pochsen, pochses, pochsa
pochsen, pochseagh, pochsens
pochsys

Subjunctive Present

pocchiv, pocchi, pocchyo
pocchyn, pocchyawgh, pocchyons
pocchyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

pocchyen, pocchyees, pocchya
pocchyen, pocchyawgh, pocchyens
pocchys

Imperative

--, poch, pochyes
pochyn, pochyawgh, pochyens
--

Mutations

2 boch, 3 foch, 4 poch, 5 poch, 5+ poch

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ponya (to run, to trot)

Present participle ow ponya

Past participle ponys/ponyes

Indicative Present

ponyav, ponydh, poon
ponyn, ponyowgh, ponyons
ponir

Indicative Imperfect

ponyen, ponyees, ponya
ponyen, ponyewgh, ponyens
ponys

Indicative Preterite

ponis, ponsys, ponyas
ponsyn, ponsowgh, ponsons
ponyas

Indicative Pluperfect

ponsen, ponses, ponsa
ponsen, posewgh, posens
ponsys

Subjunctive Present

ponniv, ponni, ponnyo
ponnyn, ponnyowgh, ponnyons
ponnyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

ponnyen, ponnyes, ponnya
ponnyen, ponnyewgh, ponnyens
ponnys

Imperative

--, poon, ponyes
ponyn, ponyewgh, ponyens
--

Mutations

2 boon, 3 foon, 4 poon, 5 poon, 5+ poon

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

posa (to lean)

Present participle ow posa

Past participle posys

Indicative Present

posav, posydh, poos
posyn, posowgh, posons
posir

Indicative Imperfect

posen, poses, posa
posen, posewgh, posens
posys

Indicative Preterite

posis, possys, posas
possyn, possowgh, possons
posas

Indicative Pluperfect

possen, posses, possa
possen, possewgh, possens
possys

Subjunctive Present

possiv, possi, posso
possyn, possowgh, possons
posser

Subjunctive Imperfect

possen, posses, possa
possen, possewgh, possens
possys

Imperative

--, poos, poses
posyn, posewgh, posens
--

Mutations

2 boos, 3 foos, 4 poos, 5 poos, 5+ poos

Use with Prepositions

posa war to accentuate

posa war-rag to lean forward

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

posna (to poison)

Present participle ow posna

Past participle posnys

Indicative Present

posnav, posnydh, posen
posnyn, posnowgh, posnons
posnir

Indicative Imperfect

posnen, posnes, posna
posnen, posnewgh, posnens
posnys

Indicative Preterite

posnis, pos'sys, posnas
pos'syn, pos'sowgh, pos'sons
posnas

Indicative Pluperfect

pos'sen, pos'ses, pos'sa
pos'sen, pos'sewgh, pos'sens
pos'sys

Subjunctive Present

possniv, possni, possno
possnyn, possnowgh, possnons
possner

Subjunctive Imperfect

possnen, possnes, possna
possnen, possnewgh, possnens
possnys

Imperative

--, posen, posnes
posnyn, posnewgh, posnens
--

Mutations

2 bosen, 3 fosen, 4 posen, 5 posen, 5+ posen

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

postya (to post, to mail)

Present participle ow postya

Past participle postys/postyes

Indicative Present

postyav, postydh, post
postyn, postyowgh, postyons
postir

Indicative Imperfect

postyen, postyes, postya
postyen, postyewgh, postyens
postys

Indicative Preterite

postis, pos'sys, postyas
pos'syn, pos'sowgh, pos'sons
postyas

Indicative Pluperfect

pos'sen, pos'ses, pos'sa
pos'sen, pos'sewgh, pos'sens
pos'sys

Subjunctive Present

postiv, posti, postyo
postyn, postyowgh, postyons
postyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

postyen, postyes, postya
postyen, postyewgh, postyens
postys

Imperative

--, post, postyes
postyn, postyewgh, postyens
--

Mutations

2 bost, 3 fost, 4 post, 5 post, 5+ post

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

powes (to rest, to pause, to halt)

Present participle ow powes

Past participle powesys

Indicative Present

powesav, powesydh, powes
powesyn, powesowgh, powesons
powesir

Indicative Imperfect

powesyn, powesys, powesi
powesyn, powesewgh, powesens
powesys

Indicative Preterite

powesis, powessys, powesis
powessyn, powessowgh, powessons
powesas

Indicative Pluperfect

powessen, powesses, powessa
powessen, powessewgh, powessens
powessys

Subjunctive Present

powessiv, powessi, powesso
powessyn, powessowgh, powessons
powesser

Subjunctive Imperfect

powessen, powesses, powessa
powessen, powessewgh, powessens
powessys

Imperative

--, powes, poweses
powesyn, powesewgh, powesens
--

Mutations

2 bowes, 3 fowes, 4 powes, 5 powes, 5+ powes

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

prederi (to think, to consider, to concentrate, to reflect)

Present participle ow prederi

Past participle prederys

Indicative Present

prederav, prederydh, preder
prederyn, prederowgh, prederons
prederir

Indicative Imperfect

prederyn, prederys, prederi
prederyn, prederewgh, prederens
prederys

Indicative Preterite

prederis, predersys, prederis
predersyn, predersowgh, predersons
prederis

Indicative Pluperfect

predersen, prederses, predersa
predersen, predersewgh, predersens
predersys

Subjunctive Present

prederriv, prederrri, prederro
prederryn, prederrowgh, prederrons
prederrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

prederren, prederres, prederra
prederren, prederrewgh, prederrens
prederrys

Imperative

--, preder, prederes
prederyn, prederewgh, prederens
--

Mutations

2 breder, 3 freder, 4 preder, 5 preder, 5+ preder

Derivatives

hirbrederi to contemplate

ombrederi to ponder, to consider, to reflect, to meditate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

predheges (to rant)

Present participle ow predheges

Past participle predhegys

Indicative Present

predhegav, predhegydh, predhek
predhegyn, predhegowgh, predhegons
predhegir

Indicative Imperfect

predhegyn, predhegys, predhegi
predhegyn, predhegewgh, predhegens
predhegys

Indicative Preterite

predhegis, predhegsys, predhegas
predhegsyn, predhegsowgh, predhegsons
predhegas

Indicative Pluperfect

predhegsen, predhegses, predhegsa
predhegsen, predhegsewgh, predhegsens
predhegsys

Subjunctive Present

predhekkiv, predhekki, predhekko
predhekkyn, predhekkowgh, predhekkons
predhekker

Subjunctive Imperfect

predhekken, predhekkes, predhekka
predhekken, predhekkewgh, predhekkens
predhekkys

Imperative

--, predhek, predheges

predhegyn, predhegewgh, predhegens

--

Mutations

2 bredhek, 3 fredhek, 4 predhek, 5 predhek, 5+ predhek

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pregoth (to preach)

Present participle ow pregoth

Past participle pregethys

Indicative Present

pregothav, pregethydh, pregoth

pregethyn, pregethowgh, pregothons

pregethir

Indicative Imperfect

pregothen, pregothes, pregotha

pregothen, pregothewgh, pregothens

pregethys

Indicative Preterite

pregethis, pregethsys, pregothas

pregethsyn, pregethsowgh, pregothsons

pregothis

Indicative Pluperfect

pregothisen, pregothises, pregothisa

pregothisen, pregothisowgh, pregothisens

pregethsys

Subjunctive Present

pregetthiv, pregetthi, pregottho

pregetthyn, pregetthowgh, pregotthons

pregotther

Subjunctive Imperfect

pregotthen, pregotthes, pregottha

pregotthen, pregotthowgh, pregotthens

pregetthys

Imperative

--, pregoth, pregothes

pregethyn, pregethowgh, pregothens

--

Mutations

2 bregoth, 3 fregoth, 4 pregoth, 5 pregoth, 5+ pregoth

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

prena (to buy, to purchase)

Present participle ow prena

Past participle prenys

Indicative Present

prenav, prenydh, pren

preyn, prenowgh, prenons

preuir

Indicative Imperfect

prenen, prenes, prena

prenen, prenewgh, prenen

preyns

Indicative Preterite

prenis, preyns, prenas

preyn, prenowgh, prenons

prenas

Indicative Pluperfect

prensen, prenses, prensa

prensen, prenewgh, prensens

prensys

Indicative Future

--, --, prenydh

--, --, --

--

Subjunctive Present

prenniv, prenni, preno

prennyn, prennowgh, prennons

preuner

Subjunctive Imperfect

prennen, prennes, prena

prennen, prenewgh, prennens

prennys

Imperative

--, pren, prenes

preyn, prenewgh, prenen

--

Mutations

2 bren, 3 fren, 4 pren, 5 pren, 5+ pren

Use with Prepositions

prena a to buy for (a certain price)

prena orth to buy by (a certain measure)

Derivatives

dasprena to buy back, to ransom, to redeem

gobrena to rent, to hire

hirbrena to buy on hire purchase

kowlbrena to buy up

ombrena to redeem oneself

ragbrena to subscribe

tynbrena to buy dearly

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

prenassa (to shop, to go shopping)

Present participle ow prenassa

Past participle prenassys

Indicative Present

prenassav, prenassydh, prenass

prenassyn, prenassowgh, prenassons

prenassir

Indicative Imperfect

prenassen, prenasses, prenassa

prenassen, prenassewgh, prenassens

prenassys

Indicative Preterite

prenassis, prenassys, prenassas

prenassyn, prenassowgh, prenassons

prenassas

Indicative Pluperfect

prenassen, prenasses, prenassa

prenassen, prenassewgh, prenassens

prenassys

Indicative Future

--, --, prenassvydh

--, --, --

--

Subjunctive Present

prenassiv, prenassi, prenasso

prenassyn, prenassowgh, prenassons

prenasser

Subjunctive Imperfect

preassen, preasses, preassa
preassen, preassewgh, preassens
preassys

Imperative

--, preass, preasses
preassyn, preassewgh, preassens
--

Mutations

2 breass, 3 frenass, 4 preass, 5 preass, 5+ preass

Usage

In the past, this verb was only used with auxiliary verbs. However, in recent times, some of these verbs have begun to be conjugated, such as **preassa**.

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

previ (to prove, to experience, to taste, to tax, to test)

Present participle ow previ

Past participle prevys

Indicative Present

provav, prevydh, prev
prevyn, prevowgh, prevons
previr

Indicative Imperfect

prevyn, prevys, previ
prevyn, prevewgh, prevens
prevys

Indicative Preterite

previs, prevsys, provas
prevsyn, prevsowgh, provsons
provas

Indicative Pluperfect

provsen, provses, provsa
provsen, provsewgh, provsens
provsys

Subjunctive Present

preffiv, preffi, proffo
preffyn, preffowgh, proffons
proffer

Subjunctive Imperfect

proffen, proffes, proffa
proffen, proffewgh, proffens
preffys

Imperative

--, prov, preves
prevyn, prevewgh, prevens
--

Mutations

2 brev, 3 frev, 4 prev, 5 prev, 5+ prev

Usage

previ an perthyans to try one's patience

Derivatives

arbrevi to experiment
disprevi to disprove
ombrevi to prove oneself

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

prevya (to experiment)

Present participle ow prevya

Past participle prevys/prevyes

Indicative Present

prevyav, prevydh, prev
prevyn, prevyowgh, prevyons
previr

Indicative Imperfect

prevyen, prevyes, prevya
prevyen, prevyewgh, prevyens
prevys

Indicative Preterite

previs, prevsys, prevyas
prevsyn, prevsowgh, prevsons
prevyas

Indicative Pluperfect

prevsen, prevses, prevsa
prevsen, prevsewgh, prevsens
prevsys

Subjunctive Present

preffiv, preffi, preffyo

preffyn, preffowgh, preffyons
preffyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

preffyen, preffyes, preffya
preffyen, preffywgh, preffyens
preffys

Imperative

--, prev, prevyes
prevyn, prevywgh, prevyens
--

Mutations

2 brev, 3 frev, 4 prev, 5 prev, 5+ prev

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

preydha (to plunder, to loot, to prey on)

Present participle ow preydha

Past participle preydhys

Indicative Present

preydhav, preydhyd, preydh
preydhyn, preydhowgh, preydhons
preydhir

Indicative Imperfect

preydhen, preydhes, preydha
preydhen, preydhewgh, preydhens
preydhys

Indicative Preterite

preydhis, preydhsys, preydhas
preydhsyn, preydhsowgh, preydhsons
preydhas

Indicative Pluperfect

preydhsen, preydhse, preydhsa
preydhsen, preydhsewgh, preydhsens
preydhsys

Subjunctive Present

preytthiv, preytthi, preyttho
preytthyn, preytthowgh, preytthons
preytther

Subjunctive Imperfect

preytthen, preytthes, preyttha

preytthen, preytthewgh, preytthens
preytthys

Imperative

--, preydh, preydhesh
preydhyn, preydhewgh, preydhens
--

Mutations

2 breydh, 3 freydh, 4 preydh, 5 preydh, 5+ preydh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pryntya (to print)

Present participle ow pryntya

Past participle pryntys/pryntyes

Indicative Present

pryntyav, pryntydh, prynt
pryntyn, pryntyowgh, pryntyons
pryntir

Indicative Imperfect

pryntyen, pryntyes, pryntya
pryntyen, pryntyewgh, pryntyens
pryntys

Indicative Preterite

pryntis, pryntsys, pryntyas
pryntsyn, pryntsowgh, pryntsons
pryntyas

Indicative Pluperfect

pryntsen, pryntses, pryntsa
pryntsen, pryntsewgh, pryntsens
pryntsys

Subjunctive Present

pryntiv, prynti, pryntyo
pryntyn, pryntyowgh, pryntyons
pryntyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

pryntyen, pryntyes, pryntya
pryntyen, pryntyewgh, pryntyens
pryntys

Imperative

--, prynt, pryntyes

pryntyn, pryntyewgh, pryntyens

--

Mutations

2 brynt, 3 frynt, 4 prynt, 5 prynt, 5+ prynt

Derivatives

dasprintya to reprint

gwirbryntya to copyright

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pusornas (to bale, to bundle together)

Present participle ow pusornas

Past participle pusornys

Indicative Present

pusornav, pusornydh, pusorn

pusornyn, pusornowgh, pusornons

pusornir

Indicative Imperfect

pusornen, pusornes, pusorna

pusornen, pusornewgh, pusornens

pusornys

Indicative Preterite

pusornis, pusornsys, pusornas

pusornsyn, pusornsowgh, pusornsons

pusornas

Indicative Pluperfect

pusornsen, pusornses, pusornsa

pusornsen, pusornsewgh, pusornsens

pusornsys

Subjunctive Present

pusorniv, pusorni, pusorno

pusornyn, pusornowgh, pusornons

pusorner

Subjunctive Imperfect

pusornen, pusornes, pusorna

pusornen, pusornewgh, pusornens

pusornys

Imperative

--, pusorn, pusornes

pusornyn, pusornewgh, pusornens

--

Mutations

2 busorn, 3 fusorn, 4 pusorn, 5 pusorn, 5+ pusorn

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pysi (to ask, to request, to beg, to pray)

Present participle ow pysi

Past participle pysys

Indicative Present

pysav, pysydh, pys

pysyn, pysowgh, pysons

pysir

Indicative Imperfect

pysyn, pysys, pysi

pysyn, pysewgh, pysens

pysys

Indicative Preterite

pysis, pyssys, pysis

pyssyn, pyssowgh, pyssons

pysis

Indicative Pluperfect

pyssen, pysses, pyssa

pyssen, pyssowgh, pyssens

pyssys

Subjunctive Present

pyssiv, pyssi, pyssio

pyssyn, pyssowgh, pyssons

pysser

Subjunctive Imperfect

pyssen, pysses, pyssa

pyssen, pyssowgh, pyssens

pyssys

Imperative

--, pys, pyses

pysyn, pysewgh, pysens

--

Mutations

2 bys, 3 fys, 4 pys, 5 pys, 5+ pys

Usage

my a'th pysi I beg you, please, I pray thee, prithee

pysi nebonan a wul neppyth to ask someone to do something

pysi neppyth dhyworth nebonan to ask for something from someone

pysi tynn to solicit, to ask urgently

Use with Prepositions

pysi gans to pray for

pysi rag to pray for

pysi war to pray to

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pystiga (to hurt, to ache, to harm, to injure)

Present participle ow pystiga

Past participle pystigys

Indicative Present

pystigav, pystigydh, pystik

pystigyn, pystigowgh, pystigons

pystigir

Indicative Imperfect

pystigen, pystiges, pystiga

pystigen, pystigewgh, pystigens

pystigys

Indicative Preterite

pystigis, pystigsys, pystigas

pystigsyn, pystigsowgh, pystigsons

pystigas

Indicative Pluperfect

pystigsen, pystigses, pystigsa

pystigsen, pystigsewgh, pystigsens

pystigsys

Subjunctive Present

pystikkiv, pystikki, pystikko

pystikkyn, pystikkowgh, pystikkons

pystikker

Subjunctive Imperfect

pystikken, pystikkes, pystikka

pystikken, pystikkewgh, pystikkens

pystikkys

Imperative

--, pystik, pystiges

pystigyn, pystigewgh, pystigens

--

Mutations

2 bystik, 3 fystik, 4 pystik, 5 pystik, 5+ pystik

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

pywa (to own, to possess)

Present participle --

Past participle pywvedhys

Indicative Present

pywov, pywos, pyw

pywon, pywowgh, pywons

pywor

Indicative Imperfect

pywen, pywes, pywo

pywen, pywewgh, pywens

pywer

Indicative Habitual Imperfect

pywvedhen, pywvedhes, pywvedha

pywvedhen, pywvedhewgh, pywvedhens

pywvedhes

Indicative Preterite

pywvev, pywves, pywva

pywven, pywvewgh, pywvons

pywva

Indicative Pluperfect

pywvien, pywvies, pywvia

pywvien, pywviewgh, pywviens

--

Indicative Future

pywvedhav, pywvedhydh, pywvydh

pywvedhyn, pywvedhowgh, pywvedhons

--

Subjunctive Present

pywviv, pywvi, pywvo

pywvyn, pywvowgh, pywvons

pywver

Subjunctive Imperfect

pywven, pywves, pywva

pywven, pywvewgh, pywvens
pywves

Imperative

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Mutations

2 byw, 3 fyw, 4 pyw, 5 pyw, 5+ pyw

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

rakana (to rake)

Present participle ow rakana

Past participle rakenys

Indicative Present

rakanav, rakenydh, rakan
rakenyn, rakenowgh, rakanons
rakenir

Indicative Imperfect

rakanen, rakanes, rakana
rakanen, rakanewgh, rakanens
rakenys

Indicative Preterite

rakenis, rakensys, rakanas
rakensyn, rakensowgh, rakansons
rakanas

Indicative Pluperfect

rakansen, rakanses, rakansa
rakansen, rakansewgh, rakansens
rakensys

Subjunctive Present

rakynniv, rakynni, rakanno
rakynnyn, rakynnowgh, rakannons
rakanner

Subjunctive Imperfect

rakannen, rakannes, rakanna
rakannen, rakannewgh, rakannens
rakynnys

Imperative

--, rakan, rakanes

rakenyn, rakenewgh, rakanens

--

Mutations

2 rakan, 3 rakan, 4 rakan, 5 rakan, 5+ rakan

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

rambla (to waddle)

Present participle ow rambla

Past participle remblys

Indicative Present

ramblav, remblydh, rambel

remblyn, remblowgh, ramblons

remblir

Indicative Imperfect

ramblen, rambles, rambla

ramblen, ramblewgh, ramblens

remblys

Indicative Preterite

remblis, rembelsys, ramblas

rembelsyn, rembelsowgh, rambelons

ramblas

Indicative Pluperfect

rambelsen, rambelses, rambelsa

rambelsen, rambelsewgh, rambelsens

rembelsys

Subjunctive Present

rympliv, rympli, ramplo

rymplyn, rymploewgh, ramplons

rampler

Subjunctive Imperfect

ramplen, ramples, rampla

ramplen, ramplewgh, ramplens

rymplys

Imperative

--, rambel, rambles

remblyn, remblewgh, ramblens

--

Mutations

2 rambel, 3 rambel, 4 rambel, 5 rambel, 5+ rambel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ranna (to divide, to part)

Present participle ow ranna

Past participle rynnys

Indicative Present

rannav, rynnydh, rann
rynnyn, rynnogh, rannons
rynnir

Indicative Imperfect

rannen, rannes, ranna
rannen, rannewgh, rannens
rynnys

Indicative Preterite

rynnis, rynsys, rannas
rynsyn, rynsowgh, ransons
rannas

Indicative Pluperfect

ransen, ranses, ransa
ransen, ransewgh, ransens
rynsys

Subjunctive Present

rynniv, rynni, ranno
rynnyn, rynnogh, rannons
ranner

Subjunctive Imperfect

rannen, rannes, ranna
rannen, rannewgh, rannens
rynnys

Imperative

--, rann, rannes
rynnyn, rynnnewgh, rannens
--

Mutations

2 rann, 3 rann, 4 rann, 5 rann, 5+ rann

Usage

ranna ynter dew to halve
rynnys gans divided by

Derivatives

diwranna to double for (theatre)

ewnranna to ration

kevrenna to share

lesranna to distribute

liesranna to play many parts

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

raska (to plane)

Present participle ow raska

Past participle reskys

Indicative Present

raskav, reskydh, rask

reskyn, reskowgh, raskons

reskir

Indicative Imperfect

rasken, raskes, raska

rasken, raskewgh, raskens

reskys

Indicative Preterite

reskis, res'sys, raskas

res'syn, res'sowgh, ras'sons

raskas

Indicative Pluperfect

ras'sen, ras'ses, ras'sa

ras'sen, ras'sewgh, ras'sens

res'sys

Subjunctive Present

ryskiv, ryski, rasko

ryskyn, ryskowgh, raskons

rasker

Subjunctive Imperfect

rasken, raskes, raska

rasken, raskewgh, raskens

ryskys

Imperative

--, rask, raskes

reskyn, reskewgh, raskens

--

Mutations

2 rask, 3 rask, 4 rask, 5 rask, 5+ rask

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ravna (to ravage, to violate, to mug, to rape)

Present participle ow ravna

Past participle revnys

Indicative Present

ravnav, revnydh, raven

revnyn, revnowgh, ravnons

revnir

Indicative Imperfect

ravnen, ravnes, ravna

ravnen, ravnewgh, ravnens

revnys

Indicative Preterite

revnis, rev'sys, ravnas

rev'syn, rev'sowgh, rav'sons

ravnas

Indicative Pluperfect

rav'sen, rav'ses, rav'sa

rav'sen, rav'sewgh, rav'sens

rev'sys

Subjunctive Present

ryffniv, ryffni, raffno

ryffnyn, ryffnowgh, raffnons

raffner

Subjunctive Imperfect

raffnen, raffnes, raffna

raffnen, raffnewgh, raffnens

ryffnys

Imperative

--, raven, ravnes

revnyn, revnewgh, ravnens

--

Mutations

2 raven, 3 raven, 4 raven, 5 raven, 5+ raven

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ravsya (to entrance, to ravish)

Present participle ow ravsya

Past participle revsys

Indicative Present

ravsyav, revsydh, ravs

revsyn, revsyowgh, ravsyons

revsir

Indicative Imperfect

ravsyen, ravsyes, ravsya

ravsyen, ravsyewgh, ravsyens

revsys

Indicative Preterite

revsis, rev'sys, ravsyas

rev'syn, rev'sowgh, rav'sons

ravsyas

Indicative Pluperfect

rav'sen, rav'ses, rav'sa

rav'sen, rav'sewgh, rav'sens

rev'sys

Subjunctive Present

ryffsiv, ryffsi, raffsyo

ryffsyn, ryffsyowgh, raffsyons

raffsyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

raffsyen, raffsyes, raffsya

raffsyen, raffsyewgh, raffsyens

ryffsys

Imperative

--, ravs, ravsyes

revsyn, revsyewgh, ravsyens

--

Mutations

2 ravs, 3 ravs, 4 ravs, 5 ravs, 5+ ravs

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

receva (to receive, to accept, to adopt a motion)

Present participle ow receva

Past participle recevys

Indicative Present

recevav, recevydh, recev
recevyn, recevowgh, recevons
recevir

Indicative Imperfect

receven, receves, receva
receven, recevewgh, recevens
recevys

Indicative Preterite

recevis, recevsys, recevas
recevsyn, recevsowgh, recevsons
recevas

Indicative Pluperfect

recevsen, recevses, recevsa
recevsen, recevsewgh, recevsens
recevsys

Subjunctive Present

receffiv, receffi, receffo
receffyn, receffowgh, receffons
receffer

Subjunctive Imperfect

receffen, receffes, receffa
receffen, receffewgh, receffens
receffys

Imperative

--, recev, receves
recevyn, recevewgh, recevens
--

Mutations

2 recev, 3 recev, 4 recev, 5 recev, 5+ recev

Usage

receva puptra avel neppyth dendilys to take for granted

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

redya (to read)

Present participle ow redya

Past participle redys/redyes

Indicative Present

redyav, redydh, red
redyn, redyowgh, redyons
redir

Indicative Imperfect

redyen, redyes, redya
redyen, redyewgh, redyens
redys

Indicative Preterite

redis, redsys, redyas
redsyn, redsowgh, redsons
redyas

Indicative Pluperfect

redsen, redses, redsa
redsen, redsewgh, redsens
redsys

Subjunctive Present

rettiv, retti, rettyo
rettyn, rettyowgh, rettyons
rettyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

rettyen, rettyes, rettya
rettyen, rettyewgh, rettyens
rettys

Imperative

--, red, redyes
redyn, redyewgh, redyens
--

Mutations

2 red, 3 red, 4 red, 5 red, 5+ red

Derivatives

dasredya to re-read

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

rekna (to reckon, to calculate, to count)

Present participle ow rekna

Past participle reknys

Indicative Present

reknav, reknydh, reken
reknyn, reknowgh, reknons

reknir

Indicative Imperfect

reknen, reknes, rekna
reknen, reknewgh, reknens
reknys

Indicative Preterite

reknis, rek'sys, reknas
rek'syn, rek'sowgh, rek'sons
reknas

Indicative Pluperfect

rek'sen, rek'ses, rek'sa
rek'sen, rek'sewgh, rek'sens
rek'sys

Subjunctive Present

rekkniv, rekkni, rekkno
rekknyn, rekknowgh, rekknons
rekknier

Subjunctive Imperfect

rekknien, rekknes, rekkna
rekknien, rekknnewgh, rekknens
rekknys

Imperative

--, reken, reknes
reknyn, reknewgh, reknens
--

Mutations

2 reken, 3 reken, 4 reken, 5 reken, 5+ reken

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

remembra (to remember)

Present participle ow remembra

Past participle remembrys

Indicative Present

remembrav, remembrydh, remember
remembryn, remembrowgh, remembrons
remembrir

Indicative Imperfect

remembren, remembres, remembra
remembren, remembrewgh, remembrens

remembrys

Indicative Preterite

remembris, remembersys, remembras
remembersyn, remembersowgh, remembersons
remembras

Indicative Pluperfect

remembersen, rememberses, remembersa
remembersen, remembersewgh, remembersens
remembersys

Subjunctive Present

remempriv, remempri, remempro
remempryn, rememprowgh, rememprons
rememprer

Subjunctive Imperfect

remempren, remempres, remempra
remempren, rememprewgh, rememprens
rememprys

Imperative

--, remember, remembers
remembryn, remembrewgh, remembers
--

Mutations

2 remember, 3 remember, 4 remember, 5 remember, 5+ remember

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

remova (to move, to budge, to remove)

Present participle ow remova

Past participle removys

Indicative Present

removav, removydh, remov
removyn, removowgh, movons
removir

Indicative Imperfect

removen, removes, remova
removen, removewgh, movens
removys

Indicative Preterite

removis, movsys, movas
movsyn, movsowgh, movsons

removas

Indicative Pluperfect

removsen, removses, removsa
removsen, removsewgh, removsens
removsys

Subjunctive Present

remoffiv, remoffi, remoffo
remoffyn, remoffowgh, remoffons
remoffer

Subjunctive Imperfect

remoffen, remoffes, remoffa
remoffen, remoffewgh, remoffens
remoffys

Imperative

--, remov, removes
removyn, removewgh, removens
--

Mutations

2 remov, 3 remov, 4 remov, 5 remov, 5+ remov

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

rendra (to render, to provide)

Present participle ow rendra

Past participle rendrys

Indicative Present

rendrav, rendrydh, render
rendryn, rendrowgh, rendrons
rendrir

Indicative Imperfect

rendren, rendres, rendra
rendren, rendrewgh, rendrens
rendrys

Indicative Preterite

rendris, rendersys, rendras
rendersyn, rendersowgh, rendersons
rendras

Indicative Pluperfect

rendersen, renderses, rendersa
rendersen, rendersewgh, rendersens

rendersys

Subjunctive Present

rentriv, rentri, rentro
rentryn, rentrowgh, rentrons
rentrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

rentren, rentres, rentra
rentren, rentrewgh, rentrens
rentrys

Imperative

--, render, rendres
rendryn, rendrewgh, rendrens
--

Mutations

2 render, 3 render, 4 render, 5 render, 5+ render

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

renki (to snore)

Present participle ow renki

Past participle renkys

Indicative Present

ronkav, renkydh, renk
renkyn, renkowgh, renkons
renkir

Indicative Imperfect

renkyn, renkys, renki
renkyn, renkewgh, renkens
renkys

Indicative Preterite

renkis, renksys, ronkas
renksyn, renksowgh, ronksons
ronkas

Indicative Pluperfect

ronksen, ronkses, ronksa
ronksen, ronksewgh, ronksens
ronksys

Subjunctive Present

renkiv, renki, ronko
renkyn, renkowgh, ronkons

ronker

Subjunctive Imperfect

ronken, ronkes, ronka
ronken, ronkewgh, ronkens
renkys

Imperative

--, ronk, renkes
renkyn, renkewgh, renkens
--

Mutations

2 renk, 3 renk, 4 renk, 5 renk, 5+ renk

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

res (to have to, must)

Present participle --

Past participle --

Indicative Present

--, --, res
--, --, --
--

Indicative Imperfect

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Indicative Preterite

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Indicative Pluperfect

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Subjunctive Present

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Subjunctive Imperfect

--, --, --
--, --, --

--

Imperative

--, --, --

--, --, --

--

Mutations

2 res, 3 res, 4 res, 5 res, 5+ res

Usage

Henna a res. That is necessary.

Ny res henna. That is necessary.

ny res dhis you need not

dell res as is necessary, as need be

Use with Prepositions

Dhymm y res. I must.

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

resek (to run, to flow, to race)

Present participle ow resek

Past participle resys

Indicative Present

resav, resydh, res

resyn, resowgh, resons

resir

Indicative Imperfect

resen, reses, resa

resen, resewgh, resens

resys

Indicative Preterite

resis, ressys, resas

ressyn, resowgh, ressons

resas

Indicative Pluperfect

ressen, resses, ressa

ressen, ressewgh, ressens

ressys

Subjunctive Present

ressiv, ressi, resso

ressyn, resowgh, ressons

resser

Subjunctive Imperfect

ressen, resses, ressa
ressen, ressewgh, ressens
ressys

Imperative

--, res, reses
resyn, resewgh, resens
--

Mutations

2 res, 3 res, 4 res, 5 res, 5+ res

Derivatives

goresek to jog, to canter
ragresek to pioneer, to run before

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

resna (to reason)

Present participle ow resna

Past participle resnys

Indicative Present

resnav, resnydh, reson
resnyn, resnowgh, resnons
resnir

Indicative Imperfect

resnen, resnes, resna
resnen, resnewgh, resnens
resnys

Indicative Preterite

resnis, res'sys, resnas
res'syn, res'sowgh, res'sons
resnas

Indicative Pluperfect

res'sen, res'ses, res'sa
res'sen, res'sewgh, res'sens
res'sys

Subjunctive Present

ressniv, ressniv, ressniv
ressnyn, ressnowgh, ressnons
ressner

Subjunctive Imperfect

ressnen, ressnnes, ressnna
ressnen, ressnnewgh, ressnens
ressnys

Imperative

--, reson, resnes
resnyn, resnewgh, resnens
--

Mutations

2 reson, 3 reson, 4 reson, 5 reson, 5+ reson

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

restra (to arrange, to organise, to configure)

Present participle ow restrra

Past participle restrys

Indicative Present

restrav, restrydh, rester
restryn, restrowgh, restrons
restrir

Indicative Imperfect

restren, restres, restrra
restren, restrewgh, restrens
restryys

Indicative Preterite

restris, restersys, restras
restersyn, restersowgh, restersons
restras

Indicative Pluperfect

restersen, resterses, restersa
restersen, restersewgh, restersens
restersys

Subjunctive Present

restriv, restrri, restro
restryn, restrowgh, restrons
restrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

restren, restres, restrra
restren, restrewgh, restrens
restryys

Imperative

--, rester, restres
restry, restrewgh, restrens
--

Mutations

2 rester, 3 rester, 4 rester, 5 rester, 5+ rester

Derivatives

dasrestra to rearrange
ragrestra to pre-arrange

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

restrenna (to file)

Present participle ow restrenna

Past participle restrennys

Indicative Present

restrennav, restrennydh, restren
restrennyn, restrennowgh, restrennonns
restrennir

Indicative Imperfect

restrennen, restrennes, restrenna
restrennen, restrennewgh, restrennens
restrennys

Indicative Preterite

restrennis, restrensys, restrennas
restrensyn, restrennowgh, restrensons
restrennas

Indicative Pluperfect

restrensen, restrenses, restrensa
restrensen, restrensewgh, restrensens
restrensys

Subjunctive Present

restrenniv, restrenni, restrenno
restrennyn, restrennowgh, restrennonns
restrenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

restrennen, restrennes, restrenna
restrennen, restrennewgh, restrennens
restrennys

Imperative

--, restren, restrennes
restrennyn, restrennewgh, restrennens
--

Mutations

2 restren, 3 restren, 4 restren, 5 restren, 5+ restren

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

rewi (to freeze)

Present participle ow rewi

Past participle rewys

Indicative Present

rewav, rewydh, rew
rewyn, rewowgh, rewons
rewir

Indicative Imperfect

rewyn, rewys, rewi
rewyn, rewewgh, rewens
rewys

Indicative Preterite

rewis, rewsys, rewis
rewsyn, rewsowgh, rewsons
rewas

Indicative Pluperfect

rewsen, rewses, rewsa
rewsen, rewsewgh, rewsens
rewsys

Subjunctive Present

rewiv, rewi, rewo
rewyn, rewowgh, rewons
rewer

Subjunctive Imperfect

rewen, rewes, rewa
rewen, rewewgh, rewens
rewys

Imperative

--, rew, rewes
rewyn, rewewgh, rewens
--

Mutations

2 rew, 3 rew, 4 rew, 5 rew, 5+ rew

Derivatives

downrewi to deep-freeze

hwegrewi to ice (a cake)

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

rewlya (to rule, to control, to regulate)

Present participle ow rewlya

Past participle rewlys/rewlyes

Indicative Present

rewlyav, rewlydh, rewl

rewlyn, rewlyowgh, rewlyons

rewlir

Indicative Imperfect

rewlyen, rewlyes, rewlya

rewlyen, rewlyewgh, rewlyens

rewlys

Indicative Preterite

rewlis, rewlsys, rewlyas

rewlsyn, rewlswowgh, rewlsons

rewlyas

Indicative Pluperfect

rewlsen, rewlses, rewlsa

rewlsen, rewlsowgh, rewlsons

rewlsys

Subjunctive Present

rewlliv, rewlli, rewlyo

rewllyn, rewlyowgh, rewlyons

rewllyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

rewllyen, rewlyes, rewlyya

rewllyen, rewlyewgh, rewlyens

rewllys

Imperative

--, rewl, rewlyes

rewlyn, rewlyewgh, rewlyens

--

Mutations

2 rewl, 3 rewl, 4 rewl, 5 rewl, 5+ rewl

Usage

rewlya boos to diet

Derivatives

omrewlya to exercise self-control

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ri (to give, to grant, to present)

Present participle ow ri

Past participle res

Indicative Present

rov, redh, re

ren, rowgh, rons

rer

Indicative Imperfect

ren, res, ri

ren, rewgh, rens

res

Indicative Preterite

res, resys, ros

resen, resowgh, rosons

ros

Indicative Pluperfect

rosen, roses, rosa

rosen, rosewgh, rosens

rosys

Subjunctive Present

rylliv, rylli, rollo

ryllyn, ryllowgh, rollons

roller

Subjunctive Imperfect

rollen, rolles, rolla

rollen, rollewgh, rollens

rollys

Imperative

--, ro/doro/doroy, res

ren, rewgh, rens

--

Mutations

2 re, 3 re, 4 re, 5 re, 5+ re

Usage

The 2p sg imperative **ro** is used before a consonant, and **roy** is used before a vowel. These forms may also be used with the same meaning as the optative **re rollo** (may he/she grant).

Use with Prepositions

omres dhe to be addicted to

Derivatives

argevri to donate

kevri to contribute

omri to surrender, to dedicate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ridra (to sift, to sieve)

Present participle ow ridra

Past participle ridrys

Indicative Present

ridrav, ridrydh, rider

ridryn, ridrowgh, ridrons

ridrir

Indicative Imperfect

ridren, ridres, ridra

ridren, ridrewgh, ridrens

ridrys

Indicative Preterite

ridris, rid'sys, ridras

rid'syn, rid'sowgh, rid'sons

ridras

Indicative Pluperfect

rid'sen, rid'ses, rid'sa

rid'sen, rid'sewgh, rid'sens

rid'sys

Subjunctive Present

rittriv, rittri, rittro

rittryn, rittrowgh, rittrons

rittrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

rittren, rittres, rittra

rittren, rittrewgh, rittrens

rittrys

Imperative

--, rider, ridres
ridryn, ridrewgh, ridrens
--

Mutations

2 rider, 3 rider, 4 rider, 5 rider, 5+ rider

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

rogha (to grunt)

Present participle ow rogha

Past participle roghys

Indicative Present

roghav, roghydh, rogh
roghyn, roghowgh, roghons
roghir

Indicative Imperfect

roghen, roghes, rogha
roghen, roghewgh, roghens
roghys

Indicative Preterite

roghis, roghsys, roghas
roghsyn, roghsowgh, roghsons
roghas

Indicative Pluperfect

roghsen, roghses, roghsa
roghsen, roghsewgh, roghsens
roghsys

Subjunctive Present

rogghiv, rogghi, roggho
rogghyn, rogghowgh, rogghons
roggher

Subjunctive Imperfect

rogghen, rogghes, roggha
rogghen, rogghewgh, rogghens
rogghys

Imperative

--, rogh, roghes
roghyn, roghewgh, roghens

--

Mutations

2 rogh, 3 rogh, 4 rogh, 5 rogh, 5+ rogh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

rolya (to roll)

Present participle ow rolya

Past participle rolys/rolyes

Indicative Present

rolyav, rolydh, rol

rolyn, rolyowgh, rolyons

rolir

Indicative Imperfect

rolyen, rolyes, rolya

rolyen, rolyewgh, rolyens

rolys

Indicative Preterite

rolis, rolsys, rolyas

rolsyn, rolsowgh, rolsons

rolyas

Indicative Pluperfect

rolsen, rolses, rolsa

rolsen, rolsewgh, rolsens

rolsys

Subjunctive Present

rolliv, rolli, rollyo

rollyn, rollyowgh, rollyons

rollyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

rollyen, rollyes, rollya

rollyen, rollyewgh, rollyens

rollys

Imperative

--, rol, rolyes

rolyn, rolyewgh, rolyens

--

Mutations

2 rol, 3 rol, 4 rol, 5 rol, 5+ rol

Derivatives

berrolya to shortlist

dirolya to unroll

omrolya to enrol, to enlist

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

rostya (to roast)

Present participle ow rostya

Past participle restys/rostyes

Indicative Present

rostyav, rostydh, rost

rostyn, rostyowgh, rostyons

rostir

Indicative Imperfect

rostyen, rostyeyes, rostya

rostyen, rostyewgh, rostyens

rostys

Indicative Preterite

rostis, ros'sys, rostyas

ros'syn, ros'sowgh, ros'sons

rostyas

Indicative Pluperfect

ros'sen, ros'ses, ros'sa

ros'sen, ros'sewgh, ros'sens

ros'sys

Subjunctive Present

rostiv, rosti, rostyoy

rostyn, rostyowgh, rostyons

roster

Subjunctive Imperfect

rostyen, rostyeyes, rostya

rostyen, rostyewgh, rostyens

rostys

Imperative

--, rost, rostyeyes

rostyn, rostyewgh, rostyens

--

Mutations

2 rost, 3 rost, 4 rost, 5 rost, 5+ rost

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

rosya (to hike, to troll, to ramble)

Present participle ow rosya

Past participle rosys/rosyes

Indicative Present

rosyav, rosydh, ros

rosyn, rosyowgh, rosyons

rosir

Indicative Imperfect

rosyen, rosyes, rosya

rosyen, rosyewgh, rosyens

rosys

Indicative Preterite

rosis, rossys, rosyas

rossyn, rossowgh, rossons

rosyas

Indicative Pluperfect

rossen, rosses, rossa

rossen, rossewgh, rossens

rossys

Subjunctive Present

rossiv, rossi, rossyo

rossyn, rossyowgh, rossyons

rossyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

rossyen, rossyes, rossya

rossyen, rossyewgh, rossyens

rossys

Imperative

--, ros, rosyes

rosyn, rosyewgh, rosyens

--

Mutations

2 ros, 3 ros, 4 ros, 5 ros, 5+ ros

Usage

rosya an kesrosweyth to surf the internet

Derivatives

diwrosya to go on a bike tour, to go on a cycle tour

koskrosya to sleepwalk

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sakra (to consecrate, to ordain, to hallow)

Present participle ow sakra

Past participle sekrys

Indicative Present

sakrav, sekrydh, saker

sekryn, sekrowgh, sakrons

sekrir

Indicative Imperfect

sakren, sakres, sakra

sakren, sakrewgh, sakrens

sekrys

Indicative Preterite

sekris, sek'sys, sakras

sek'syn, sek'sowgh, sak'sons

sakras

Indicative Pluperfect

sak'sen, sak'ses, sak'sa

sak'sen, sak'sewgh, sak'sens

sek'sys

Subjunctive Present

sykkriv, sykkri, sakkro

sykkryn, sykkrowgh, sakkrons

sakkrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

sakkren, sakkres, sakkra

sakkren, sakkrewgh, sakkrens

sykkrys

Imperative

--, saker, sakres

sekryn, sekrewgh, sakrens

--

Mutations

2 saker, 3 saker, 4 saker, 5 saker, 5+ saker

Derivatives

disakra to profane, to commit sacrilege

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

salla (to salt, to cure, to pickle)

Present participle ow salla

Past participle sellys

Indicative Present

sallav, sellydh, sall

sellyn, sellowgh, sallons

sellir

Indicative Imperfect

sallen, salles, salla

sallen, sallewgh, sallens

sellys

Indicative Preterite

sellis, selsys, sallas

selsyn, selsowgh, salsons

sallas

Indicative Pluperfect

salsen, salses, salsa

salsen, salsewgh, salsens

selsys

Subjunctive Present

sylliv, sylli, sallo

syllyn, syllowgh, sallons

saller

Subjunctive Imperfect

sallen, salles, salla

sallen, sallewgh, sallens

syllys

Imperative

--, sall, salles

sellyn, sellewgh, sallens

--

Mutations

2 sall, 3 sall, 4 sall, 5 sall, 5+ sall

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sampla (to sample)

Present participle ow sampla

Past participle semplys

Indicative Present

samplav, semplydh, sampel
semplyn, semplowgh, samplons
sempilir

Indicative Imperfect

samplen, samples, sampla
samplen, samplewgh, samplens
semplys

Indicative Preterite

sempilis, sempelsys, samplas
sempelsyn, sempelsowgh, sampelsons
samplas

Indicative Pluperfect

sampelsen, sampelses, sampelsa
sampelsen, sampelsewgh, sampelsens
sempelsys

Subjunctive Present

sympliv, sympli, samplo
symplyn, symplowgh, samplons
sampler

Subjunctive Imperfect

samplen, samples, sampla
samplen, samplewgh, samplens
symplys

Imperative

--, sampel, samples
semplyn, sempewgh, samplens
--

Mutations

2 sampel, 3 sampel, 4 sampel, 5 sampel, 5+ sampel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sawya (to rescue, to save, to heal)

Present participle ow sawya

Past participle sewys/sawyes

Indicative Present

sawyav, sewydh, saw

sewyn, sewyowgh, sawyons
sewir

Indicative Imperfect

sawyen, sawyes, sawya
sawyen, sawyewgh, sawyens
sewys

Indicative Preterite

sewis, sewsys, sawyas
sewsyn, sewsowgh, sawsons
sawyas

Indicative Pluperfect

sawsen, sawses, sawsa
sawsen, sawsewgh, sawsens
sewsys

Subjunctive Present

sewiv, sewi, sawyo
sewyn, sewyowgh, sawyons
sawyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

sawyen, sawyes, sawya
sawyen, sawyewgh, sawyens
sewys

Imperative

--, saw, sawyes
sewyn, sewyewgh, sawyens
--

Mutations

2 saw, 3 saw, 4 saw, 5 saw, 5+ saw

Usage

sawya fas to save face

Use with Prepositions

sawya a to rescue from, to heal from

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sedhi (to sink, to submerge, to set (of sun))

Present participle ow sedhi

Past participle sedhys

Indicative Present

sedhav, sedhydh, sedh
sedhyn, sedhowgh, sedhons
sedhir

Indicative Imperfect

sedhyn, sedhys, sedhi
sedhyn, sedhewgh, sedhens
sedhys

Indicative Preterite

sedhis, sedhsys, sedhis
sedhsyn, sedhsowgh, sedhsons
sedhas

Indicative Pluperfect

sedhsen, sedhses, sedhsa
sedhsen, sedhsewgh, sedhsens
sedhsys

Subjunctive Present

setthiv, setthi, settho
setthyn, setthowgh, setthons
setther

Subjunctive Imperfect

setthen, setthes, settha
setthen, setthewgh, setthens
setthys

Imperative

--, sedh, sedhes
sedhyn, sedhewgh, sedhens
--

Mutations

2 sedh, 3 sedh, 4 sedh, 5 sedh, 5+ sedh

Derivatives

gorthsedhi to countersink

issedhi to subside

omsedhi to subside

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

segha (to dry, to wipe)

Present participle ow segha

Past participle seghys

Indicative Present

seghav, seghydh, segh
seghyn, seghowgh, seghons
seghir

Indicative Imperfect

seghen, seghes, segha
seghen, seghewgh, seghens
seghys

Indicative Preterite

seghis, seghsys, seghas
seghsyn, seghsowgh, seghsons
seghas

Indicative Pluperfect

seghsen, seghses, seghsa
seghsen, seghsewgh, seghsens
seghsys

Subjunctive Present

segghiv, segghi, seggho
segghyn, segghowgh, segghons
syggher

Subjunctive Imperfect

segghen, segghes, seggha
segghen, segghewgh, segghens
sygghys

Imperative

--, segh, seghes
seghyn, seghewgh, seghens
--

Mutations

2 segh, 3 segh, 4 segh, 5 segh, 5+ segh

Derivatives

desegha to dry out, to dry up
disegha to refresh, to quench (thirst)

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

segi (to soak, to steep)

Present participle ow segi

Past participle segys

Indicative Present

segav, segydh, seg

segyn, segowgh, segons
segir

Indicative Imperfect

segyn, segys, segi
segyn, segewgh, segens
segys

Indicative Preterite

segis, segsys, segis
segsyn, segsowgh, segsons
segas

Indicative Pluperfect

segsen, segses, segsa
segsen, segsewgh, segsens
segsys

Subjunctive Present

sekkiv, sekki, sekko
sekkyn, sekkowgh, sekkons
sekker

Subjunctive Imperfect

sekken, sekkes, sekka
sekken, sekkewgh, sekkens
sekkys

Imperative

--, seg, seges
segyn, segewgh, segens
--

Mutations

2 seg, 3 seg, 4 seg, 5 seg, 5+ seg

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

selwel (to save)

Present participle ow selwel

Past participle selwys

Indicative Present

salwav, selwydh, selow
selwyn, selwowgh, selwons
selwir

Indicative Imperfect

selwyn, selwys, selwi

selwyn, selwewgh, selwens
selwys

Indicative Preterite

selwis, selwsys, selwis
selwsyn, selwsowgh, salwsons
selwis

Alternative Indicative Preterite

selwis, sewlsys, selwis
sewlsyn, sewlsowgh, sawlsons
selwis

Indicative Pluperfect

salwsen, salwses, salwsa
salwsen, salwewsggh, salwsens
salwsys

Alternative Indicative Pluperfect

sawlsen, sawlses, sawlsa
sawlsen, sawlsewsggh, sawlsens
sawlsys

Subjunctive Present

selwiv, selwi, salwo
selwyn, selwowgh, salwons
salwer

Subjunctive Imperfect

salwen, salwes, salwa
salwen, salwewgh, salwens
selwys

Imperative

--, salw, selwes
selwyn, selwewgh, selwens
--

Mutations

2 selow, 3 selow, 4 selow, 5 selow, 5+ selow

Usage

This verb is used in the context of salvation.
The 2p sg imperative **salw** has a silent **-w** before a consonant.

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

selya (to establish, to found, base; to seal)

Present participle ow selya

Past participle selys/selyes

Indicative Present

selyav, selydh, sel
selyn, selyowgh, selyons
selir

Indicative Imperfect

selyen, selyes, selya
selyen, selyewgh, selyens
selys

Indicative Preterite

selis, selsys, selyas
selsyn, selsowgh, selsons
selyas

Indicative Pluperfect

selsen, selses, selsa
selsen, selsewgh, selsens
selsys

Subjunctive Present

selliv, selli, sellyo
sellyn, sellyowgh, sellyons
sellyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

sellyen, sellyes, sellya
sellyen, sellyewgh, sellyens
sellyys

Imperative

--, sel, selyes
selyn, selyewgh, selyens
--

Mutations

2 sel, 3 sel, 4 sel, 5 sel, 5+ sel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

seni (to ring, to sound, to play an instrument)

Present participle ow seni

Past participle senys

Indicative Present

sonav, senydh, sen
senyn, senowgh, senons

senir

Indicative Imperfect

senyn, senys, seni
senyn, senewgh, senens
senys

Indicative Preterite

senis, sensys, sonas
sensyn, sensowgh, sonsons
sonas

Indicative Pluperfect

sonsen, sones, sonsa
sonsen, sonsewgh, sonsens
sonsys

Subjunctive Present

senniv, senni, sonno
sennyn, sennowgh, sonnons
sonner

Subjunctive Imperfect

sonnen, sonnes, sonna
sonnen, sonnewgh, sonnens
sennys

Imperative

--, son, senes
senyn, senewgh, senens
--

Mutations

2 sen, 3 sen, 4 sen, 5 sen, 5+ sen

Usage

seni korn to toot, to honk (the horn)

Derivatives

dasseni to echo, to reverberate, to resound

kesseni to harmonise, to accord

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

serghi (to cling, to be attached)

Present participle ow serghi

Past participle serghys

Indicative Present

serghav, serghydh, sergh
serghyn, serghowgh, serghons
serghir

Indicative Imperfect

serghyn, serghys, serghi
serghyn, serghewgh, serghens
serghys

Indicative Preterite

serghis, serghsys, serghis
serghsyn, serghsowgh, serghsons
serghis

Indicative Pluperfect

serghsen, serghses, serghsa
serghsen, serghsewgh, serghsens
serghsys

Subjunctive Present

serghiv, serghi, sergho
serghyn, serghowgh, serghons
sergher

Subjunctive Imperfect

serghen, serghes, sergha
serghen, serghewgh, serghens
serghys

Imperative

--, sergh, serghes
serghyn, serghewgh, serghens
--

Mutations

2 sergh, 3 sergh, 4 sergh, 5 sergh, 5+ sergh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

serri (to be angy, to get angry, to annoy, to aggravate; to shut)

Present participle ow serri

Past participle serrys

Indicative Present

sorrav, serrydh, serr
serryn, serrowgh, serrons
serrir

Indicative Imperfect

serryn, serrys, serri
serryn, serrewgh, serrens
serrys

Indicative Preterite

serris, sersys, sorras
sersyn, sersowgh, sorsons
sorras

Indicative Pluperfect

sorsen, sorses, sorsa
sorsen, sorsewgh, sorsens
sorsys

Subjunctive Present

serriv, serri, sorro
serryn, serrowgh, sorrons
sorrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

sorren, sorres, sorra
sorren, sorrewgh, sorrens
serrys

Imperative

--, sorr, serres
serryn, serrewgh, serrens
--

Mutations

2 serr, 3 serr, 4 serr, 5 serr, 5+ serr

Usage

Serr dha dhiwen! Shut up!

Use with Prepositions

serri orth to be angry with, to get angry with

Derivatives

diserri to placate

omdhiserri to calm down

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

settya (to set, to put, to place)

Present participle ow settya

Past participle settys/settyes

Indicative Present

settyav, settydh, sett
settyn, settyowgh, settyons
settir

Indicative Imperfect

settyen, settyes, settya
settyen, settyewgh, settyens
settyys

Indicative Preterite

settis, settsys, settyas
settsyn, settsowgh, settsons
settyas

Indicative Pluperfect

settsen, settses, settsa
settsen, settsewgh, settsens
settsys

Subjunctive Present

settiv, setti, settyo
settyn, settyowgh, settyons
settyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

settyen, settyes, settya
settyen, settyewgh, settyens
settyys

Imperative

--, sett, settyes
settyn, settyewgh, settyens
--

Mutations

2 sett, 3 sett, 4 sett, 5 sett, 5+ sett

Usage

Ny settyav gwelen gala. I don't care a straw.
settya dalghen yn to get hold of, to get a grip on
settya moos to set the table
settya yn y dyller to install

Use with Prepositions

omsettya dhe to undertake to
omsettya orth to resist, to oppose
omsettya war to attack suddenly, to fall upon
settya erbynn to oppose, to resist
settya orth to resist
settya war to set upon, to assault, to attack

Derivatives

dassettya to reset

omsettya to attack, to oppose, to raid, to undertake, to set oneself

oversettya to overwhelm

ragsettya to prescribe

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sevel (to stand, to rise, to raise up, to halt)

Present participle ow sevi

Past participle sevys

Indicative Present

savav, sevydh, sev

sevyn, sevowgh, sevons

sevir

Indicative Imperfect

sevyn, sevys, sevi

sevyn, sevewgh, sevens

sevys

Indicative Preterite

sevis, sevsys, sevis

sevsyn, sevsowgh, savsons

sevis

Indicative Pluperfect

savsen, savses, savsa

savsen, savsewgh, savsens

sevsys

Subjunctive Present

seffiv, seffi, saffo

seffyn, seffowgh, saffons

seffer

Subjunctive Imperfect

saffen, saffes, saffa

saffen, saffewgh, saffens

seffys

Imperative

--, sav, seves

sevyn, sevewgh, sevens

--

Mutations

2 sev, 3 sev, 4 sev, 5 sev, 5+ sev

Use with Prepositions

sevel orth aswon to ignore

sevel orth goheles to face up to

sevel orth hwerthin to keep a straight face

Derivatives

disevel to upset, to trip, to throw down

omdhisevel to trip

omsevel to rebel, to revolt, to rise up

stagsevel to deadlock

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

seweni (to succeed, to prosper, to thrive)

Present participle ow seweni

Past participle sewenys

Indicative Present

sewenv, sewenydh, sewen

sewennyn, sewenowgh, sewenons

sewenir

Indicative Imperfect

sewennyn, sewenys, seweni

sewennyn, sewenewgh, sewenens

sewennys

Indicative Preterite

sewenis, sewensys, sewenis

sewennyn, sewensowgh, sewensons

sewenas

Indicative Pluperfect

sewensen, sewenses, sewensa

sewensen, sewensewgh, sewensens

sewensys

Subjunctive Present

sewenniv, sewenni, sewenno

sewennyn, sewennowgh, sewennons

sewenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

sewennen, sewennes, sewenna

sewennen, sewennewgh, sewennens

sewennys

Imperative

--, sewen, sewenes
sewenyn, sewenewgh, sewenens
--

Mutations

2 sewen, 3 sewen, 4 sewen, 5 sewen, 5+ sewen

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sewya (to follow, to result)

Present participle ow sewya

Past participle sewys/sewyes

Indicative Present

sewyav, sewydh, sew
sewyn, sewyowgh, sewyons
sewir

Indicative Imperfect

sewyen, sewyes, sewya
sewyen, sewyewgh, sewyens
sewys

Indicative Preterite

sewis, sewsys, sewyas
sewsyn, sewsowgh, sewsons
sewyas

Indicative Pluperfect

sewsen, sewses, sewsa
sewsen, sewsewgh, sewsens
sewsys

Subjunctive Present

sewiv, sewi, sewyo
sewyn, sewyowgh, sewyons
sewyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

sewyen, sewyes, sewya
sewyen, sewyewgh, sewyens
sewys

Imperative

--, sew, sewyes
sewyn, sewyewgh, sewyens
--

Mutations

2 sew, 3 sew, 4 sew, 5 sew, 5+ sew

Usage

sewya dre lagha to sue

Derivatives

darsewya to prosecute

omsewya to result, to follow

pursewya to pursue

skolksewya to stalk

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

Si (to fancy, hanker)

Present participle ow si

Past participle siys

Indicative Present

siav, siydh, si

siyn, siowgh, sions

siir

Indicative Imperfect

sien, sies, sia

sien, siewgh, siens

siys

Indicative Preterite

siis, sisys, sias

sisyn, sisowgh, sions

sias

Indicative Pluperfect

sisen, sises, sisa

sisen, sisewgh, sisens

sisys

Subjunctive Present

siiv, sii, sio

siyn, siowgh, sions

sier

Subjunctive Imperfect

sien, sies, sia

sien, siewgh, siens

siys

Imperative

--, si, sies
siyn, siewgh, siens
--

Mutations

2 si, 3 si, 4 si, 5 si, 5+ si

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sia (to buzz, to hiss, to rustle)

Present participle owth sia

Past participle siys

Indicative Present

siav, siydh, si
siyn, siowgh, sions
siir

Indicative Imperfect

sien, sies, sia
sien, siewgh, siens
siys

Indicative Preterite

siis, sisys, sias
sisyn, sisowgh, sions
sias

Indicative Pluperfect

sisen, sises, sisa
sisen, sisewgh, sisens
sisys

Subjunctive Present

siiv, sii, sio
siyn, siowgh, sions
sier

Subjunctive Imperfect

sien, sies, sia
sien, siewgh, siens
siys

Imperative

--, si, sies
siyn, siewgh, siens
--

Mutations

2 si, 3 si, 4 si, 5 si, 5+ si

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sidhla (to filter, to strain, to sift)

Present participle ow sidhla

Past participle sidhlys

Indicative Present

sidhlav, sidhlydh, sidhel

sidhlyn, sidhlowgh, sidhlons

sidhlir

Indicative Imperfect

sidhlen, sidhles, sidhla

sidhlen, sidhleugh, sidhlens

sidhlys

Indicative Preterite

sidhlis, sidh'sys, sidhlas

sidh'syn, sidh'sowgh, sidh'sons

sidhlas

Indicative Pluperfect

sidh'sen, sidh'ses, sidh'sa

sidh'sen, sidh'sewgh, sidh'sens

sidh'sys

Subjunctive Present

sitthliv, sitthli, sitthlo

sitthlyn, sitthlowgh, sitthlons

sitthler

Subjunctive Imperfect

sitthlen, sitthles, sitthla

sitthlen, sitthleugh, sitthlens

sitthlys

Imperative

--, sidhel, sidhles

sidhlyn, sidhleugh, sidhlens

--

Mutations

2 sidhel, 3 sidhel, 4 sidhel, 5 sidhel, 5+ sidhel

Derivatives

ynsidhla to infiltrate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

skattra (to scatter)

Present participle ow skattra

Past participle skettrys

Indicative Present

skattrav, skettrydh, skatter

skettryn, skettrowgh, skattrons

skettrir

Indicative Imperfect

skattren, skattres, skattra

skattren, skattrewgh, skattrens

skettrys

Indicative Preterite

skettris, skett'sys, skattras

skett'syn, skett'sowgh, skatt'sons

skattras

Indicative Pluperfect

skatt'sen, skatt'ses, skatt'sa

skatt'sen, skatt'sewgh, skatt'sens

skett'sys

Subjunctive Present

skytriv, skyttri, skattro

skyttryn, skyttrowgh, skattrons

skattrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

skattren, skattres, skattra

skattren, skattrewgh, skattrens

skyttrys

Imperative

--, skatter, skattres

skettryn, skettrewgh, skattrens

--

Mutations

2 skatter, 3 skatter, 4 skatter, 5 skatter, 5+ skatter

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

skethra (to prune, to lop, to chop)

Present participle ow skethra

Past participle skethrys

Indicative Present

skethrav, skethrydh, skether
skethryn, skethrowgh, skethrons
skethrir

Indicative Imperfect

skethren, skethres, skethra
skethren, skethrewgh, skethrens
skethrys

Indicative Preterite

skethris, sketh'sys, skethras
sketh'syn, sketh'sowgh, sketh'sons
skethras

Indicative Pluperfect

sketh'sen, sketh'ses, sketh'sa
sketh'sen, sketh'sewgh, sketh'sens
sketh'sys

Subjunctive Present

sketthriv, sketthri, sketthro
sketthryn, sketthrowgh, sketthrons
sketthrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

sketthren, sketthres, sketthra
sketthren, sketthrewgh, sketthrens
sketthrys

Imperative

--, skether, skethres
skethryn, skethrewgh, skethrens
--

Mutations

2 skether, 3 skether, 4 skether, 5 skether, 5+ skether

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

skeusi (to escape, to evade capture, to scam)

Present participle ow skeusi

Past participle skeusys

Indicative Present

skeusav, skeusydh, skeus

skeusyn, skeusowgh, skeusons
skeusir

Indicative Imperfect

skeusyn, skeusys, skeusi
skeusyn, skeusewgh, skeusens
skeusys

Indicative Preterite

skeusis, skeussys, skeusis
skeussyn, skeussowgh, skeussons
skeusas

Indicative Pluperfect

skeussen, skeusses, skeussa
skeussen, skeussewgh, skeussens
skeussys

Subjunctive Present

skeussiv, skeussi, skeusso
skeussyn, skeussowgh, skeussons
skeusser

Subjunctive Imperfect

skeussen, skeusses, skeussa
skeussen, skeussewgh, skeussens
skeussys

Imperative

--, skeus, skeuses
skeusyn, skeusewgh, skeusens
--

Mutations

2 skeus, 3 skeus, 4 skeus, 5 skeus, 5+ skeus

Use with Prepositions

skeusi rag to escape from

Derivatives

gorskeusi to overshadow

goskeusi to shadow, to shelter, to harbour

kavanskeusa to evade, to shirk, See: [kavanskeusa](#)

ragскеusi to foreshadow

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

skila (to be the cause of, to cause)

Present participle ow skila

Past participle skilys

Indicative Present

skilav, skilydh, skil

skilyn, skilowgh, skilons

skilir

Indicative Imperfect

skilen, skiles, skila

skilen, skilewgh, skilens

skilys

Indicative Preterite

skilis, skilys, skilas

skilyn, skilowgh, skilons

skilas

Indicative Pluperfect

skilen, skiles, skila

skilen, skilewgh, skilens

skilys

Subjunctive Present

skilliv, skilli, skillo

skilyyn, skillowgh, skillons

skiller

Subjunctive Imperfect

skillen, skilles, skilla

skillen, skillewgh, skillens

skillys

Imperative

--, skil, skiles

skilyn, skilewgh, skilens

--

Mutations

2 skil, 3 skil, 4 skil, 5 skil, 5+ skil

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sklandra (to slander, to defame, to scandalise)

Present participle ow sklandra

Past participle sklendrys

Indicative Present

sklandrav, sklendrydh, sklander

sklendryn, sklendrowgh, sklandrons
sklendir

Indicative Imperfect

sklandren, sklandres, sklandra
sklandren, sklandrewgh, sklandrens
sklendrys

Indicative Preterite

sklendiris, sklendersys, sklandras
sklendersyn, sklendersowgh, sklandersons
sklandras

Indicative Pluperfect

sklandersen, sklanderses, sklandersa
sklandersen, sklandersewgh, sklandersens
sklendersys

Subjunctive Present

skyntriv, skyntri, skantro
skyntryn, skyntrowgh, skantrons
skantrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

skantren, skantres, skantra
skantren, skantrewgh, skantrens
skyntrys

Imperative

--, sklander, sklandres
sklendryn, sklandrewgh, sklandrens
--

Mutations

2 sklander, 3 sklander, 4 sklander, 5 sklander, 5+ sklander

Usage

kesklappya yn unn sklandra to gossip

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

skollya (to waste, to spill, to shed)

Present participle ow skollya

Past participle skollys/skollyes

Indicative Present

skollyav, skollydh, skoll
skollyn, skollyowgh, skollyons
skollir

Indicative Imperfect

skollyen, skollyes, skollya
skollyen, skollyewgh, skollyens
skollys

Indicative Preterite

skollis, skollsys, skollyas
skollsyn, skollsowgh, skollsons
skollyas

Indicative Pluperfect

skollsen, skollses, skollsa
skollsen, skollsewgh, skollsens
skollsys

Subjunctive Present

skolliv, skolli, skollyo
skollyn, skollyowgh, skollyons
skollyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

skollyen, skollyes, skollya
skollyen, skollyewgh, skollyens
skollys

Imperative

--, skoll, skollyes
skollyn, skollyewgh, skollyens
--

Mutations

2 skoll, 3 skoll, 4 skoll, 5 skoll, 5+ skoll

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

skombla (to defecate *of animals*)

Present participle ow skombla

Past participle skomblys

Indicative Present

skomblav, skomblydh, skombel
skomblyn, skomblowgh, skomblons
skomblir

Indicative Imperfect

skomblen, skombles, skombla
skomblen, skomblewgh, skomblens
skomblys

Indicative Preterite

skomblis, skombelsys, skomblas
skombelsyn, skombelsowgh, skombelsons
skomblas

Indicative Pluperfect

skombelsen, skombelses, skombelsa
skombelsen, skombelsewgh, skombelsens
skombelsys

Subjunctive Present

skompliv, skompli, skomplu
skomplyn, skomplowgh, skomplons
skompler

Subjunctive Imperfect

skomplen, skomples, skompla
skomplen, skomplewgh, skomplens
skomplys

Imperative

--, skombel, skombles
skomblyn, skomblewgh, skomblens
--

Mutations

2 skombel, 3 skombel, 4 skombel, 5 skombel, 5+ skombel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

skonya (to refuse)

Present participle ow skonya

Past participle skonys/skonyes

Indicative Present

skonyav, skonydh, skon
skonyn, skonyowgh, skonjons
skonir

Indicative Imperfect

skonyen, skonyes, skonya
skonyen, skoniewgh, skonjens
skonys

Indicative Preterite

skonis, skonsys, skonjas
skonjyn, skonjowgh, skonjons
skonjas

Indicative Pluperfect

skonsen, skonses, skonsa
skonsen, skonsewgh, skonsens
skonsys

Subjunctive Present

skonniv, skonni, skonnyo
skonnyen, skonnyowgh, skonnyons
skonnyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

skonnyen, skonnyes, skonnya
skonnyen, skonnyewgh, skonnyens
skonnys

Imperative

--, skon, skonyes
skonyn, skonnyewgh, skonyens
--

Mutations

2 skon, 3 skon, 4 skon, 5 skon, 5+ skon

Usage

skonya aswon to ignore

skonya gweles to turn a blind eye

skonya omwaya to refuse to budge, to dig one's heels in

Use with Prepositions

skonya a to abstain from, to refuse

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

skoodhya (to support, to assist, to help, to back, to second)

Present participle ow skoodhya

Past participle skodhys/skoodhyes

Indicative Present

skoodhyav, skoodhydh, skoodh
skodhyn, skoodhyowgh, skoodhyons
skodhir

Indicative Imperfect

skoodhyen, skoodhyes, skoodhya
skoodhyen, skoodhyewgh, skoodhyens
skodhys

Indicative Preterite

skodhis, skodhsys, skoodhyas
skodhsyn, skodhsowgh, skodhsons
skoodhyas

Indicative Pluperfect

skodhsen, skodhses, skodhsa
skodhsen, skodhsewgh, skodhsens
skodhsys

Subjunctive Present

skotthiv, skotthi, skootthyo
skotthyn, skootthyowgh, skootthyons
skootthyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

skootthyen, skootthyes, skootthya
skootthyen, skootthyewgh, skootthyens
skotthys

Imperative

--, skoodh, skoodhyes
skodhyn, skoodhyewgh, skoodhyens
--

Mutations

2 skoodh, 3 skoodh, 4 skoodh, 5 skoodh, 5+ skoodh

Derivatives

omskoodhya war to fall back on

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

skornya (to scorn, to mock)

Present participle ow skornya

Past participle skornys/skornyes

Indicative Present

skornyav, skornydh, skorn
skornyn, skornyowgh, skornyons
skornir

Indicative Imperfect

skornyen, skornyes, skornya
skornyen, skornyewgh, skornyens
skornys

Indicative Preterite

skornis, skornsys, skornyas
skornsyn, skornsowgh, skornsons

skornyas

Indicative Pluperfect

skornsen, skornses, skornsa
skornsen, skornsewgh, skornsens
skornsys

Subjunctive Present

skorniv, skorni, skornyo
skornyn, skornyowgh, skornyons
skornyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

skornyen, skornyes, skornya
skornyen, skornyewgh, skornyens
skornys

Imperative

--, skorn, skornyes
skornyn, skornyewgh, skornyens
--

Mutations

2 skorn, 3 skorn, 4 skorn, 5 skorn, 5+ skorn

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

skrifa (to write)

Present participle ow skrifa

Past participle skrifys

Indicative Present

skrifav, skrifydh, skrif
skrifyn, skrifowgh, skrifons
skrifir

Indicative Imperfect

skriften, skrifes, skrifa
skriften, skrifewgh, skrifens
skrifys

Indicative Preterite

skrifis, skrifsys, skrifas
skrifsyn, skrifowgh, skrifsons
skrifas

Indicative Pluperfect

skrifsen, skrifses, skrifsa
skrifsen, skrifsewgh, skrifsens

skrifsys

Subjunctive Present

skriffiv, skriffi, skriffo
skriffyn, skriffowgh, skriffons
skriffer

Subjunctive Imperfect

skriffen, skriffes, skriffa
skriffen, skriffewgh, skriffens
skriffys

Imperative

--, skrif, skrifes
skrifyn, skrifewgh, skrifens
--

Mutations

2 skrif, 3 skrif, 4 skrif, 5 skrif, 5+ skrif

Usage

skrifa trigva war to address

Derivatives

askrifa to attribute, to ascribe
berrskrifa to summarise
dasskrifa to rewrite, to copy
deskrifa to describe
dornskrifa to write by hand
eylskrifa to copy
jynnskrija to type, to typewrite
kammskrifa to make a mistake in writing
kesskrifa to correspond (writing)
keynskrija to endorse
kovskrifa to register
liesskrifa to photocopy
pellskrifa to fax, to telegraph
pennskrifa to edit
sonskrifa to record (audio)
terskrifa to jot down
treusskrifa to transcribe

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

skrija (to scream, to screech, to shriek)

Present participle ow skrija

Past participle skrijys

Indicative Present

skrijav, skrijydh, skrij
skrijyn, skrijowgh, skrijons
skrijir

Indicative Imperfect

skrijen, skrijes, skrija
skrijen, skrijewgh, skrijens
skrijys

Indicative Preterite

skrijis, skrijsys, skrijas
skrijsyn, skrijowgh, skrijsons
skrijas

Indicative Pluperfect

skrijisen, skrijses, skrijsa
skrijisen, skrijewgh, skrijens
skrijsys

Subjunctive Present

skricchiv, skricchi, skriccho
skricchyn, skricchowgh, skricchons
skriccher

Subjunctive Imperfect

skricchen, skricches, skriccha
skricchen, skricchewgh, skricchens
skricchys

Imperative

--, skrij, skrijes
skrijyn, skrijewgh, skrijens
--

Mutations

2 skrij, 3 skrij, 4 skrij, 5 skrij, 5+ skrij

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

skrynkya (to grimace, to snarl, to grin)

Present participle ow skrynkya

Past participle skrynkys/skrynkyes

Indicative Present

skrynkya, skrynkdydh, skrynk
skrynkyn, skrynkowgh, skrynkions
skrynkir

Indicative Imperfect

skrynkyen, skrynkyes, skrynkyas
skrynkyen, skrynkyewgh, skrynkyens
skrynkys

Indicative Preterite

skrynkis, skrynksys, skrynkyas
skrynksyn, skrynksowgh, skrynksons
skrynkyas

Indicative Pluperfect

skrynksen, skrynkses, skrynksa
skrynksen, skrynksowgh, skrynksens
skrynksys

Subjunctive Present

skrynkiv, skrynki, skrynkyo
skrynkyn, skrynkyowgh, skrynkyons
skrynkyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

skrynkyen, skrynkyes, skrynkyas
skrynkyen, skrynkyewgh, skrynkyens
skrynkys

Imperative

--, skrynk, skrynkyes
skrynkyn, skrynkyewgh, skrynkyens
--

Mutations

2 skrynk, 3 skrynk, 4 skrynk, 5 skrynk, 5+ skrynk

Use with Prepositions

skrynkyas orth to make a face at

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

skuba (to sweep, to brush)

Present participle ow skuba

Past participle skubys

Indicative Present

skubav, skubadh, skub
skubyn, skubowgh, skubons
skubir

Indicative Imperfect

skuben, skubes, skuba

skuben, skubewgh, skubens
skubys

Indicative Preterite

skubis, skubsys, skubas
skubsyn, skubsowgh, skubsons
skubas

Indicative Pluperfect

skubsen, skubses, skubsa
skubsen, skubsewgh, skubsens
skubsys

Subjunctive Present

skuppiv, skuppi, skuppo
skuppyn, skuppowgh, skuppons
skupper

Subjunctive Imperfect

skuppen, skuppes, skuppa
skuppen, skuppewgh, skuppens
skuppys

Imperative

--, skub, skubes
skubyn, skubewgh, skubens
--

Mutations

2 skub, 3 skub, 4 skub, 5 skub, 5+ skub

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

skwychya (to switch, to twitch)

Present participle ow skwychya

Past participle skwychys/skwychyas

Indicative Present

skwychyav, skwychydh, skwych
skwychyn, skwychyowgh, skwychyons
skwychir

Indicative Imperfect

skwychyen, skwychyas, skwychya
skwychyen, skwychyewgh, skwychyens
skwychys

Indicative Preterite

skwychis, skwychsys, skwychyas

skwychsyn, skwuchsowgh, skwychsons
skwychyas

Indicative Pluperfect

skwychsen, skwychses, skwychsa
skwychsen, skwychsewgh, skwychsens
skwychsys

Subjunctive Present

skwycchiv, skwycchi, skwycchy
skwycchyn, skwycchyowgh, skwycchyons
skwycchyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

skwycchyen, skwycchyeyes, skwycchya
skwycchyen, skwycchyewgh, skwycchyens
skwycchys

Imperative

--, skwych, skwycchyeyes
skwycchyn, skwycchyewgh, skwycchyens
--

Mutations

2 skwych, 3 skwych, 4 skwych, 5 skwych, 5+ skwych

Usage

skwychya yn farow to switch off

skwychya yn fyw to switch on

skwychya yn-mes to switch off

Derivatives

skwychella to switch, See: [neuvella](#)

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

soffra (to suffer, to tolerate)

Present participle ow soffra

Past participle soffrys

Indicative Present

soffrav, soffrydh, soffer
soffryn, soffrowgh, soffrons
soffrir

Indicative Imperfect

soffren, soffres, soffra
soffren, soffrewgh, soffrens
soffrys

Indicative Preterite

soffris, sof'sys, soffras
sof'syn, sof'sowgh, sof'sons
soffras

Indicative Pluperfect

sof'sen, sof'ses, sof'sa
sof'sen, sof'sewgh, sof'sens
sof'sys

Subjunctive Present

soffriv, soffri, soffro
soffryn, soffrowgh, soffrons
soffrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

soffren, soffres, soffra
soffren, soffrewgh, soffrens
soffrys

Imperative

--, soffer, soffres
soffryn, soffrewgh, soffrens
--

Mutations

2 soffer, 3 soffer, 4 soffer, 5 soffer, 5+ soffer

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sokra (to aid, to relieve, to succour)

Present participle ow sokra

Past participle sokrys

Indicative Present

sokrav, sokrydh, sokor
sokryn, sokrowgh, sokrons
sokrir

Indicative Imperfect

sokren, sokres, sokra
sokren, sokrewgh, sokrens
sokrys

Indicative Preterite

sokris, sok'sys, sokras
sok'syn, sok'sowgh, sok'sons
sokras

Indicative Pluperfect

sok'sen, sok'ses, sok'sa
sok'sen, sok'sewgh, sok'sens
sok'sys

Subjunctive Present

sokkriv, sokkri, sokkro
sokkryn, sokkrowgh, sokkrons
sokkrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

sokkren, sokkres, sokkra
sokkren, sokkrewgh, sokkrens
sokkrys

Imperative

--, sokor, sokres
sokryn, sokrewgh, sokrens
--

Mutations

2 sokor, 3 sokor, 4 sokor, 5 sokor, 5+ sokor

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

solempnya (to celebrate, to trot)

Present participle ow solempnya

Past participle solempnys/solempnyes

Indicative Present

solempnyav, solempnydh, solempen
solempnyn, solempnyowgh, solempnyons
solempnir

Indicative Imperfect

solempnyen, solempnyes, solempnya
solempnyen, solempnyewgh, solempnyens
solempnys

Indicative Preterite

solempnis, solempensys, solempnyas
solempensyn, solempensowgh, solempensons
solempnyas

Indicative Pluperfect

solempensen, solempenses, solempensa
solempensen, solempensewgh, solempensens
solempensys

Subjunctive Present

solempniv, solempni, solempnyo
solempnyn, solempnyowgh, solempnyons
solempnyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

solempnyen, solempnyes, solempnya
solempnyen, solempnyewgh, solempnyens
solempnys

Imperative

--, solempen, solempnyes
solempnyn, solempnyewgh, solempnyens
--

Mutations

2 solempen, 3 solempen, 4 solempen, 5 solempen, 5+ solempen

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sommys (to flit, to move about)

Present participle ow sommys

Past participle somsys

Indicative Present

somysav, somysydh, sommys
somysyn, somysowgh, somysons
somysir

Indicative Imperfect

somysen, somyses, somysa
somysen, somysewgh, somysens
somsys

Indicative Preterite

somysis, somyssys, somysas
somyssyn, somyssowgh, somyssons
somsyas

Indicative Pluperfect

somyssen, somysses, somyssa
somyssen, somyssewgh, somyssens
somyssys

Subjunctive Present

somyssiv, somyssi, somyso
somyssyn, somyssowgh, somyssons
somysser

Subjunctive Imperfect

somyssen, somysses, somyssa
somyssen, somyssewgh, somyssens
somyssys

Imperative

--, sommys, somyses
somysyn, somysewgh, somysens
--

Mutations

2 sommys, 3 sommys, 4 sommys, 5 sommys, 5+ sommys

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sompna (to summon)

Present participle ow sompna

Past participle sompnys

Indicative Present

sompnav, sompnydh, sompen
sompnyn, sompnowgh, sompnons
sompnir

Indicative Imperfect

sompnen, sompnes, sompna
sompnen, sompnewgh, sompnens
sompnys

Indicative Preterite

sompnis, sompensys, sompnas
sompensyn, sompensowgh, sompensons
sompnas

Indicative Pluperfect

sompensen, sompenses, sompensa
sompensen, sompensewgh, sompensens
sompensys

Subjunctive Present

sompniv, sompni, sompno
sompnyn, sompnowgh, sompnons
sompner

Subjunctive Imperfect

sompnen, sompnes, sompna
sompnen, sompnewgh, sompnens
sompnys

Imperative

--, sompen, sompnes
sompnyn, sompnewgh, sompnens
--

Mutations

2 sompen, 3 sompen, 4 sompen, 5 sompen, 5+ sompen

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sordya (to arouse, to evoke, to instigate, to provoke, to stir up, to arise, to emerge, to mutiny)

Present participle ow sordya

Past participle sordys/sordyes

Indicative Present

sordyav, sordydh, sord
sordyn, sordyowgh, sordyons
sordir

Indicative Imperfect

sordyen, sordyes, sordya
sordyen, sordyewgh, sordyens
sordys

Indicative Preterite

sordis, sordsys, sordyas
sordsyn, sordsowgh, sordsons
sordyas

Indicative Pluperfect

sordsen, sordses, sordsa
sordsen, sordsewgh, sordsens
sordsys

Subjunctive Present

sortiv, sorti, sortyo
sortyn, sortyowgh, sortyons
sortyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

sortyen, sortyes, sortya
sortyen, sortyewgh, sortyens
sortys

Imperative

--, sord, sordyes

sordyn, sordyewgh, sordyens

--

Mutations

2 sord, 3 sord, 4 sord, 5 sord, 5+ sord

Usage

sordya marth yn nebonan to impress someone

usi ow sordya emerging, nascent

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sotla (to be subtle, to use artifice)

Present participle ow sotla

Past participle sotlys

Indicative Present

sotlav, sotlydh, sotel

sotlyn, sotlowgh, sotlons

sotlir

Indicative Imperfect

sotlen, sotles, sotla

sotlen, sotlewgh, sotlens

sotlys

Indicative Preterite

sotlis, sot'sys, sotlas

sot'syn, sot'sowgh, sot'sons

sotlas

Indicative Pluperfect

sot'sen, sot'ses, sot'sa

sot'sen, sot'sewgh, sot'sens

sot'sys

Subjunctive Present

sottliv, sottli, sottlo

sottlyn, sottlowgh, sottlons

sottler

Subjunctive Imperfect

sottlen, sottles, sottla

sottlen, sottlewgh, sottlens

sottlys

Imperative

--, sotel, sotles

sotlyn, sotlewgh, sotlens

--

Mutations

2 sotel, 3 sotel, 4 sotel, 5 sotel, 5+ sotel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sowdhanas (to be confused, to confuse, to surprise, to be surprised, to amaze; to go astray)

Present participle ow sowdhanas

Past participle sowdhenys

Indicative Present

sowdhanav, sowdhenydh, sowdhan
sowdhenyn, sowdhenowgh, sowdhanons
sowdhenir

Indicative Imperfect

sowdhanen, sowdhanes, sowdhana
sowdhanen, sowdhanewgh, sowdhanens
sowdhenys

Indicative Preterite

sowdhenis, sowdhensys, sowdhanas
sowdhensyn, sowdhensowgh, sowdhansons
sowdhanas

Indicative Pluperfect

sowdhansen, sowdhances, sowdhansa
sowdhansen, sowdhansewgh, sowdhansens
sowdhensys

Subjunctive Present

sowdhynniv, sowdhynni, sowdhanno
sowdhynnyn, sowdhynnowgh, sowdhannons
sowdhanner

Subjunctive Imperfect

sowdhannen, sowdhannes, sowdhanna
sowdhannen, sowdhannewgh, sowdhannens
sowdhynnys

Imperative

--, sowdhan, sowdhanes
sowdhenyn, sowdhenewgh, sowdhanens

--

Mutations

2 sowdhan, 3 sowdhan, 4 sowdhan, 5 sowdhan, 5+ sowdhan

Usage

sowdhanas to take by surprise

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

splana (to shine)

Present participle ow splana

Past participle splennys

Indicative Present

splannav, splennydh, splann
splennyn, splennewgh, splannons
splennir

Indicative Imperfect

splannen, splannes, splanna
splannen, splannewgh, splannens
splennys

Indicative Preterite

splennis, splensys, splannas
splensyn, splensowgh, splansons
splannas

Indicative Pluperfect

splansen, splanses, splansa
splansen, splansewgh, splansens
splensys

Subjunctive Present

splynniv, splynni, splanno
splynnyn, splynnowgh, splannons
splanner

Subjunctive Imperfect

splannen, splannes, splanna
splannen, splannewgh, splannens
splynnys

Imperative

--, splann, splannes
splennyn, splennewgh, splannens
--

Mutations

2 splann, 3 splann, 4 splann, 5 splann, 5+ splann

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

spralla (to inhibit, to fetter, to hobble, to frustrate)

Present participle ow spralla

Past participle sprellys

Indicative Present

sprallav, sprelydh, sprall

sprelyn, sprellowgh, sprallons

sprellir

Indicative Imperfect

sprallen, spralles, spralla

sprallen, sprallewgh, sprallens

sprellys

Indicative Preterite

sprellis, sprellsys, sprallas

sprellsyn, sprellsowgh, sprallsons

sprallas

Indicative Pluperfect

spralsen, spralses, spralsa

spralsen, spralsewgh, spralsens

sprellsys

Subjunctive Present

sprylliv, sprylli, sprallo

spryllyn, spryllowgh, sprallons

spraller

Subjunctive Imperfect

sprallen, spralles, spralla

sprallen, sprallewgh, sprallens

spryllys

Imperative

--, sprall, spralles

sprellyn, sprellowgh, sprallens

--

Mutations

2 sprall, 3 sprall, 4 sprall, 5 sprall, 5+ sprall

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

staga (to attach, to fix, to tether)

Present participle ow staga

Past participle stegys

Indicative Present

stagav, stegydh, stag

stegyn, stegowgh, stagons

stegir

Indicative Imperfect

stagen, stages, staga

stagen, stagewgh, stagens

stegys

Indicative Preterite

stegis, stegsys, stagas

stegsyn, stegsowgh, stagsons

stagas

Indicative Pluperfect

stagsen, stagses, stagsa

stagsen, stagsewgh, stagsens

stegsys

Subjunctive Present

stykki, stykki, stakko

stykkin, stykkowgh, stakkons

stakker

Subjunctive Imperfect

stakken, stakkes, stakka

stakken, stakkewgh, stakkens

stykky

Imperative

--, stag, stages

stegyn, stegewgh, stagens

--

Mutations

2 stag, 3 stag, 4 stag, 5 stag, 5+ stag

Usage

mos yn stag to get stuck

Use with Prepositions

distaga dhyworth to detach from, to come away from

Derivatives

distaga to detach, to come away

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

strolya (to litter, to trash)

Present participle ow strolya

Past participle strolys/strolyes

Indicative Present

strolyav, strolydh, strol

strolyn, strolyowgh, strolyons

strolir

Indicative Imperfect

strolyen, strolyes, strolya

strolyen, strolyewgh, strolyens

strolys

Indicative Preterite

strolis, strolsys, strolyas

strolsyn, strolsowgh, strolsons

strolyas

Indicative Pluperfect

strolsen, strolses, strolsa

strolsen, strolsewgh, strolsens

strolsys

Subjunctive Present

strolliv, strolli, strollyo

strollyn, strollyowgh, strollyons

strollyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

strollyen, strollyes, strollya

strollyen, strollyewgh, strollyens

strollys

Imperative

--, strol, strolyes

strolyn, strolyewgh, strolyens

--

Mutations

2 strol, 3 strol, 4 strol, 5 strol, 5+ strol

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

strotha (to squeeze, to constrict, to bind, to wring, to embrace, to constrain)

Present participle ow strotha
Past participle strothys

Indicative Present

strothav, strothydh, strooth
strothyn, strothowgh, strothons
strothir

Indicative Imperfect

strothen, strothes, strotha
strothen, strothewgh, strothens
strothys

Indicative Preterite

strothis, strothsys, strothas
strothsyn, strothsowgh, strothsons
strothas

Indicative Pluperfect

strothsen, strothses, strothsa
strothsen, strothsewgh, strothsens
strothsys

Subjunctive Present

strotthiv, strotthi, strottho
strotthyn, strotthowgh, strotthons
strotther

Subjunctive Imperfect

strotthen, strotthes, strottha
strotthen, strotthewgh, strotthens
strotthys

Imperative

--, strooth, strothes
strothyn, strothewgh, strothens
--

Mutations

2 strooth, 3 strooth, 4 strooth, 5 strooth, 5+ strooth

Derivatives

kesstrotha to compact

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

sugna (to suck, to absorb)

Present participle ow sugna

Past participle sugnys

Indicative Present

sugnav, sugnydh, sugen
sugnyn, sugnowgh, sugnons
sugnir

Indicative Imperfect

sugnen, sugnes, sugna
sugnen, sugnewgh, sugnens
sugnys

Indicative Preterite

sugnis, sug'sys, sugnas
sug'syn, sug'sowgh, sug'sons
sugnas

Indicative Pluperfect

sug'sen, sug'ses, sug'sa
sug'sen, sug'sewgh, sug'sens
sug'sys

Subjunctive Present

sukkniv, sukknri, sukknri
sukknyn, sukknnowgh, sukknons
sukknir

Subjunctive Imperfect

sukknri, sukknri, sukknri
sukknri, sukknri, sukknri
sukknri

Imperative

--, sugen, sugnes
sugnyn, sugnewgh, sugnens
--

Mutations

2 sugen, 3 sugen, 4 sugen, 5 sugen, 5+ sugen

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

synsi (to hold, to detain, to grasp, to seize, to feel, to keep)

Present participle ow synsi

Past participle synsys

Indicative Present

synsav, synsydh, syns
synsyn, synsowgh, synsons

synsir

Indicative Imperfect

synsyn, synsys, synsi
synsyn, synsewgh, synsens
synsys

Indicative Preterite

synsis, synssys, synsis
synssyn, synssowgh, synssons
synsis

Indicative Pluperfect

synssen, synsses, synssa
synssen, synssewgh, synssens
synssys

Subjunctive Present

synsiv, synsi, synso
synsyn, synsowgh, synsons
synser

Subjunctive Imperfect

synsen, synses, synsa
synsen, synsewgh, synsens
synsys

Imperative

--, syns, synses
synsyn, synsewgh, synsens
--

Mutations

2 syns, 3 syns, 4 syns, 5 syns, 5+ syns

Usage

Syns dha glapp! Shut up!

Syns dha vin! Shut up!

synsi rewl to follow a rule, to keep to a rule

synsi tavern to run a tavern, to keep a tavern

synsi y'n brys to concentrate on

Derivatives

kensynsi to keep hold of

kessynsi to wager, to bet

omsynsi to think oneself to be

yssynsi to contain

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

taga (to choke, to strangle, to suffocate, to clog)

Present participle ow taga

Past participle tegys

Indicative Present

tagav, tegydh, tag

tegyn, tegowgh, tagons

tegir

Indicative Imperfect

tagen, tages, taga

tagen, tagewgh, tagens

tegys

Indicative Preterite

tegis, tegsys, tagas

tegsyn, tegsowgh, tagsons

tagas

Indicative Pluperfect

tagsen, tagses, tagsa

tagsen, tagsewgh, tagsens

tegsys

Subjunctive Present

tykkiv, tykki, takko

tykkyn, tykkowgh, takkons

takker

Subjunctive Imperfect

takken, takkes, takka

takken, takkewgh, takkens

tykkys

Imperative

--, tag, tages

tegyn, tegewgh, tagens

--

Mutations

2 dag, 3 thag, 4 tag, 5 tag, 5+ tag

Derivatives

ardaga to check (in chess)

kowlardaga to checkmate

penndaga to confuse, to perplex, to bewilder

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

takla (to furnish, to adorn, to trim, to deck; to tackle)

Present participle ow takla

Past participle teklys

Indicative Present

taklav, teklydh, tekyl

teklyn, teklowgh, taklons

teklir

Indicative Imperfect

taklen, takles, takla

taklen, taklewgh, taklens

teklys

Indicative Preterite

teklis, tekelsys, taklas

tekelsyn, tekelsowgh, takelsons

taklas

Indicative Pluperfect

takelsen, takelses, takelsa

takelsen, takelsewgh, takelsens

tekelsys

Subjunctive Present

tykkliv, tykkli, takklo

tykklyn, tykklowgh, takklons

takkler

Subjunctive Imperfect

takklen, takkles, takkla

takklen, takklewgh, takklens

tykklys

Imperative

--, tekyl, takles

teklyn, teklewgh, taklens

--

Mutations

2 dekyl, 3 thekyl, 4 tekyl, 5 tekyl, 5+ tekyl

Derivatives

didakla to dismantle

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

talvesa (to be worth)

Present participle ow talvesa
Past participle talvesys

Indicative Present

talvesav, talvesydh, talves
talvesyn, talvesowgh, talvesons
talvesir

Indicative Imperfect

talvesen, talveses, talvesa
talvesen, talvesewgh, talvesens
talvesys

Indicative Preterite

talvesis, talvessys, talvesas
talvessyn, talvessowgh, talvessons
talvesas

Indicative Pluperfect

talvessen, talvesses, talvessa
talvessen, talvessewgh, talvessens
talvessys

Subjunctive Present

talvessiv, talvessi, talvesso
talvessyn, talvessowgh, talvessons
talvesser

Subjunctive Imperfect

talvessen, talvesses, talvessa
talvessen, talvessewgh, talvessens
talvessys

Imperative

--, talves, talveses
talvesyn, talvesewgh, talvesens
--

Mutations

2 dalves, 3 thalves, 4 talves, 5 talves, 5+ talves

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

talvos (to value, to rate, to be priced)

Present participle ow talvos

Past participle talvedhys

Indicative Present

talav, tylydh, tal
tylyn, tylowgh, talons
tylir

Indicative Imperfect

telen, teles, tela
telen, telewgh, telens
teles

Indicative Preterite

tylis, tylsys, tylis
tylsyn, tylsowgh, talsons
tylis

Indicative Pluperfect

talvien, talvies, talvia
talvien, talviewgh, talviens
talvys

Indicative Future

talvedhav, talvedhydh, talvydh
talvedhyn, talvedhowgh, talvedhons
talvedher

Subjunctive Present

tylliv, tylli, tolo
tyllyn, tyllowgh, tollons
taller

Subjunctive Imperfect

tallfen, tallfes, tallfa
tallfen, tallfewgh, tallfens
tallfes

Imperative

--, tal, teles
telen, telewgh, telens
--

Mutations

2 dal, 3 thal, 4 tal, 5 tal, 5+ tal

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tann (take)

Present participle --

Past participle --

Indicative Present

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Indicative Imperfect

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Indicative Preterite

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Indicative Pluperfect

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Subjunctive Present

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Subjunctive Imperfect

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Imperative

--, tann, --
--, tannewgh, --
--

Mutations

2 dann, 3 thann, 4 tann, 5 tann, 5+ tann

Usage

tann e! take it!

tann diwes genev! have a drink with me!

tann dhis dha honan! help yourself!

tannewgh dhywgh agas honan! help yourselves!

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tardha (to explode, to erupt, to burst, to set off)

Present participle ow tardha

Past participle terdhys

Indicative Present

tardhav, terdhydh, tardh
terdhyn, terdhowgh, tardhons
terdhir

Indicative Imperfect

tardhen, tardhes, tardha
tardhen, tardhewgh, tardhens
terdhys

Indicative Preterite

terdhis, terdhsys, tardhas
terdhsyn, terdhsowgh, tardhsons
tardhas

Indicative Pluperfect

tardhsen, tardhses, tardhsa
tardhsen, tardhsewgh, tardhsens
terdhsys

Subjunctive Present

tyrthiv, tyrthi, tartho
tyrthyn, tyrthowgh, tarthons
tarther

Subjunctive Imperfect

tarthen, tarthes, tartha
tarthen, tarthewgh, tarthens
tyrthys

Imperative

--, tardh, tardhes
terdhyn, terdhewgh, tardhens
--

Mutations

2 dardh, 3 thardh, 4 tardh, 5 tardh, 5+ tardh

Derivatives

dastardha to resurge

mordardha to surf

yntardha to implode

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tardra (to bore, to drill, to tap)

Present participle ow tardra

Past participle terdrys

Indicative Present

tardrav, terdrydh, tarder
terdryn, terdrowgh, tardrons
terdrir

Indicative Imperfect

tardren, tardres, tardra
tardren, tardrewgh, tardrens
terdrys

Indicative Preterite

terdris, tekelsys, tardras
tekelsyn, tekelsowgh, tardersons
tardras

Indicative Pluperfect

tardersen, tarderses, tardersa
tardersen, tardersewgh, tardersens
tekelsys

Subjunctive Present

tyrtriv, tyrtri, tartro
tyrtryn, tyrtrowgh, tartrons
tartrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

tartren, tartres, tartra
tartren, tartrewgh, tartrens
tyrtrys

Imperative

--, tarder, tardres
terdryn, terdrewgh, tardrens
--

Mutations

2 darder, 3 tharder, 4 tarder, 5 tarder, 5+ tarder

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tava (to touch)

Present participle ow tava

Past participle tevys

Indicative Present

tavav, tevydh, tav
tevyn, tevwowgh, tavons

tevir

Indicative Imperfect

taven, taves, tava
taven, tavewgh, tavens
tevys

Indicative Preterite

tevis, tevsys, tavas
tevsyn, tevsowgh, tavsons
tavas

Indicative Pluperfect

tavsen, taveses, tavsas
tavsen, tavsewgh, tavsens
tevsys

Subjunctive Present

tyffiv, tyffi, taffo
tyffyn, tyffowgh, taffons
taffer

Subjunctive Imperfect

taffen, taffes, taffa
taffen, taffewgh, taffens
tyffys

Imperative

--, tav, taves
tevyn, tevwewgh, tavens
--

Mutations

2 dav, 3 thav, 4 tav, 5 tav, 5+ tav

Derivatives

kestava to contact, to keep in contact
kestava gans to keep in contact with
omdava to get in contact
omdava orth to get in contact with

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

teghes (to flee)

Present participle ow teghes

Past participle teghys

Indicative Present

teghav, teghydh, tegh

teghyn, teghowgh, teghons
teghir

Indicative Imperfect

teghyn, teghys, teghi
teghyn, teghewgh, teghens
teghys

Indicative Preterite

teghis, teghsys, teghas
teghsyn, teghsowgh, teghsons
teghas

Indicative Pluperfect

teghsen, teghses, teghsa
teghsen, teghsewgh, teghsens
teghsys

Subjunctive Present

teghhiv, tegghi, teggho
teghhyn, tegghowgh, tegghons
teghher

Subjunctive Imperfect

teghhen, tegghes, teggha
teghhen, tegghewgh, tegghens
teghhys

Imperative

--, tegh, teghes
teghyn, teghewgh, teghens
--

Mutations

2 degh, 3 thegh, 4 tegh, 5 tegh, 5+ tegh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

telli (to make holes)

Present participle ow telli

Past participle tellys

Indicative Present

tollav, tellydh, tell
tellyn, tellowgh, tellons
tellir

Indicative Imperfect

tellyn, tellys, telli

tellyn, tellewgh, tellens
tellys

Indicative Preterite

tellis, telsys, tollas
telsyn, telsowgh, tolsons
tollas

Indicative Pluperfect

tolsen, tolses, tolsa
tolsen, tolsewgh, tolsens
tolsys

Subjunctive Present

telliv, telli, tollo
tellyn, tellowgh, tollons
toller

Subjunctive Imperfect

tollen, tolles, tolla
tollen, tollewgh, tollens
tellys

Imperative

--, toll, telles
tellyn, tellewgh, tellens
--

Mutations

2 dell, 3 thell, 4 tell, 5 tell, 5+ tell

Derivatives

treustelli to perforate

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tempra (to moderate, to temper, to tame, to subdue)

Present participle ow tempra

Past participle temprys

Indicative Present

temprav, temprydh, temper
tempryn, temprowgh, temprons
temprir

Indicative Imperfect

tempren, tempres, tempra
tempren, temprewgh, temprens
temprys

Indicative Preterite

tempris, tempersys, tempras
tempersyn, tempersowgh, tempersons
tempras

Indicative Pluperfect

tempersen, temperses, tempersa
tempersen, tempersewgh, tempersens
tempersys

Subjunctive Present

tempriv, tempri, tempo
tempryn, temprowgh, temprons
temprer

Subjunctive Imperfect

tempren, tempres, temptra
tempren, temprewgh, temprens
temprys

Imperative

--, temper, tempres
tempryn, temprewgh, temprens
--

Mutations

2 demper, 3 themper, 4 temper, 5 temper, 5+ temper

Derivatives

distempra to upset, to perturb, to ruffle

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tenna (to pull)

Present participle ow tenna

Past participle tennys

Indicative Present

tennav, tennydh, tenn
tennyn, tennowgh, tennons
tennir

Indicative Imperfect

tennen, tennes, tenna
tennen, tennewgh, tennens
tennys

Indicative Preterite

tennis, tensys, tennas
tensyn, tensowgh, tensons
tennas

Indicative Pluperfect

tensen, tenses, tensa
tensen, tensewgh, tensens
tensys

Subjunctive Present

tenniv, tenni, tenno
tennyn, tennowgh, tennons
tenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

tennen, tennes, tenna
tennen, tennewgh, tennans
tennys

Imperative

--, tenn, tennes
tennyn, tennewgh, tennens
--

Mutations

2 denn, 3 thenn, 4 tenn, 5 tenn, 5+ tenn

Usage

tenna yn-mes to withdraw (money)

Use with Prepositions

tenna dhe to shoot at

Derivatives

estenna to extract, to extradite, to pull out

gordenna to overstretch, to strain

istenna to subtract

kildenna to back off, withdraw, to retreat, to recoil, to retract, to regress

omdena to withdraw, to distance oneself, to retire, to shrink, to log out, to log off

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

terghi (to coil, to wrreathe)

Present participle ow terghi

Past participle terghys

Indicative Present

targhav, terghydh, tergh
terghyn, terghowgh, terghons

terghir

Indicative Imperfect

terghyn, terghys, terghi
terghyn, terghewgh, terghens
terghys

Indicative Preterite

terghis, terghsys, terghis
terghsyn, terghsowgh, targhsons
terghis

Indicative Pluperfect

targhsen, targhses, targhsa
targhsen, targhsewgh, targhsens
terghsys

Subjunctive Present

terghiv, terghi, targho
terghyn, terghowgh, targhons
tergher

Subjunctive Imperfect

targhen, targhes, targha
targhen, targhewgh, targhens
terghys

Imperative

--, targh, terghes
terghyn, terghewgh, terghens
--

Mutations

2 dergh, 3 thergh, 4 tergh, 5 tergh, 5+ tergh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

terghya (to rootle, to root around)

Present participle ow terghya

Past participle terghys/terghyes

Indicative Present

terghyav, terghydh, tergh
terghyn, terghyowgh, terghyons
terghir

Indicative Imperfect

terghyen, terghyes, terghya
terghyen, terghyewgh, terghyens

terghys

Indicative Preterite

terghis, terghsys, terghyas
terghsyn, terghsowgh, terghsons
terghyas

Indicative Pluperfect

terghsen, terghses, terghsa
terghsen, terghsewgh, terghsens
terghsys

Subjunctive Present

terghiv, terghi, torghyo
terghyn, terghyowgh, torghyons
torghyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

torghyen, torghyes, torghya
torghyen, torghyewgh, torghyens
terghys

Imperative

--, tergh, terghyes
terghyn, terghyewgh, terghyens
--

Mutations

2 dergh, 3 thergh, 4 tergh, 5 tergh, 5+ tergh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

terlenti (to sparkle, to twinkle, to glisten)

Present participle ow terlenti

Past participle terlentrys

Indicative Present

terlentrav, terlentrydh, terlenter
terlentryn, terlentrowgh, terlentrons
terlentrir

Indicative Imperfect

terlentryn, terlentrys, terlenti
terlentren, terlentrewgh, terlentrens
terlentrys

Indicative Preterite

terlentris, terlentersys, terlentris
terlentersyn, terlentersowgh, terlentersons

terlentras

Indicative Pluperfect

terlentersen, terlenterses, terlentersa
terlentersen, terlentersewgh, terlentersens
terlentersys

Subjunctive Present

terlentriv, terlentrsi, terlentro
terlentryn, terlentrowgh, terlentrons
terlentrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

terlentren, terlentres, terlentra
terlentren, terlentrewgh, terlentrens
terlentrys

Imperative

--, terlenter, terlentres
terlentryn, terlentrewgh, terlentrens
--

Mutations

2 derlenter, 3 therlenter, 4 terlenter, 5 terlenter, 5+ terlenter

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

terri (to break, to pick)

Present participle ow terri

Past participle terrys

Indicative Present

torrav, terrydh, terr
terrryn, terrowgh, terrons
terrir

Indicative Imperfect

terrryn, terrys, terri
terrryn, terrewgh, terrrens
terrrys

Indicative Preterite

terris, tersys, torras
tersyn, tersowgh, torsons
torras

Indicative Pluperfect

torsen, torses, torsa
torsen, torsewgh, torsens

torsys

Subjunctive Present

terriv, terri, torro
terr yn, terrowgh, torr ons
torry

Subjunctive Imperfect

torren, torres, torra
torren, torrewgh, torr ens
terrys

Imperative

--, torr, terres
terr yn, terrewgh, terr ens
--

Mutations

2 derr, 3 therr, 4 terr, 5 terr, 5+ terr

Usage

terri an jydh daybreak
terri bleujennow to pick flowers
terri chi to tear down a house
terri frooth to pick fruit

Derivatives

goderri to interrupt, to disrupt

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tevi (to grow)

Present participle ow tevi

Past participle tevys

Indicative Present

tevav, tevydh, tyv
tevern, tevowgh, tevons
tevir

Indicative Imperfect

tevern, tevys, tevi
tevern, tevewgh, tevons
tevys

Indicative Preterite

tevis, tevsys, tevis
tevsyn, tevsowgh, tevsons
tevis

Indicative Pluperfect

tevsen, tevses, tevsas
tevsen, tevsewgh, tevsens
tevsys

Subjunctive Present

teffiv, teffi, teffo
teffyn, teffowgh, teffons
teffer

Subjunctive Imperfect

teffen, teffes, teffa
teffen, teffewgh, teffens
teffys

Imperative

--, tev, teves
tevyn, tevewgh, tevens
--

Mutations

2 dyv, 3 thyv, 4 tyv, 5 tyv, 5+ tyv

Derivatives

gordevi to overgrow
kowldevi to grow fully, to be fully grown
overdevi to overgrow

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tewel (to be silent, to keep silent)

Present participle ow tewel

Past participle tewys

Indicative Present

tawav, tewydh, tew
tewyn, tewowgh, tewons
tewir

Indicative Imperfect

tewyn, tewys, tewi
tewyn, tewewgh, tewens
tewys

Indicative Preterite

tewis, tewsys, tewis
tewsyn, tewsowgh, tawsons
tewis

Indicative Pluperfect

tawsen, tawses, tawsa
tawsen, tawsewgh, tawsens
tewsys

Subjunctive Present

tewiv, tewi, tawo
tewyn, tewowgh, tawons
tewer

Subjunctive Imperfect

tawen, tawes, tawa
tawen, tawewgh, tawens
tewys

Imperative

--, taw, tewes
tewyn, tewewgh, tewens
--

Mutations

2 dew, 3 thew, 4 tew, 5 tew, 5+ tew

Use

taw tawas! be quiet! shut up!

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tewlel (to throw, to cast, to pitch)

Present participle ow tewlel

Past participle tewlys

Indicative Present

towlav, tewlydh, tewl
tewlyn, tewlowgh, tewlons
tewlir

Indicative Imperfect

tewlyn, tewlys, tewli
tewlyn, tewlewgh, tewlens
tewlys

Indicative Preterite

tewlis, tewlsys, tewlis
tewlsyn, tewlsowgh, towlsons
tewlis

Indicative Pluperfect

towlsen, towlses, towlsa

towlsen, towlsewgh, towlsens
tewlsys

Subjunctive Present

tewlliv, tewlli, towllo
tewllyn, tewllowgh, towllons
tewller

Subjunctive Imperfect

towllen, towlles, towlla
towllegh, towllens
tewllys

Imperative

--, towl, tewles
tewllyn, tewlewgh, tewlens
--

Mutations

2 dewl, 3 thewl, 4 tewl, 5 tewl, 5+ tewl

Usage

tewlel dhe skoll to throw away

tewlel dhe-ves to throw away, to discard, to scrap

tewlel imach to project a picture, to project an image

tewlel towl to make a plan

tewlel yn-mes to throw out, to expel

Derivatives

estewlel to eject

omdewlel to wrestle, to struggle

ragdewlel to pre-plan

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ti (to roof)

Present participle ow ti

Past participle tiys

Indicative Present

tiav, tiydh, ti
tiyn, tiowgh, tions
tiir

Indicative Imperfect

tien, ties, tia
tiewgh, tiens
tiys

Indicative Preterite

tiis, tisys, tias
tisyn, tisowgh, tisons
tias

Indicative Pluperfect

tisen, tises, tisa
tisen, tisewgh, tisens
tisys

Subjunctive Present

tiiv, tii, tio
tiyn, tiowgh, tions
tier

Subjunctive Imperfect

tien, ties, tia
tien, tiewgh, tiens
tiys

Imperative

--, ti, ties
tiyn, tiewgh, tiens
--

Mutations

2 di, 3 thi, 4 ti, 5 ti, 5+ ti

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ti (to swear)

Present participle ow ti

Past participle tes

Indicative Present

tov, tedh, te
ten, towgh, tons
ter

Indicative Imperfect

ten, tes, te
ten, tewgh, tens
tes

Indicative Preterite

tes, tesys, tos
tesyn, tesowgh, tosons
tos

Indicative Pluperfect

tosen, toses, tosa
tosen, tosewgh, tosens
tosys

Subjunctive Present

tylliv, tylli, tolo
tyllyn, tyllowgh, tollons
toller

Subjunctive Imperfect

tollen, tolles, tolla
tollen, tollewgh, tollens
tollys

Imperative

--, to, tes
ten, tewgh, tens
--

Mutations

2 de, 3 the, 4 te, 5 te, 5+ te

Usage

bedhav y di I dare say

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tothya (to speed)

Present participle ow tothya

Past participle tothys/tothyes

Indicative Present

tothyav, tothydh, tooth
tothyn, tothyowgh, tothyons
tothir

Indicative Imperfect

tothyen, tothyes, tothya
tothyen, tothyewgh, tothyens
tothys

Indicative Preterite

tothis, tothsys, tothyas
tothsyn, tothsowgh, tothsons
tothyas

Indicative Pluperfect

tothsen, tothses, tothsa

tohsen, tohsewgh, tohsens
tohsys

Subjunctive Present

totthiv, totthi, totthyo
totthyn, totthyowgh, totthyons
totthyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

totthyen, totthyes, totthya
totthyen, totthyewgh, totthyens
totthys

Imperative

--, tooth, tothyes
tothyn, tothyewgh, tothyens
--

Mutations

2 dooth, 3 thooth, 4 tooth, 5 tooth, 5+ tooth

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tregghi (to cut, to slice)

Present participle ow tregghi

Past participle tregghys

Indicative Present

trogghav, tregghydh, treggh
tregghyn, tregghowgh, tregghons
tregghir

Indicative Imperfect

tregghyn, tregghys, tregghi
tregghyn, tregghewgh, tregghens
tregghys

Indicative Preterite

tregghis, tregghsys, trogghas
tregghsyn, tregghsowgh, trogghsons
trogghas

Indicative Pluperfect

trogghsen, trogghses, trogghsa
trogghsen, trogghsewgh, trogghsens
trogghsys

Subjunctive Present

tregghiv, tregghi, troggho

tregghyn, tregghowgh, trogghons
troggher

Subjunctive Imperfect

trogghen, trogghes, troggha
trogghen, trogghewgh, trogghens
tregghys

Imperative

--, trogh, treghes
tregghyn, tregghewgh, tregghens
--

Mutations

2 dregh, 3 thregh, 4 tregh, 5 tregh, 5+ tregh

Usage

kesstrif-tregghi konna cut-throat competition
tregghi barv to shave
tregghi kig to carve (meat)
tregghi mes a ven to sculpt
tregghi dhe-ves to cut out, to amputate
tregghi konna cut-throat

Derivatives

bewdregghi to vivisect
estregghi to cut out, to excise
istregghi to undercut
treustregghi to crosscut, to cut across
trodregghi to circumcise
yndregghi to incise

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tremena (to pass, to pass over, to cross, to go by, to pass away)

Present participle ow tremena

Past participle tremenys

Indicative Present

tremenav, tremenydh, tremen
tremenyn, tremenowgh, tremenons
tremenir

Indicative Imperfect

tremenen, tremenes, tremena
tremenen, tremenewgh, tremenens
tremenys

Indicative Preterite

tremenis, tremensys, tremenas
tremensyn, tremensowgh, tremensons
tremenas

Indicative Pluperfect

tremensen, tremenses, tremensa
tremensen, tremensewgh, tremensens
tremensys

Subjunctive Present

tremenniv, tremenni, tremenno
tremennyn, tremennowgh, tremennons
tremenner

Subjunctive Imperfect

tremennen, tremennes, tremenna
tremennen, tremennewgh, tremennens
tremennys

Imperative

--, tremen, tremenes
tremenyn, tremenewgh, tremenens
--

Mutations

2 dremen, 3 thremen, 4 tremen, 5 tremen, 5+ tremen

Use with Prepositions

tremena dres to overtake, to pass by, to pass over
tremena orth to pass by

Derivatives

gordremena to exceed
kammdremena to trespass
treustremena to transit

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

trestya (to trust, to confide)

Present participle ow trestya

Past participle trestys/trestyes

Indicative Present

trestyav, trestydh, trest
trestyn, trestyowgh, trestyons
trestir

Indicative Imperfect

trestyen, trestyes, trestya

trestylen, trestyewgh, trestyens
trestys

Indicative Preterite

trestis, tres'sys, trestyas
tres'syn, tres'sowgh, tres'sons
trestyas

Indicative Pluperfect

tres'sen, tres'ses, tres'sa
tres'sen, tres'sewgh, tres'sens
tres'sys

Subjunctive Present

trestiv, tresti, trestyo
trestyn, trestyowgh, trestyons
trestyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

trestylen, trestyes, trestya
trestylen, trestyewgh, trestyens
trestys

Imperative

--, trest, trestyes
trestyn, trestyewgh, trestyens
--

Mutations

2 drest, 3 threst, 4 trest, 5 trest, 5+ trest

Usage

trestya nebonan to trust someone

Use with Prepositions

trestya dhe to rely on

trestya yn to trust in

Derivatives

mistrestya to mistrust

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

treylouba (to stir)

Present participle ow treylouba

Past participle treyloubys

Indicative Present

treyloubav, treyloubydh, treyloub

treyloubyn, treyloubowgh, treyloubons
treyloubir

Indicative Imperfect

treylouben, treyloubes, treylouba
treylouben, treyloubewgh, treyloubens
treyloubys

Indicative Preterite

treyloubis, treyloubsys, treyloubas
treyloubsyn, treyloubowgh, treyloubsons
treyloubas

Indicative Pluperfect

treyloubsen, treyloubses, treyloubsa
treyloubsen, treyloubsewgh, treyloubsens
treyloubsys

Subjunctive Present

treylouppiv, treylouppi, treylouppo
treylouppyn, treylouppowgh, treylouppons
treyloupper

Subjunctive Imperfect

treylouppen, treylouppes, treylouppa
treylouppen, treylouppewgh, treylouppens
treylouppys

Imperative

--, treyloub, treyloubes
treyloubyn, treyloubewgh, treyloubens
--

Mutations

2 dreyloub, 3 threyloub, 4 treyloub, 5 treyloub, 5+ treyloub

Derivatives

treyloubfria to stirfry, See: [fria](#)

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

treyllya (to turn, to convert, to modify, to translate, to mutate, to sprain, to wrench)

Present participle ow treyllya

Past participle treyllys/treyllyes

Indicative Present

treyllyav, treyllydh, treyl

treilyn, treilyowgh, treilyons
treylir

Indicative Imperfect

treilyen, treilyes, treilya
treilyen, treilyewgh, treilyens
treyls

Indicative Preterite

treylis, treylsys, treilyas
treylsyn, treylsowgh, treylsons
treilyas

Indicative Pluperfect

treylsen, treylses, treylsa
treylsen, treylsewgh, treylsens
treylsys

Subjunctive Present

treylliv, treylli, treyllyo
treyllyn, treyllowgh, treyllions
treyllyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

treyllyen, treyllyes, treyllya
treyllyen, treylliewgh, treylliens
treylls

Imperative

--, treyl, treilyes
treilyn, treilyewgh, treilyens
--

Mutations

2 dreyl, 3 threyl, 4 treyl, 5 treyl, 5+ treyl

Use with Prepositions

treilya a-dro to turn over

treilya dhe to turn into

treilya dhelergh to turn back

treilya dhe-ves to avert

treilya dhyworth to turn away from

Derivatives

didreylya to divert

gorthtreilya to reverse

kammdreylya to zigzag

kedreylya to convert

kildreylya to revert

omdreilya to turn around

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

triga (to to remain, to stay to dwell)

Present participle ow triga

Past participle trigys

Indicative Present

trigav, trigydh, trig

trigyn, trigowgh, trigons

trigir

Indicative Imperfect

trigen, triges, triga

trigen, trigewgh, trigens

trigys

Indicative Preterite

trigis, trigsys, trigas

trigsyn, trigsowgh, trigsons

trigas

Indicative Pluperfect

trigsen, trigses, trigsa

trigsen, trigsewgh, trigsens

trigsys

Subjunctive Present

trikkiv, trikki, trikkio

trikkyn, trikkowgh, trikkons

trikker

Subjunctive Imperfect

trikken, trikkes, trikka

trikken, trikkewgh, trikkans

trikkys

Imperative

--, trig, triges

trigyn, trigewgh, trigens

--

Mutations

2 drig, 3 thrig, 4 trig, 5 trig, 5+ trig

Usage

bos trigys to reside, to live at a place)

dalleth triga to set up house

triga heb aswon gras a to take for granted

triga heb votya to abstain (in a vote)

Derivatives

estriga to be absent

godriga to visit, to stay

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

trobla (to trouble, to bother)

Present participle ow trobla

Past participle trobllys

Indicative Present

troblav, troblydh, trobel

troblyn, troblowgh, troblons

troblir

Indicative Imperfect

troblen, trobles, trobla

troblen, troblewgh, troblens

trobllys

Indicative Preterite

troblis, trob'sys, troblas

trob'syn, trob'sowgh, trob'sons

troblas

Indicative Pluperfect

trob'sen, trob'ses, trob'sa

trob'sen, trob'sewgh, trob'sens

trob'sys

Subjunctive Present

troppliv, troppli, tropplo

tropplyn, tropplowgh, tropplons

troppler

Subjunctive Imperfect

tropplen, tropples, troppla

tropplen, tropplewgh, tropplens

troppllys

Imperative

--, trobel, trobles

troblyn, troblewgh, troblens

--

Mutations

2 drobel, 3 throbel, 4 trobel, 5 trobel, 5+ trobel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

trotha (to infuse)

Present participle ow trotha

Past participle trothys

Indicative Present

trothav, trothydh, trooth

trothyn, trothowgh, trothons

trothir

Indicative Imperfect

trothen, trothes, trotha

trothen, trothewgh, trothens

trothys

Indicative Preterite

trothis, trothsys, trothas

trothsyn, trothsowgh, trothsons

trothas

Indicative Pluperfect

trothsen, trothses, trothsa

trothsen, trothsewgh, trothsens

trothsys

Subjunctive Present

trotthiv, trotthi, trottho

trotthyn, trotthowgh, trotthons

trotther

Subjunctive Imperfect

trotthen, trotthes, trottha

trotthen, trotthewgh, trotthens

trotthys

Imperative

--, trooth, trothes

trothyn, trothewgh, trothens

--

Mutations

2 drooth, 3 throoth, 4 trooth, 5 trooth, 5+ trooth

Derivatives

treustrotha to transfuse

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

troyllya (to spin, to swirl, to twirl, to gyrate)

Present participle ow troyllya

Past participle troyllys/troyllyes

Indicative Present

troyllyav, troyllydh, troyll

troyllyn, troyllyowgh, troyllyons

troyllir

Indicative Imperfect

troyllyen, troyllyes, troyllya

troyllyen, troyllyewgh, troyllyens

troyllys

Indicative Preterite

troyllis, troylsys, troyllyas

troylsyn, troylsowgh, troylsons

troyllyas

Indicative Pluperfect

troylsen, troylses, troylsa

troylsen, troylsewgh, troylsens

troylsys

Subjunctive Present

troylliv, troylli, troyllyo

troyllyn, troyllyowgh, troyllyons

troyllyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

troyllyen, troyllyes, troyllya

troyllyen, troyllyewgh, troyllyens

troyllys

Imperative

--, troyll, troyllyes

troyllyn, troyllyewgh, troyllyens

--

Mutations

2 droyll, 3 throyll, 4 troyll, 5 troyll, 5+ troyll

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

truflla (to trifle, to toy, to dally with)

Present participle ow truflla

Past participle truflys

Indicative Present

truflav, truflydh, trufel
truflyn, truflowgh, trufbons
trufliir

Indicative Imperfect

trufien, trufies, trufia
trufien, trufiewgh, trufiens
truflys

Indicative Preterite

trufliis, truf'sys, trufliis
truf'syn, truf'sowgh, truf'sons
trufliis

Indicative Pluperfect

truf'sen, truf'ses, truf'sa
truf'sen, truf'sewgh, truf'sens
truf'sys

Subjunctive Present

truffliiv, trufflii, truffliio
truffliyn, truffliowgh, truffliions
truffliir

Subjunctive Imperfect

truffliien, truffliies, truffliia
truffliien, truffliiewgh, truffliiens
truffliis

Imperative

--, trufel, trufies
truflyn, trufiewgh, trufiens
--

Mutations

2 drufel, 3 thrufel, 4 trufel, 5 trufel, 5+ trufel

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tyas (to use **ty** to someone, to address someone as thou)

Present participle ow tyas

Past participle tyasys

Indicative Present

tyasav, tyasydh, tyas
tyasyn, tyasowgh, tyasons

tyasir

Indicative Imperfect

tyasen, tyases, tyasa
tyasen, tyasewgh, tyasens
tyasys

Indicative Preterite

tyasis, tyassys, tyasas
tyassyn, tyassowgh, tyassons
tyasas

Indicative Pluperfect

tyassen, tyasses, tyassa
tyassen, tyassewgh, tyassens
tyassys

Subjunctive Present

tyassiv, tyassi, tyasso
tyassyn, tyassowgh, tyassons
tyasser

Subjunctive Imperfect

tyassen, tyasses, tyassa
tyassen, tyassewgh, tyassens
tyassys

Imperative

--, tyas, tyases
tyasyn, tyasewgh, tyasens
--

Mutations

2 dyas, 3 thyas, 4 tyas, 5 tyas, 5+ tyas

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tybi (to think)

Present participle ow tybi

Past participle tybys

Indicative Present

tybav, tybydh, tyb
tybyn, tybowgh, tybons
tybir

Indicative Imperfect

tybyn, tybys, tybi
tybyn, tybewgh, tybens

tybys

Indicative Preterite

tybis, tybsys, tybis
tybsyn, tybsowgh, tybsons
tybis

Indicative Pluperfect

tybsen, tybses, tybsa
tybsen, tybsewgh, tybsens
tybsys

Subjunctive Present

typpiv, typpi, typpo
typpyn, typpowgh, typpons
typper

Subjunctive Imperfect

typpen, typpes, typpa
typpen, typpewgh, typpens
typpys

Imperative

--, tyb, tybes
tybyn, tybewgh, tybens
--

Mutations

2 dyb, 3 thyb, 4 tyb, 5 tyb, 5+ tyb

Use with Prepositions

kammdybi war to think wrong of

Derivatives

drogdybi to suspect
godybi to hypothesise
kammdybi to err (in thought)
ragdybi to pre-suppose

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tyli (to pay, to owe, to reward)

Present participle ow tyli

Past participle tyls

Indicative Present

talav, tylydh, tal
tylyn, tylowgh, talons
tylir

Indicative Imperfect

telen, teles, tela
telen, telewgh, telens
teles

Indicative Preterite

tylis, tylsys, tylis
tylsyn, tylsowgh, talsons
tylis

Indicative Pluperfect

talvien, talvies, talvia
talvien, talviewgh, talviens
talvys

Indicative Future

talvedhav, talvedhydh, talvydh
talvedhyn, talvedhowgh, talvedhons
talvedher

Subjunctive Present

tylliv, tylli, tolo
tyllyn, tyllowgh, tollons
taller

Subjunctive Imperfect

tallfen, talfes, tallfa
tallfen, tallfewgh, tallfens
tallfes

Imperative

--, tal, teles
telen, telewgh, telens
--

Mutations

2 dal, 3 thal, 4 tal, 5 tal, 5+ tal

Usage

despit heb y dyli undeserved contempt

Ev a dal gul henna. He should do that.

Ev a dalvia gul henna. He should have done that.

heb tyli unpaid

Ny dal mann. It isn't worth anything.

tyli dial war to get revenge on

Derivatives

attyli to repay, to pay back

grastyli to tip

ragdyli to prepay

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

tynkyaal (to jingle, to tinkle, to clink)

Present participle ow tynkyaal

Past participle tynkyelys

Indicative Present

tynkyaalav, tynkyelydh, tynkyaal
tynkyelyn, tynkyelowgh, tynkyaalons
tynkyelir

Indicative Imperfect

tynkyaalen, tynkyaales, tynkyaala
tynkyaalen, tynkyalewgh, tynkyaalens
tynkyelys

Indicative Preterite

tynkyelis, tynkyelsys, tynkyaalas
tynkyelsyn, tynkyelsowgh, tynkyaalsons
tynkyaalas

Indicative Pluperfect

tynkyaalsen, tynkyaalses, tynkyaalsa
tynkyaalsen, tynkyalsewgh, tynkyaalsens
tynkyelsys

Subjunctive Present

tynkyllylv, tynkyllyli, tynkyllyllo
tynkyllylyn, tynkyllylowgh, tynkyllyllons
tynkyllyller

Subjunctive Imperfect

tynkyllyllen, tynkyllylles, tynkyllylla
tynkyllyllen, tynkyllyllewgh, tynkyllyllens
tynkyllylly

Imperative

--, tynkyaal, tynkyaales
tynkyelyn, tynkyelewgh, tynkyaalens
--

Mutations

2 dynkyaal, 3 thynkyaal, 4 tynkyaal, 5 tynkyaal, 5+ tynkyaal

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

unverhe (to agree)

Present participle owth unverhe

Past participle unverhes

Indicative Present

unverhav, unverhydh, unverha
unverhyn, unverhowgh, unverhons
unverhir

Indicative Imperfect

unverhyn, unverhys, unverhi
unverhyn, unverhewgh, unverhens
unverhys

Indicative Preterite

unverhis, unverhasys, unverhas
unverhasyn, unverhasowgh, unverhasons
unverhas

Indicative Pluperfect

unverhasen, unverhases, unverhasa
unverhasen, unverhasewgh, unverhasens
unverhasys

Subjunctive Present

unverhahiv, unverhahi, unverhaho
unverhahyn, unverhahowgh, unverhahons
unverhaher

Subjunctive Imperfect

unverhahen, unverhahes, unverhaha
unverhahen, unverhahewgh, unverhahens
unverhahys

Imperative

--, unverha, unverhes
unverhyn, unverhewgh, unverhens
--

Mutations

2 unverha, 3 unverha, 4 unverha, 5 unverha, 5+ unverha

Usage

bos unverhes gans to agree with

gul bos unverhes to reconcile

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

usa (to yell, to scream, to bellow)

Present participle owth usa

Past participle usys

Indicative Present

usav, usydh, us

usyn, usowgh, usons

usir

Indicative Imperfect

usen, uses, usa

usen, usewgh, usens

usys

Indicative Preterite

usis, ussys, usas

ussyn, ussowgh, ussons

usas

Indicative Pluperfect

ussen, usses, ussa

ussen, ussewgh, ussens

ussys

Subjunctive Present

ussiv, ussi, usso

ussyn, ussowgh, ussons

usser

Subjunctive Imperfect

ussen, usses, ussa

ussen, ussewgh, ussens

ussys

Imperative

--, us, uses

usyn, usewgh, usens

--

Mutations

2 us, 3 us, 4 us, 5 us, 5+ us

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

usya (to use, to wear out, to utilise)

Present participle owth usya

Past participle usys/usyes

Indicative Present

usyav, usydh, us
usyn, usyowgh, usyons
usir

Indicative Imperfect

usyen, usyes, usya
usyen, usyewgh, usyens
usys

Indicative Preterite

usis, ussys, usyas
ussyn, ussowgh, ussons
usyas

Indicative Pluperfect

ussen, usses, ussa
ussen, ussewgh, ussens
ussys

Subjunctive Present

ussiv, ussi, ussyo
ussyn, ussyowgh, ussyons
ussyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

ussyen, ussyes, ussya
ussyen, ussyewgh, ussyens
ussys

Imperative

--, us, usyes
usyn, usyewgh, usyens
--

Mutations

2 us, 3 us, 4 us, 5 us, 5+ us

Usage

Ev a usyas y wul. He used to do it.

Res yw usya wrynych ganso. There's a knack to it.

Derivatives

kammusya to misuse

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

venjya (to avenge, to take revenge, to retaliate)

Present participle ow venjya
Past participle venjys/venjyes

Indicative Present

venjyav, venjydh, venj
venjyn, venjyowgh, venjyons
venjir

Indicative Imperfect

venjyen, venjyes, venjya
venjyen, venjyewgh, venjyens
venjys

Indicative Preterite

venjis, venjsys, venjyas
venjsyn, venjsowgh, venjsons
venjyas

Indicative Pluperfect

venjsen, venjses, venjsa
venjsen, venjsewgh, venjsens
venjsys

Subjunctive Present

venchiv, venchi, venchyo
venchyn, venchyowgh, venchyons
venchyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

venchyen, venchyees, venchya
venchyen, venchyewgh, venchyens
venchys

Imperative

--, venj, venjyes
venjyn, venjyewgh, venjyens
--

Mutations

2 venj, 3 venj, 4 venj, 5 venj, 5+ venj

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

viajya (to travel, to journey)

Present participle ow viajya
Past participle viajys/viajyes

Indicative Present

viajyav, viajydh, viaj

viajyn, viajyowgh, viajyons
viajir

Indicative Imperfect

viajyen, viajyes, viajya
viajyen, viajyewgh, viajyens
viajys

Indicative Preterite

viajis, viajsys, viajyas
viajsyn, viajsowgh, viajsons
viajyas

Indicative Pluperfect

viajsen, viajses, viajsa
viajsen, viajsewgh, viajsens
viajsys

Subjunctive Present

viacchiv, viacchi, viacchy
viacchyn, viacchyowgh, viacchyons
viacchyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

viacchyen, viacchyey, viacchya
viacchyen, viacchyewgh, viacchyens
viacchys

Imperative

--, viaj, viajyes
viajyn, viajyewgh, viajyens
--

Mutations

2 viaj, 3 viaj, 4 viaj, 5 viaj, 5+ viaj

Derivatives

morviajya to cruise

terviajya to tour

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

warya (to watch out, to take care)

Present participle ow warya

Past participle warys/waryes

Indicative Present

waryav, warydh, war
waryn, waryowgh, waryons

warir

Indicative Imperfect

waryen, waryes, warya
waryen, waryewgh, waryens
warys

Indicative Preterite

waris, warsys, waryas
warsyn, warsowgh, warsons
waryas

Indicative Pluperfect

warsen, warses, warsa
warsen, warsewgh, warsens
warsys

Subjunctive Present

warriv, warri, warryo
warryn, warrywogh, warryons
warryer

Subjunctive Imperfect

warryen, warryes, warrya
warryen, warrywogh, warryens
warrys

Imperative

--, war, waryes
waryn, waryewgh, waryens
--

Mutations

2 war, 3 war, 4 war, 5 war, 5+ war

Usage

In the past, this verb was only used in the second person imperative.

War y'n gwrylli yn ta! Take care that you do it well!

Waryewgh agas penn! Mind your head!

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

wastya (to lay waste, to devastate)

Present participle ow wastya

Past participle wastys/wastyes

Indicative Present

wastyav, wastydh, wast
wastyn, wastyowgh, wastyons

wastir

Indicative Imperfect

wastyen, wastyes, wastya
wastyen, wastyewgh, wastyens
wastys

Indicative Preterite

wastis, was'sys, wastyas
was'syn, was'sowgh, was'sons
wastys

Indicative Pluperfect

was'sen, was'ses, was'sa
was'sen, was'sewgh, was'sens
was'sys

Subjunctive Present

wastiv, wasti, wastyo
wastyn, wastyowgh, wastyons
wastyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

wastyen, wastyes, wastya
wastyen, wastyewgh, wastyens
wastys

Imperative

--, wast, wastyes
wastyn, wastyewgh, wastyens
--

Mutations

2 wast, 3 wast, 4 wast, 5 wast, 5+ wast

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

X-dewynnya (to X-ray)

Present participle ow tewynnya

Past participle X-dewynnys/X-dewynnyes

Indicative Present

X-dewynnyav, X-dewynnydh, X-dewyn
X-dewynnyn, X-dewynnyowgh, X-dewynnyons
X-dewynnir

Indicative Imperfect

X-dewynnyen, X-dewynnyes, X-dewynnya
X-dewynnyen, X-dewynnyewgh, X-dewynnyens

X-dewynnys

Indicative Preterite

X-dewynnys, X-dewynsys, X-dewynnyas
X-dewynsyn, X-dewynsowgh, X-dewynsons
X-dewynnyas

Indicative Pluperfect

X-dewynsen, X-dewynses, X-dewynsa
X-dewynsen, X-dewynsewgh, X-dewynsens
X-dewynsys

Subjunctive Present

X-dewynniv, X-dewynni, X-dewynnyo
X-dewynnyn, X-dewynnyowgh, X-dewynnyons
X-dewynnyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

X-dewynnyen, X-dewynnyes, X-dewynnya
X-dewynnyen, X-dewynnyewgh, X-dewynnyens
X-dewynnys

Imperative

--, X-dewyn, X-dewynnyes
X-dewynnyn, X-dewynnyewgh, X-dewynnyens
--

Mutations

2 X-dewyn, 3 X-dewyn, 4 X-dewyn, 5 X-dewyn, 5+ X-dewyn

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

yaghhe (to cure, to heal, to recover)

Present participle ow yaghhe

Past participle yaghhes

Indicative Present

yaghhav, yaghhadh, yaghha
yaghhyn, yaghhowgh, yaghhons
yaghhir

Indicative Imperfect

yaghhyn, yaghhys, yagghi
yaghhyn, yaghhewgh, yaghhens
yaghhys

Indicative Preterite

yagghis, yagghasys, yagghas
yagghasyn, yagghasowgh, yagghasons

yagghas

Indicative Pluperfect

yagghasen, yagghases, yagghasa
yagghasen, yagghasewgh, yagghasens
yagghasys

Subjunctive Present

yaghhahiv, yaghhahi, yaghhaho
yaghhahyn, yaghhahowgh, yaghhahons
yaghhaher

Subjunctive Imperfect

yaghhahen, yaghhahes, yaghhaha
yaghhahen, yaghhahewgh, yaghhahens
yaghhahys

Imperative

--, yaggha, yagghes
yaghhyn, yaghhewgh, yagghens
--

Mutations

2 yaggha, 3 yaggha, 4 yaggha, 5 yaggha, 5+ yaggha

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

yesa (to confess, to absolve, to shrive)

Present participle ow yesa

Past participle yesys

Indicative Present

yesav, yesydh, yes
yesyn, yesowgh, yesons
yesir

Indicative Imperfect

yesen, yeses, yesa
yesen, yesewgh, yesens
yesys

Indicative Preterite

yesis, yessys, yesas
yessyn, yessowgh, yessons
yesas

Indicative Pluperfect

yessen, yesses, yessa
yessen, yessewgh, yessens

yessys

Subjunctive Present

yessiv, yessi, yesso
yessyn, yessowgh, yessons
yesser

Subjunctive Imperfect

yessen, yesses, yessa
yessen, yessewgh, yessens
yessys

Imperative

--, yes, yeses
yesyn, yesewgh, yesens
--

Mutations

2 yes, 3 yes, 4 yes, 5 yes, 5+ yes

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

yeuni (to crave, to miss, to yearn)

Present participle ow yeuni

Past participle yeunys

Indicative Present

yeunav, yeunydh, yeun
yeunyn, yeunowgh, yeunons
yeunir

Indicative Imperfect

yeunyn, yeunys, yeuni
yeunyn, yeunewgh, yeunens
yeunys

Indicative Preterite

yeunis, yeunsys, yeunis
yeunsyn, yeunslowgh, yeunsons
yeunis

Indicative Pluperfect

yeunsen, yeunses, yeunsa
yeunsen, yeunsewgh, yeunsens
yeunsys

Subjunctive Present

yeunniv, yeunni, yeunno
yeunnyn, yeunnowgh, yeunnonns

yeunner

Subjunctive Imperfect

yeunnen, yeunnes, yeunna
yeunnen, yeunnewgh, yeunnens
yeunnys

Imperative

--, yeun, yeunes
yeunyn, yeunewgh, yeunens
--

Mutations

2 yeun, 3 yeun, 4 yeun, 5 yeun, 5+ yeun

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ygeri (to open, to explain)

Present participle owth ygeri

Past participle ygerys

Indicative Present

ygorav, ygerydh, yger
ygeryn, ygerowgh, ygerons
ygerir

Indicative Imperfect

ygeryn, ygerys, ygeri
ygeryn, ygerewgh, ygerens
ygerys

Indicative Preterite

ygeris, ygersys, ygoras
ygersyn, ygersowgh, ygorsons
ygoras

Indicative Pluperfect

ygorsen, ygorses, ygorsa
ygorsen, ygorsewgh, ygorsens
ygorsys

Subjunctive Present

ygerriv, ygerri, ygorro
ygerryn, ygerrowgh, ygorrons
ygorrer

Subjunctive Imperfect

ygorren, ygorres, ygorra
ygorren, ygorrewgh, ygorrens

ygerrys

Imperative

--, ygor, ygeres
ygeryn, ygerewgh, ygerens
--

Mutations

2 yger, 3 yger, 4 yger, 5 yger, 5+ yger

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

y'm beus (to have)

Present participle --

Past participle --

Indicative Present

y'm beus, y'th eus, y'n jeves (ev), y's teves (hi)
y'gan beus, y'gas beus, y's teves
--

Indicative Imperfect

y'm bo, y'th o, y'n jevo (ev), y's tevo (hi)
y'gan bo, y'gas bo, y's tevo
--

Indicative Habitual Imperfect

y'm bedha, y' fedha, y'n jevedha (ev), y's tevedha (hi)
y'gan bedha, y'gas bedha, y's tevedha
--

Indicative Preterite

y'm beu, y' feu, y'n jeva (ev), y's teva (hi)
y'gan beu, y'gas beu, y's teva
--

Indicative Pluperfect

y'm bia, y' fia, y'n jevia (ev), y's tevia (hi)
y'gan bia, y'gas bia, y's tevia
--

Indicative Future

y'm bydh, y' fydh, y'n jevydh (ev), y's tevydh (hi)
y'gan bydh, y'gas bydh, y's tevydh
--

Subjunctive Present

y'm bo, y' fo, y'n jeffo (ev), y's teffo (hi)
y'gan bo, y'gas bo, y's teffo

--

Subjunctive Imperfect

y'm be, y' fe, y'n jeffa (ev), y's teffa (hi)
y'gan be, y'gas be, y's teffa

--

Imperative

--, --, --
--, --, --
--

Mutations

2 --, 3 --, 4 --, 5 --, 5+ --

Usage

This verb is not used in direct questions with the interrogative particle **a** unless it is preceded by an interrogative words such as **piw** (who), **p'eur** (when), **pyth** (what) etc.

P'eur y'm bydh an toknys? When will I have the tickets?

Pyth a'th o? What did you have?

This verb is used for the optative of "to have".

lowena re' fo! may you have happiness!

sewena re'gas bo! may you have success!

Use with Pronouns

Object pronouns are in the suffixed forms.

ty a' fydh ev you will have him/it

ni a'gan bia hi we would have her/it

Use with Verbal Nouns

Y'm beus followed by a verbal noun has the meaning "to be able to", especially in the negative.

ev ny'n jevo koska he couldn't sleep

i ny's teves kana da they can't sing well

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ynia (to urge, to force, to press, to exhort, to incite)

Present participle owth ynia

Past participle yniys

Indicative Present

yniav, yniydh, ynni

yniyn, yniowgh, ynions

yniir

Indicative Imperfect

ynien, ynies, ynia
ynien, yniewgh, yniens
yniys

Indicative Preterite

yniis, ynisyys, ynias
ynisyyn, ynisyowgh, ynisyons
ynias

Indicative Pluperfect

ynisen, ynises, ynisa
ynisen, yniseowgh, ynisen
ynisyys

Subjunctive Present

yniiv, ynii, ynio
yniyn, yniiowgh, ynions
ynier

Subjunctive Imperfect

ynien, ynies, ynia
ynien, yniewgh, yniens
yniys

Imperative

--, ynii, ynies
yniyn, yniewgh, yniens
--

Mutations

2 ynii, 3 ynii, 4 ynii, 5 ynii, 5+ ynii

Use with Prepositions

ynia war to insist on, to urge on, to force on

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ynkleudhyas (to bury, to inter)

Present participle owth ynkleudhyas

Past participle ynkleudhys/ynkleudhyes

Indicative Present

ynkleudhyav, ynkleudhydh, ynkleudh
ynkleudhyn, ynkleudhyowgh, ynkleudhyons
ynkleudhir

Indicative Imperfect

ynkleudhyen, ynkleudhyes, ynkleudhya
ynkleudhyen, ynkleudhyewgh, ynkleudhyens

ynkleudhys

Indicative Preterite

ynkleudhis, ynkleudhsys, ynkleudhyas
ynkleudhsyn, ynkleudhsowgh, ynkleudhsons
ynkleudhyas

Indicative Pluperfect

ynkleudhsen, ynkleudhses, ynkleudhsa
ynkleudhsen, ynkleudhsewgh, ynkleudhsens
ynkleudhsys

Subjunctive Present

ynkleutthiv, ynkleutthi, ynkleutthyo
ynkleutthyn, ynkleutthyowgh, ynkleutthyons
ynkleutthyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

ynkleutthyen, ynkleutthyes, ynkleutthya
ynkleutthyen, ynkleutthyewgh, ynkleutthyens
ynkleutthys

Imperative

--, ynkleudh, ynkleudhyes
ynkleudhyn, ynkleudhyewgh, ynkleudhyens
--

Mutations

2 ynkleudh, 3 ynkleudh, 4 ynkleudh, 5 ynkleudh, 5+ ynkleudh

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ynklinya (to bow, incline, to tilt, to tip)

Present participle owth ynklinya

Past participle ynklinys/ynklinyes

Indicative Present

ynklinyav, ynklinydh, ynklin
ynklinyn, ynklinyowgh, ynklinyons
ynklinir

Indicative Imperfect

ynklinyen, ynklinyes, ynklinya
ynklinyen, ynklinyewgh, ynklinyens
ynklinys

Indicative Preterite

ynklinis, ynklinsys, ynklinyas
ynklinsyn, ynklinsowgh, ynklinsons

ynklinyas

Indicative Pluperfect

ynklinsen, ynklinses, ynklinsa
ynklinsen, ynklinsewgh, ynklinsens
ynklinsys

Subjunctive Present

ynklinniv, ynklinni, ynklinyo
ynklinnyn, ynklinyowgh, ynklinyons
ynklinnyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

ynklinnyen, ynklinnyes, ynklinnya
ynklinnyen, ynklinyewgh, ynklinyens
ynklinnys

Imperative

--, ynklin, ynklinyes
ynklinyn, ynklinyewgh, ynklinyens
--

Mutations

2 ynklin, 3 ynklin, 4 ynklin, 5 ynklin, 5+ ynklin

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

yowynkhe (to rejuvenate)

Present participle ow yowynkhe

Past participle yowynkhes

Indicative Present

yowynkhav, yowynkhydh, yowynkha
yowynkhyn, yowynkhowgh, yowynkhons
yowynkhir

Indicative Imperfect

yowynkhyn, yowynkhys, yowynkhi
yowynkhyn, yowynkhewgh, yowynkhens
yowynkhys

Indicative Preterite

yowynkhis, yowynkhasys, yowynkhas
yowynkhasyn, yowynkhasowgh, yowynkhasons
yowynkhas

Indicative Pluperfect

yowynkhasen, yowynkhases, yowynkhasa
yowynkhasen, yowynkhasewgh, yowynkhasens

yowynkhasys

Subjunctive Present

yowynkhahiv, yowynkhahi, yowynkhaho
yowynkhahyn, yowynkhahowgh, yowynkhahons
yowynkhaher

Subjunctive Imperfect

yowynkhahen, yowynkhahe, yowynkhaha
yowynkhahen, yowynkhahe, yowynkhahens
yowynkhahe

Imperative

--, yowynkha, yowynkhes
yowynkhyn, yowynkhewgh, yowynkhens
--

Mutations

2 yowynkha, 3 yowynkha, 4 yowynkha, 5 yowynkha, 5+ yowynkha

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

yrhe (to freshen)

Present participle ow yrhe

Past participle yrhes

Indicative Present

yrhav, yrhyd, yrha
yrhyn, yrhowgh, yrhons
yrhir

Indicative Imperfect

yrhyn, yrhys, yrhi
yrhyn, yrhewgh, yrhens
yrhys

Indicative Preterite

yrhis, yrhasys, yrhas
yrhasyn, yrhasowgh, yrhasons
yrhas

Indicative Pluperfect

yrhasen, yrhases, yrhasa
yrhasen, yrhasewgh, yrhasens
yrhasys

Subjunctive Present

yrhahiv, yrhahi, yrhaho
yrhahyn, yrhahowgh, yrhahons

yrhaer

Subjunctive Imperfect

yrhahen, yrhahe, yrhaha
yrhahen, yrhahewgh, yrhahens
yrhahys

Imperative

--, yrha, yrhes
yrhyn, yrhewgh, yrhens
--

Mutations

2 yrha, 3 yrha, 4 yrha, 5 yrha, 5+ yrha

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

yskynna (to ascend, to climb, to go up, to mount, to take off)

Present participle owth yskynna

Past participle yskynnys

Indicative Present

yskynnav, yskynnydh, yskyn
yskynnyn, yskynnowgh, yskynnons
yskynnir

Indicative Imperfect

yskynnen, yskynnes, yskynna
yskynnen, yskynnewgh, yskynnens
yskynnys

Indicative Preterite

yskynnys, yskynsys, yskynnas
yskynsyn, yskynsowgh, yskynsons
yskynnas

Indicative Pluperfect

yskynsen, yskynses, yskynsa
yskynsen, yskynsewgh, yskynsens
yskynsys

Subjunctive Present

yskynniv, yskynni, yskynno
yskynnyn, yskynnowgh, yskynnons
yskynner

Subjunctive Imperfect

yskynnen, yskynnes, yskynna
yskynnen, yskynnewgh, yskynnens

yskynnys

Imperative

--, yskyn, yskynnes
yskynnyn, yskynnewgh, yskynnens
--

Mutations

2 yskyn, 3 yskyn, 4 yskyn, 5 yskyn, 5+ yskyn

Derivatives

diyskynna to descend, to go down, to alight
treuskynna to transcend

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

ystyn (to extend, to reach out)

Present participle owth ystyn

Past participle ystynnys

Indicative Present

ystynnav, ystynnydh, ystyn
ystynnyn, ystynnowgh, ystynnons
ystynnir

Indicative Imperfect

ystynnen, ystynnes, ystynna
ystynnen, ystynnewgh, ystynnens
ystynnys

Indicative Preterite

ystynnys, ystynsys, ystynnas
ystynsyn, ystynsowgh, ystynsons
ystynnas

Indicative Pluperfect

ystynsen, ystynses, ystynsa
ystynsen, ystynsewgh, ystynsens
ystynnsys

Subjunctive Present

ystynniv, ystynni, ystynno
ystynnyn, ystynnowgh, ystynnons
ystynner

Subjunctive Imperfect

ystynnen, ystynnes, ystynna
ystynnen, ystynnewgh, ystynnens
ystynnys

Imperative

--, ystyn, ystynnes
ystynnyn, ystynnewgh, ystynnens
--

Mutations

2 ystyn, 3 ystyn, 4 ystyn, 5 ystyn, 5+ ystyn

Derivatives

omystynna to stretch oneself, to extend

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

zappya (to zap)

Present participle ow zappya

Past participle zappys/zappyes

Indicative Present

zappyav, zappydh, zapp
zappyn, zappyowgh, zappyons
zappir

Indicative Imperfect

zappyen, zappyes, zappya
zappyen, zappyewgh, zappyens
zappys

Indicative Preterite

zappis, zappsys, zappyas
zappsyn, zappsowgh, zappsens
zappys

Indicative Pluperfect

zappsen, zappses, zappsa
zappsen, zappsewgh, zappsens
zappsys

Subjunctive Present

zappiv, zappi, zappyo
zappyn, zappyowgh, zappyons
zappyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

zappyen, zappyes, zappya
zappyen, zappyewgh, zappyens
zappys

Imperative

--, zapp, zappyes
zappyn, zappyewgh, zappyens
--

Mutations

2 zapp, 3 zapp, 4 zapp, 5 zapp, 5+ zapp

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

zyppya (to zip)

Present participle ow zyppya

Past participle zyppys/zyppyes

Indicative Present

zyppyav, zyppydh, zypp
zyppyn, zyppyowgh, zyppyons
zyppir

Indicative Imperfect

zyppyen, zyppyes, zyppya
zyppyen, zyppyewgh, zyppyens
zyppys

Indicative Preterite

zyppis, zyppsys, zyppyas
zyppsyn, zyppsowgh, zyppsons
zyppyas

Indicative Pluperfect

zyppsen, zyppses, zyppsa
zyppsen, zyppsewgh, zyppsens
zyppsys

Subjunctive Present

zyppiv, zyppi, zyppyo
zyppyn, zyppyowgh, zyppyons
zyppyer

Subjunctive Imperfect

zyppyen, zyppyes, zyppya
zyppyen, zyppyewgh, zyppyens
zyppys

Imperative

--, zypp, zyppyes
zyppyn, zyppyewgh, zyppyens
--

Mutations

2 zypp, 3 zypp, 4 zypp, 5 zypp, 5+ zypp

Go to [Full List of Verbs](#)

Full Reference List of Verbs

Each entry consists of the verb, its primary meaning, the consonant doubled for the subjunctive and the link to its page. However for the interests of space, not all verbs will have their own dedicated page. In some cases, the link will go to the verb whose pattern it copies for its paradigm. For example, the verb **kempenna** (to tidy) conjugates in the same way as the verb **afina** (to decorate), so you use the conjugation of **afina** as your guide.

Some verbs are only found in the verbal noun form and are not conjugated. These verbs are only used with auxiliary verbs, and are so indicated in the full list. For example, the verb **gwibessa** (to waste time, to hunt gnats) is only be used with auxiliary verbs. However, in recent times, some of these verbs have begun to be conjugated, such as **prenassa**.

Defective verbs do not have a full range of conjugations and are only used in certain forms.

Verbs ending in **-he** have the emphasis on this syllable. For example, **berrhe**, **berrha**, **berrhys**, **berrhaha** and **berrhasen** etc.

The letter **ò** indicates the special pronunciation of **o** as an unrounded **o**. This has a similar sound to the *uh* in *uh-huh*. The IPA symbol for this sound is ɤ . In Late Cornish, this sound was pronounced more like *oo* as in *push*. Note that this sound is not usually indicated or written with an accent except for learning purposes.

Where the spelling differs in Kernewek Kemmyn, this is indicated for the infinitive form of the verb only.

A B C CH D E F G H I J K L
M N O P R S T U V W X Y Z

A

abattya to beat down, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)

abhorrya to abhor, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)

absolvya to absolve, -lf-, See: [afydhya](#)

abusya to abuse, -ss-, See: [usya](#)

addya to add, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)

adhvesi to ripen, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)

adhyski to educate, -sk-, See: [dyski](#)

adoptya to adopt, -pt-, See: [afydhya](#)

afia to affirm, -fi-, [Go to verb](#)

afina to decorate, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)

affirmya to affirm, -rm-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: affyrmya)

afydhya to assure, -tth-, See: [Go to verb](#)

agria to agree, -ri-, See: [afia](#)
(KK spelling: agrya)

akceptya to accept, -pt-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: akseptya)

akontya to account, -nt-, [Go to verb](#)

akordya to agree, -rt-, [Go to verb](#)

aktya to act, -kt-, See: [afydhya](#)

akusya to accuse, -ss-, See: [usya](#)

akwirya to acquire, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)

akwytya to pay off, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: akwitya)

alejya to allege, -cch-, See: [afydhya](#)

alhwedha to lock, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)

alinya to align, -nn-, See: [delinya](#)

alowa to allow, -w-, See: [afina](#)

amala to abut, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)

amanyнна to butter, -nn-, See: [afina](#)

amaya to dismay, -y-, [Go to verb](#)

ambosa to promise, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)

amendya to make right, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)

ametha to farm, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: ammetha)

amma to kiss, -mm-, [Go to verb](#)

amontya to reckon, -nt-, [Go to verb](#)

amovya to agitate, -ff-, See: [movya](#)

amyttya to admit, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)

anedhi to inhabit, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: annedhi)

anella to breathe, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)

angra to be angry, -nkr-, [Go to verb](#)

ania to annoy, -ni-, See: [afia](#)
(KK spelling: annia)

ankenya to inflict grief, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)

ankevi to forget, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)

ankombra to embarrass, -mpr-, [Go to verb](#)

ankorya to anchor, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)

ankresya to disturb, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)

anoyntyа to anoint, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)

anwosi to catch cold, -ss-, See: [adhvesi](#)
(KK spelling: anwoesi)

aperya to harm, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)

apoyntyа to appoint, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)

apposya to examine, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)

aras to plough, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)

araya to arrange, -y-, See: [amaya](#)

arbenigi to specialise, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: arbennigi)

arbrevi to experiment, -ff-, See: [previ](#)
arbrisya to evaluate, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
ardaga to check (in chess), -kk-, See: [taga](#)
ardhynya to seduce, -nn-, See: [dynya](#)
ardyghtya to cope (with), -ght-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [ardhyghtya](#))
arenebi to surface, -pp-, See: [enebi](#)
arethya to lecture, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
argeles to sequester, -ll-, See: [keles](#)
argemynna to advertise, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: [argemmyynna](#))
argerdhes to process, -rth-, See: [kerdhes](#)
argevri to donate, -ll-, See: [ri](#)
argha to load, -rgh-, See: [tava](#)
arghanskwetha to silver-plate, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
arghasa to fund, -ss-, See: [tava](#)
arghena to put on shoes, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
arholya to examine, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
argrefhe to amplify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
(KK spelling: [argrevhe](#))
argya to argue, -rk-, [Go to verb](#)
arhwilas to scan, -ll-, See: [hwilas](#)
arhwithra to survey, -tth-, See: [hwithra](#)
arlana to adhere, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
arlenwel to top up, -nw-, See: [lenwel](#)
arlesa to dilate, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
arliwa to tint, -w-, See: [liwa](#)
(KK spelling: [arliwya](#))
arnewa to storm, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
arnowydhhe to modernise, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
arva to arm, -rf-, [Go to verb](#)
arvedh to insult, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
arveth to employ, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
arvreusi to criticise, -ss-, See: [breusi](#)
arwaska to squeeze out, -sk-, See: [gwaska](#)
arwedhya to symbolise, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: [arwoedha](#))
arwòstla to pledge, -stl-, See: [gostla](#)
(KK spelling: [arwoestla](#))
asklosi to chip, -ss-, See: [asklosi](#)
(KK spelling: [askloesi](#))
askorra to produce, -rr-, See: [gorra](#)
askribya to ascribe, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
askrifa to attribute, -ff-, See: [skrifa](#)
askusya to excuse, -ss-, See: [usya](#)
aslamma to bounce, -mm-, See: [lamma](#)
aslea to replace, -e-, See: [dilea](#)
aspia to observe, -pi-, See: [afia](#)
ascendya to ascend, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [assendya](#))

assaltya to assault, -lt-, See: [afydhya](#)
assaya to try, -y-, [Go to verb](#)
assembla to assemble, -mpl-, See: [rambla](#)
assentya to agree, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
assoilya to absolve, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
assurya to assure, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
astel to cease, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
astelwolya to windsurf, -ll-, See: [golya](#)
(KK spelling: *astellwoelya*)
astiveri to compensate, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
astiveri to restore (figuratively), -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: *asver*)
aswia to make a gap, -wi-, See: [afia](#)
aswiwa to adapt, -w-, See: [afina](#)
aswolghi to backwash, -lgh-, See: [golghi](#)
aswon to recognise, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: *aswonn*)
attamy to attempt, -mm-, See: [afydhya](#)
attaynya to attain, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
attendya to pay attention, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
attyli to repay, -ll-, See: [tyli](#)
avalowa to pick apples, -w-, See: [knowa](#)
avaylya to avail, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
assentya to agree, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
aventurya to speculate (financially), -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
avisya to take note of, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
avleythi to harden, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
avoच्या to vouch, -cch-, See: [afydhya](#)
avonsya to advance, -ns-, See: [afydhya](#)
avowa to admit, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
awedhya to influence, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
aweni to inspire, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
aweyla to evangelise, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
ayra to air, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
ayrella to ventilate, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
ayrewnella to air-condition, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
ayrgregi to hang-glide, -kk-, See: [kregi](#)

B

backbitya to backbite, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: *bakbitya*)
badhya to bathe, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
bagha to trap, -ggh-, [Go to verb](#)
balegi to jut out, -kk-, See: [moseqi](#)
balya to beat, -ll-, See: [argya](#)
bankskwattya to bankrupt, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
bannya to read banns, -nn-, See: [argya](#)
banyshya to banish, -ssh-, See: [afydhya](#)
bargesi to hover, -ss-, See: [adhvesi](#)
bargynnya to bargain, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)

(KK spelling: bargenya)

barlenna to hold on the lap, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)

(KK spelling: barrlenna)

barna to adjudicate, -rn-, See: [tava](#)

barrhe to exalt, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)

barrya to bolt, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)

basa to stun, -ss-, See: [tava](#)

basfria to shallow-fry, -ri-, See: [fria](#)

bashe to grow shallow, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)

batalyas to do battle, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)

batha to coin, -tth-, See: [tava](#)

baya to kiss, -y-, See: [amaya](#)

bedha to dare, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)

bedhygla to bellow, -kkl-, [Go to verb](#)

beggya to beg, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)

beghya to burden, -ggh-, [Go to verb](#)

begi to bray, -kk-, See: [seqi](#)

benyga to bless, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)

(KK spelling: benniga)

benyna to womanise - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.

bera to flow, -rr-, See: [afina](#)

bernya to matter, Defective verb, [Go to verb](#)

bernya to pile up, -rn-, [Go to verb](#)

berrhe to shorten, -hah-, [Go to verb](#)

berrskrifa to summarise, -ff-, See: [skrifa](#)

berrolya to shortlist, -ll-, See: [rolya](#)

berya to run through (with a sword), -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)

besydhya to baptise, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)

beudhi to drown, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)

bewa to live, -w-, [Go to verb](#)

(KK spelling: bywa)

bewbedri to biodegrade, -ttr-, See: [pedri](#)

(KK spelling: bywbedri)

bewdreghi to vivisect, -ggh-, See: [treghi](#)

(KK spelling: bywdreghi)

bewekhe to animate, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)

(KK spelling: bywekhe)

bitya to bite, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)

blamya to blame, -mm-, See: [argya](#)

blasa to taste, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)

blessya to bless, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)

bleuthhe to tenderise, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)

(KK spelling: bleudhhe)

bleudhya to weaken, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)

bleujyowa to blossom, -w-, [Go to verb](#)

bleynya to sharpen, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)

bloghhe to make bald, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)

bockla to buckle, -kkl-, [Go to verb](#)

bodhara to become deaf, -rr-, See: [tava](#)

bodharhe to deafen, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)

boghosekhe to impoverish, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
boksusi to punch, -ss-, See: [adhvesi](#)
bolgha to breach, -lgh-, See: [afina](#)
bonkya to knock, -nk-, See: [afydhya](#)
bos or **bones** to be, [Go to verb](#)
bosa to feed, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: boesa)
bostya to boast, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
botella to bottle, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
botha to emboss, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
botonya to button, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
braga to brew, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
braggya to menace, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
brallya to dent, -ll-, See: [argya](#)
bramma to fart, -mm-, [Go to verb](#)
brasa to plot, -ss-, See: [tava](#)
brashe to enlarge, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
brasleverel to boast, -rr-, See: [leverel](#)
bratha to bite, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
braysya to braise, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
brennya to direct, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
breseli to make war, -ll-, See: [adhvesi](#)
breusi to judge, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
brewi to bruise, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: brywi)
breyna to rot, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
britha to dapple, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
brogha to make a fuss, -ggh-, [Go to verb](#)
bronna to breastfeed, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
brosa to provoke, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
broस्या to embroider, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
broweghi to terrify, -ggh-, [Go to verb](#)
browsi to crumble, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: brywsi)
broylya to broil, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
bryjyon to boil, -cch-, [Go to verb](#)
bryskartha to brainwash, -rth-, See: [afina](#)
bryvya to bleat, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
bugelya to herd, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
byghanhe to reduce, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
byldya to build, -lt-, See: [afydhya](#)
byrla to hug, -rl-, [Go to verb](#)
bysya to finger, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
bywhe to activate, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)

C

certifia to certify, -fi-, See: [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: sertifia)
cessya to cease, -ss-, See: [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: sessya)

cirkumsisya to circumcise, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: sirkumsisya)

CH

chalenjya to challenge, -nch-, [Go to verb](#)
chanjya to change, -nch-, [Go to verb](#)
charjya to make responsible, -rch-, See: [chanjya](#)
chastia to chastise, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
chassya to chase, -ss-, See: [brosya](#)
(KK spelling: chasya)
chaynya to chain, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
checkya to check, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: chekkya)
chersya to caress, -rs-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: chershya)
cherya to cheer up, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
chevisya to borrow, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
chiladra to burgle, -ttr-, See: [ladra](#)
chonsya to chance, -ns-, [Go to verb](#)

D

dadhla to argue, -tthl-, [Go to verb](#)
dagrewi to shed tears, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
dalghenna to grasp, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
dalla to blind, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
dalleth to begin, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
dallhe to dazzle, -hah-, [Go to verb](#)
dampnya to damn, -mpn-, [Go to verb](#)
danvon to send, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: dannvon)
darambosa to stipulate, -ss-, See: [ambosa](#)
darbari to equip, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
dardhegi to convect, -kk-, See: [don](#)
dardhyghtya to dictate (to a secretary), -ght-, See: [dyghtya](#)
dargana to forecast, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
darleverel to predict, -rr-, See: [leverel](#)
daromres to oscillate, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
darsewya to prosecute, -w-, See: [sewya](#)
(KK spelling: darsywya)
darvos to happen, Defective verb, [Go to verb](#)
darwarnya to forewarn, -rn-, See: [afydhya](#)
darweri to forewarn, -rr-, See: [ygeri](#)
dasa to stack, -ss-, See: [tava](#)
dasafina to redecorate, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
dasanedhi to resettle, -tth-, See: [anedhi](#)
dasarva to resarm, -rf-, See: [arva](#)
dasarvedh to retaliate, -tth-, See: [arvedh](#)
dasentra to re-enter, -tr-, See: [entra](#)
dasfreythya to refract, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)

dasfurvya to reform, -rf-, See: [afydhya](#)
dashenwel to rename, -nw-, See: [henwel](#)
(KK spelling: [das-henwel](#))
dashwarvos to recur, Defective verb, See: [hwarvos](#)
(KK spelling: [das-hwarvos](#))
dashwithra to review, -tth-, See: [hwithra](#)
(KK spelling: [das-hwithra](#))
daskarga to recharge, -rk-, See: [karga](#)
daskarga to reload, -rk-, See: [karga](#)
daskavos to recover, -ff-, See: [kavos](#)
daskelwel to recall, -lw-, See: [gelwel](#)
daskodha to relapse, -tth-, See: [kodha](#)
daskor to restore, -rr-, See: [gorra](#)
(KK spelling: [daskorr](#))
daskemeres to resume, -rr-, See: [kemeres](#)
(KK spelling: [daskemmeres](#))
dasknias to chew cud, -ni-, See: [knias](#)
daskwertha to retail, -rth-, See: [gwertha](#)
daslea to relocate, -e-, See: [dilea](#)
daslemmel to ricochet, -mm-, See: [lemmel](#)
daslenki to gulp down, -nk-, See: [lenki](#)
daslenwel to replenish, -nw-, See: [lenwel](#)
dasleverel to repeat, -rr-, See: [leverel](#)
dasliva to give feedback, -ff-, See: [afina](#)
dasoberi to react, -rr-, See: [oberi](#)
dasordena to reorganise, -nn-, See: [ordena](#)
daspobla to repopulate, -ppl-, [Go to verb](#)
dasprena to buy back, -nn-, See: [prena](#)
dasprintya to reprint, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [daspryntya](#))
dasredya to re-read, -tt-, See: [redya](#)
dasrenka to rearrange (in order), -nk-, See: [afina](#)
dasrestra to rearrange, -str-, See: [restra](#)
dasseni to echo, -nn-, See: [seni](#)
dasserghi to revive, -rgh-, [Go to verb](#)
dassettya to reset, -tt-, See: [settya](#)
dasskrifa to rewrite, -ff-, See: [skrifa](#)
dastalleth to restart, -tth-, See: [dalleth](#)
dastanvon to resend, -nn-, See: [danvon](#)
(KK spelling: [dastannvon](#))
dastardha to resurge, -rth-, See: [tardha](#)
dastarlesa to repeat (broadcast), -ss-, See: [afina](#)
dastemedhi to remarry, -tth-, See: [demedhi](#)
dastesedha to re-adjust, -tth-, See: [desedha](#)
dastewynnya to reflect, -nn-, See: [dewynnya](#)
dastineythi to regenerate, -tth-, See: [dineythi](#)
dastisplegya to re-develop, -kk-, See: [plegya](#)
dastochya to retouch, -cch-, See: [afydhya](#)
dastrehevel to reconstruct, -ff-, See: [drehevel](#)
dastylo to republish, -ll-, See: [dyllo](#)

<**dasunya** to reunite, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
dasverkya to remake (mark again), -rk-, See: [afydhya](#)
dasvewa to live again, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: *dasvywa*)
dasvewa to revive, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: *dasvywa*)
daswaynya to reclaim, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
dasweles to review, -ll-, See: [gweles](#)
daswertha to resell, -rth-, See: [gwertha](#)
dasynkarnatya to reincarnate, -tt-, See: [argya](#)
daromres to oscillate, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
debatya to debate, -tt-, See: [argya](#)
debisya to debit, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
debreni to itch, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
decessya to die, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: *desessya*)
decevyā to deceive, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: *desevya*)
dedhewi to promise, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
defamya to defame, -mm-, See: [afydhya](#)
defendya to defend, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
defendya to delete, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
defendya to erase, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
defia to defy, -fi-, See: [afia](#)
defolya to pollute, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: *defola*)
defowtya to default, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
degea to shut, -e-, [Go to verb](#)
degedhekhe to decimalise, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
degemerēs to take, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: *degemmeres*)
degevi to pay tithe, -ff-, See: [adhvesi](#)
deghenna to (make) cream, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: *dyenna*)
deghesi to fling, -ss-, See: [adhvesi](#)
deglena to shiver, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: *degrena*)
degodha to behave, Defective verb, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: *degoedha*)
degynsywa to impend, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
dehelghya to chase along, -lgh-, See: [helghya](#)
dehweles to return, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
deklarya to declare, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
deklinya to decline, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
delatya to postpone, -tt-, See: [argya](#)
deledhi to be proper, Defective verb, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: *delledhi*)
delenwel to influence, -nw-, See: [lenwel](#)
deleva to yawn, -ff-, See: [afina](#)
delinya to draw, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)

delitya to delight, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
delivra to deliver, -ffr-, [Go to verb](#)
delya to put forth leaves, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
delyowa to collect leaves, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
demedhi to marry, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: demmedhi)
demondya to demand, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
dena to suck, -nn-, See: [ordena](#)
denagha to reject, -ggh-, See: [nagha](#)
dendyl to earn, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: dendil)
denladha to commit manslaughter, -tth-, See: [ladha](#)
denladra to abduct, -ttr-, See: [ladra](#)
densel to munch, -ns-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: dynsel)
departya to depart, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
deraylya to scold, -ll-, See: [draylya](#)
derivas to report, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)
dervyn to demand, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: dervynn)
desedha to adjust, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
desegha to dry out, -ggh-, See: [segha](#)
(KK spelling: desygha)
deservya to deserve, -rf-, See: [afydhya](#)
desinya to design, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
desirya to desire, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
deskerni to snarl, -rn-, See: [ygeri](#)
deskria to descry, -ri-, See: [afia](#)
deskriya to describe, -ff-, See: [skriya](#)
despitya to insult, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
desta to testify, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
destna to destine, -stn-, [Go to verb](#)
destryppya to strip, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
determya to determine, -rm-, See: [afydhya](#)
devezza to chase sheep - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
devisya to devise, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
devnydhya to utilise, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
devorya to devour, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
devynna to quote, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
dewana to penetrate, -nn-, See: [tava](#)
dewblekhe to duplicate, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
dewi to kindle, -w-, See: [enowi](#)
dewis to choose, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
dewolowi to irradiate, -w-, See: [adhvesi](#)
diwosa to draw blood from, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: diwoesa)
dewraga to gush, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
dewynnya to radiate, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
diagnosa to disagnose, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
diala to avenge, -ll-, See: [tava](#)

(KK spelling: diella)

dialhwedha to unlock, -tth-, See: [alhwedha](#)

dianedhi to make homeless, -tth-, See: [anedhi](#)

diank to escape, -nk-, [Go to verb](#)

dianowi to yawn, -w-, See: [adhvesi](#)

diaskorna to bone, -rn-, [Go to verb](#)

dibenna to behead, -nn-, See: [afina](#)

diberth to depart, -rth-, [Go to verb](#)

dibluya to pluck (feathers), -ff-, See: [afina](#)

dibobla to depopulate, -ppl-, [Go to verb](#)

diboltra to dust (off), -ltr-, See: [hwithra](#)

dibra to saddle, -ppr-, [Go to verb](#)

didakla to dismantle, -kkl-, See: [takla](#)

didhana to entertain, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)

didheghenna to skim (milk), -nn-, See: [afina](#)

(KK spelling: didhyenna)

didhemedhi to divorce, -tth-, See: [demedhi](#)

didheuri to concern, Defective verb, [Go to verb](#)

didhowra to dehydrate, -rr-, See: [dowra](#)

didreylya to divert, -ll-, See: [trelyya](#)

didrogentra to unscrew, -ntr-, See: [restra](#)

didrossa to unpack, -ss-, See: [afina](#)

diegri to pant, -kk-, See: [hwithra](#)

(KK spelling: dyegri)

dielvenna to analyse, -nn-, See: [afina](#)

diena to pant, -nn-, See: [afina](#)

(KK spelling: dyena)

dienora to dishonour, -rr-, See: [afina](#)

dierbynna to encounter, -nn-, See: [afina](#)

(KK spelling: dyerbynna)

difastya to unfasten, -st-, [Go to verb](#)

difasya to disfigure, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)

difen to forbid, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)

(KK spelling: difenn)

difenlettya to veto, -tt-, See: [lettya](#)

(KK spelling: difennlettya)

difeythya to lay waste, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)

diformya to unmake, -rm-, See: [afydhya](#)

difres to defend, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)

difudhi to extinguish, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)

(KK spelling: difeudhi)

difuna to wake, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)

difurvya to deform, -rf-, See: [afydhya](#)

difygya to fall short, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)

digamma to straighten out, -mm-, See: [amma](#)

digelmi to untie, -lm-, See: [kelmi](#)

digemyska to sort out, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)

(KK spelling: digemmyska)

digenertha to discourage, -rth-, See: [kenertha](#)

(KK spelling: digennertha)

digeredhi to excuse, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
digevelsi to disjoint, -ls-, [Go to verb](#)
diglevesi to disinfect, -ss-, See: [adhvesi](#)
digodenni to decode, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
digolenni to depress, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
digorkynna to uncork, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
digòswiga to deforest, -kk-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: digoeswiga)
digrafella to declutch, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
digresenni to decentralise, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
digresenni to devolve, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
digressya to decrease, -ss-, See: [kressya](#)
digudha to expose, -tth-, See: [kudha](#)
dihares to apologise, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
dihevelebi to alter, -pp-, [Go to verb](#)
dihynsya to deviate, -ns-, See: [afydhya](#)
dilasa to clothe, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: dillasa)
dilea to remove, -e-, [Go to verb](#)
dileshya to unleash, -ssh-, See: [afydhya](#)
dilestra to disembark, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
dileytha to dehumidify, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
diliwa to fade, -w-, See: [liwa](#)
dilughya to demist, -ggh-, See: [afydhya](#)
dinamma to remove a stain, -mm-, See: [afina](#)
dinertha to neutralise, -rth-, See: [afina](#)
dinewi to shed, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
dineythi to give birth, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
diogeli to secure, -ll-, See: [adhvesi](#)
diomberthi to unbalance, -rth-, See: [perthi](#)
diredhya to degrade, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
direktya to direct, -kt-, See: [afydhya](#)
direythya to degrade, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
dirolya to unroll, -ll-, See: [rolya](#)
diruska to peel, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)
disakordya to disagree, -rt-, See: [akordya](#)
disakra to profane, -kk-, See: [sakra](#)
disarva to disarm, -rf-, See: [arva](#)
discernya to discern, -rn-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: dissernya)
disdaynya to disdain, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
disebilya to unplug, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
disedha to unseat, -tth-, See: [esedha](#)
disegha to refresh, -ggh-, See: [seggha](#)
(KK spelling: disygha)
disenora to dishonour, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
diserri to placate, -rr-, See: [serri](#)
disesya to put ill at ease, -ss-, See: [esya](#)
disevel to upset, -ff-, See: [sevel](#)
disfavera to discriminate against, -rr-, See: [afina](#)

diskansa to scale (a fish), -ns-, See: [afina](#)
diskara to collapse, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
diskarga to discharge, -rk-, See: [iskarga](#)
diskarga to unload, -rk-, See: [karga](#)
diskeudhi to relieve (mentally), -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
diskevelsi to disconnect, -ls-, See: [digevelsi](#)
diskevra to discover, -ffr-, See: [hwithra](#)
disklerya to declare, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
disklosya to disclose, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
disklusa to unstick, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
diskolya to decarbonise, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
diskomendya to disapprove, -nt-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: [diskommendya](#))
diskonfortya to discourage, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
diskontya to discount, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
diskrewya to unscrew, -w-, See: [afydhya](#)
diskrysi to disbelieve, -ss-, See: [krysi](#)
diskudha to discover, -tth-, See: [kudha](#)
diskwedhes to show, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
dislenni to unveil, -nn-, See: [lenni](#)
disliwa to discolour, -w-, See: [liwa](#)
dismaylya to unwrap, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
dismygi to imagine, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
dismygriva to estimate (a number), -ff-, See: [afina](#)
dismygwari to improvise, -ri-, See: [gwari](#)
disobaya to disobey, -y-, See: [amaya](#)
disomdhiskwedhes to disappear, -tth-, See: [diskwedhes](#)
dispersya to disperse, -rs-, See: [afydhya](#)
displegya to develop, -kk-, See: [plegya](#)
displesya to please, -ss-, See: [plesya](#)
displetya to display, -tt-, [Go to verb](#)
displewyas to splay, -w-, See: [afydhya](#)
disposya to dispose, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
dispresya to despise, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
disprevi to disprove, -ff-, See: [previ](#)
disputya to argue, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
dissaytya to deceive, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
dissembla to dissemble, -mpl-, See: [rambla](#)
dissentya to dissent, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
distaga to detach, -kk-, See: [staga](#)
distempra to upset, -pr-, See: [tempra](#)
distibutya to distribute, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
distru to destroy, -tru-, [Go to verb](#)
diswaytyas to disappoint, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
diswruthyl to undo, -ll-, See: [gul](#)
diswul to ruin, -ll-, See: [gul](#)
diswuthyl to undo, -ll-, See: [gul](#)
disya to dice (meat), -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
disynklevya to disinfect, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
divagli to disentangle, -kkl-, See: [magli](#)

divarva to shave, -rf-, See: [afina](#)
diveghya to unburden, -ggh-, See: [beghya](#)
diveri to pour, -rr-, See: [adhvesi](#)
divershe to diversify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
divlasa to disgust, -ss-, See: [blasa](#)
divòmma to buffer, -mm-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: divoemma)
divotonya to unbutton, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
divroa to migrate, -oy-, [Go to verb](#)
divyn to chop, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
diwedha to end, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
diwernya to dismast, -rn-, See: [afydhya](#)
diwessa to go drinking - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
diwiska to undress, -sk-, See: [gwiska](#)
diwranna to double for (theatre), -nn-, See: [ranna](#)
diwreydhya to eradicate, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
diwrosa to bicycle - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
diwrosya to go on a bike tour, -ss-, See: [rosya](#)
diyskynna to descend, -n-, See: [yskynna](#)
dofhe to tame, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
(KK spelling: dovhe)
dognya to dose, -kkn-, See: [afydhya](#)
dolos to pretend, -ss-, See: [dolos](#)
domhwel to overthrow, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
don or **degi** to carry, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: doen or degi)
donsya to dance, -ns-, See: [afydhya](#)
dorna to thrash, -rn-, See: [afina](#)
dornella to whip (cream), -ll-, See: [afina](#)
dornskrifa to write by hand, -ff-, See: [skrifa](#)
dos or **dones** to come, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)
dosya to dose, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
dotya to dote, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
doutya to doubt, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
dova to tame, -ff-, See: [afina](#)
downfria to deep-fry, -ri-, See: [fria](#)
downhe to deepen, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
downrewi to deep-freeze, -w-, See: [rewi](#)
dowra to water, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
dowrhe to irrigate, -hah-, [Go to verb](#)
dowrya to moisten, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
dralya to break into bits, -ll-, See: [argya](#)
dramasekhe to dramatize, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
draylya to drag, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
dregynna to wrong, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
drehedhes to reach, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
drehevel to build, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)
dreslemmel to jump over, -mm-, See: [lemmel](#)
dreweskel to buffet, -sk-, See: [gweskel](#)
dri to bring, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)

drivya to drive (out), -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
droga to wrong, -kk-, See: [afina](#)
drogdybi to suspect, -pp-, See: [tybi](#)
drogewna to maladjust, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
drogfara to behave badly, -rr-, See: [fara](#)
droghandla to mishandle, -ntl-, See: [handla](#)
drogura to smear (slander), -rr-, See: [afina](#)
droppya to drop, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
drushya to thresh, -ssh-, See: [afydhya](#)
duhe to blacken, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
durya to last, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
dustunia to testify, -ni-, See: [afia](#)
duwena to sadden, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
duwenhe to grieve, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
dybri to eat, -ppr-, [Go to verb](#)
dedhya to date (a document), -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [dydhya](#))
dydhvetya to date (a person), -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
dyffra to differ, -ffr-, See: [restra](#)
dyffransegi to differentiate, -kk-, See: [erghi](#)
dyffreythya to defract, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
dyghtya to manage, -ght-, [Go to verb](#)
dyлло to issue, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
dynamitya to dynamite, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
dynerghi to welcome, -rgh-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: [dynnerghi](#))
dynya to fascinate, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
dyski to learn, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)
dythya to recite, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)

E

ebilya to plug, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
ebostya to e-mail, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: [e-bostya](#))
edifia to edify, -fi-, See: [afia](#)
edrega to regret, -kk-, See: [edrega](#)
efani to expand, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
effeythi to effect, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
egina to sprout, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
ehwias to ride out on horseback, -wi-, See: [afia](#)
ekceptya to except, -pt-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [ekseptya](#))
eksaltya to exalt, -lt-, See: [afydhya](#)
eksamnya to examine, -mn-, See: [afydhya](#)
eksekutya to execute, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
eksertisa to exercise, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
eksilya to exile, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
eksistya to exist, -st-, See: [afydhya](#)
ekskludya to exclude, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
ekskusya to excuse, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)

eksortya to exhort, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
ekspondya to expound, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
elia to anoint, -li-, See: [afia](#)
emaylhe to enamel, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
emskemuna to ban, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
enamelhe to enamel, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
endui to endow, -ntu-, See: [distrui](#)
endurya to endure, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
enebi to oppose, -pp-, [Go to verb](#)
enesega to insulate, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: ynysega)
enjoya to enjoy, -y-, See: [Go to verb](#)
enora to honour, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
enowi to light, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
entra to enter, -ntr-, [Go to verb](#)
enyshe to isolate, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
erbysi to save (money), -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
erghi to order, -rgh-, [Go to verb](#)
ergila to recoil, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
erita to inherit, -tt-, See: [afina](#)
errya to err, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
erthyla to abort, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
ervira to decide, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
erya to defy, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
esanella to exhale, -ll-, See: [anella](#)
esedha to sit, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
esfolenna to exfoliate, -nn-, See: [lenna](#)
eshe to ease, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
esherdhya to extrude, -rth-, See: [afydhya](#)
eskasa to forsake, -ss-, See: [gasa](#)
eskeas to exclude, -e-, See: [keas](#)
eskelmi to indemnify, -lm-, See: [kelmi](#)
eskeulya to escalate, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
esknias to erode, -ni-, [Go to verb](#)
eskorra to output, -rr-, See: [gorra](#)
eskravas to abrade, -ff-, See: [tava](#)
esowi to deprive, -w-, See: [adhvesi](#)
esperthi to export, -rth-, See: [perthi](#)
esplegya to evolve, -kk-, See: [plegya](#)
estenna to extract, -nn-, See: [tenna](#)
estewlel to eject, -ll-, See: [tewlel](#)
estregghi to cut out, -ggh-, See: [tregghi](#)
estrenya to alienate, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
estriga to be absent, -kk-, See: [triga](#)
esya to ease, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
ethenna to evaporate, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
etholi to elect, -ll-, See: [adhvesi](#)
euthega to terrify, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
eva to drink, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)
ewna to correct, -nn-, See: [afina](#)

ewnhe to repair, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
ewnranna to ration, -nn-, See: [ranna](#)
ewoni to froth, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
(KK spelling: ewyni)
eylgelghya to recycle, -lgh-, See: [afydhya](#)
eylskrifa to copy, -ff-, See: [skrifa](#)
eylya to second, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)

F

fagla to inflame, -kkl-, [Go to verb](#)
faglenni to torch, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
falsa to scythe, -ls-, See: [tava](#)
falsgobra to bribe, -ppr-, See: [hwithra](#)
falshe to falsify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
famya to starve, -mm-, See: [argya](#)
fangla to contrive, -nkl-, See: [restra](#)
fanja to earn, -nch-, See: [tava](#)
fanya to fan, -nn-, See: [argya](#)
(KK spelling: fannya)
fara to behave, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
ardella to package, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
farya to fare, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
fasya to pretend, -ss-, See: [argya](#)
fasthe to ratify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
fastya to fasten, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
favera to favour, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
fekla to flatter, -kkl-, [Go to verb](#)
felghya to mow, -lgh-, See: [argya](#)
fencya to fence (stolen goods), -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: fensya)
fenna to overflow, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
fernewi to become angry, -w-, See: [adhvesi](#)
fesya to drive off, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
fetha to defeat, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
fia to despise, -i-, [Go to verb](#)
fia to flee, -i-, [Go to verb](#)
figura to figure, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
finsya to finish, -ns-, See: [afydhya](#)
finwetha to limit, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
fistena to hurry, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
flammya to flame, -mm-, See: [argya](#)
flappya to flap, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
flattra to delude, -ttr-, [Go to verb](#)
flerya to stink, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
floghgovia to babysit, -vi-, See: [afia](#)
floryshya to flourish, -ssh-, See: [afydhya](#)
floshya to flush, -ssh-, [Go to verb](#)
flowsa to waffle, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
flyckra to flicker, -kk-, See: [hwithra](#)
(KK spelling: flykkra)

flyckya to flick, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: flykkya)
flyrtya to flirt, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
fogella to focus, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
fogya to stoke, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
folhverthin to giggle, -rth-, See: [hverthin](#)
folenna to paginate, -nn-, See: [lenna](#)
folsa to split, -ls-, [Go to verb](#)
folya to follow, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
fondya to establish, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
fonya to phone, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
forlya to whisk, -rl-, See: [afydhya](#)
formya to form, -rm-, See: [afydhya](#)
fornya to bake, -rn-, See: [afydhya](#)
forsakya to forsake, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
fortunya to chance, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
framya to frame, -mm-, See: [afydhya](#)
franklondya to smuggle, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
frappya to knock, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
frega to tear up, -kk-, See: [edrega](#)
freudha to fray out, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
freudhi to brawl, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
fria to fry, -ri-, [Go to verb](#)
fria to liberate, -ri-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: fryya)
frikhwytha to sniff, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
fronna to brake, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
frosa to flow, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
frosa to stream (computer), -ss-, See: [afina](#)
frosлама to cascade, -mm-, See: [lamma](#)
frowsya to defraud, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
fugya to fake, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
fugya to play unfairly, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
furhe to make wise, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
furvasa to format, -ss-, See: [tava](#)
fusta to beat (with a club), -st-, [Go to verb](#)
fydhya to trust, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
fyllel to fail, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
fylyya to fiddle, -ll-, See: [skollya](#)
fylymya to film, -lm-, See: [afydhya](#)
fyngla to use a crook (eels), -nkl-, See: [restra](#)
(KK spelling: fynngla)
fyski to rush, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)
fysla to fidget, -sl-, See: [hwithra](#)
fyttya to prepare, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)

G

gajya to mortgage, -cch-, See: [argya](#)
galari to grieve, -rr-, See: [adhvesi](#)
gallòs to know, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)

(KK spelling: galloes)

gallòsegi to enable, -kk-, See: [mosegi](#)

(KK spelling: galloesegi)

garma to shout, -rm-, [Go to verb](#)

garrgamma to straddle, -mm-, See: [amma](#)

gasa to leave, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)

gava to forgive, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)

gelwel to call, -lw-, [Go to verb](#)

genna to wedge, -nn-, See: [afina](#)

gerya to babble, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)

gesya to joke, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)

gesya to mock, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)

gevella to twin, -ll-, See: [afina](#)

gevelya to forge, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)

gidya to guide, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)

glanhe to clean, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)

glasa to become green, -ss-, See: [tava](#)

glaveri to slobber, -rr-, See: [ygeri](#)

glena to stick, -nn-, See: [afina](#)

glorifia to glorify, -fi-, See: [afia](#)

glosa to hurt, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)

(KK spelling: gloesa)

glusa to glue, -ss-, See: [afina](#)

gluwhe to intensify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)

glybya to wet, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)

glyttra to glitter, -ttr-, See: [hwithra](#)

gobalas to skim (in mining), -ll-, See: [palas](#)

gobra to reward, -ppr-, See: [hwithra](#)

gobrena to rent, -nn-, See: [prena](#)

gockia to behave foolishly, -cki-, See: [afia](#)

(KK spelling: gokkia)

gockihe to make silly, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)

(KK spelling: gokkihe)

goderri to interrupt, -rr-, See: [terri](#)

godewlhe to dim, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)

godhalla to dazzle, -ll-, See: [dalla](#)

godhav or **godhevel** to suffer, -ff-, See: [Go to verb](#)

godhensel to nibble, -ns-, See: [densel](#)

(KK spelling: godhynsel)

godhesa to deposit (geographical), -ss-, See: [afina](#)

godhessa to catch moles - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.

godhvos to know, -dhv-, [Go to verb](#)

godhynya to tempt, -nn-, See: [dynya](#)

godra to milk, -ttr-, See: [hwithra](#)

godriga to visit, -kk-, See: [triga](#)

godroghya to rinse, -ggh-, See: [afydhya](#)

godros to threaten, -ss-, See: [godros](#)

godrotha to curdle with rennet, -tth-, See: [afina](#)

(KK spelling: godroetha)

godybi to hypothesise, -pp-, See: [tybi](#)

gogerdhes to toddle, -rth-, See: [kerdhes](#)
gogodha to lapse, -tth-, See: [kodha](#)
gogoska to nap, -sk-, See: [koska](#)
gogrygha to crimp, -ggh-, See: [afina](#)
gogrysi to suspect, -ss-, See: [krysi](#)
gohasa to dislike, -ss-, See: [kasa](#)
goheles to avoid, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
goi to digest, -o-, [Go to verb](#)
goledra to incline, -ttr-, [Go to verb](#)
golegi to edit, -kk-, See: [adhvesi](#)
goleski to singe, -sk-, See: [leski](#)
golghi to wash, -lgh-, [Go to verb](#)
golia to wound, -li-, [Go to verb](#)
golowboyntya to highlight, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
golowhe to illuminate, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
golowi to illuminate, -w-, See: [adhvesi](#)
golusegi to enrich, -kk-, See: [mosegi](#)
golya to feast, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: goelya)
golya to keep watch, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: goelya)
golya to sail, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: goelya)
golya to sail, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: goelya)
gòmonna to gather seaweed - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
(KK spelling: goemmonna)
gonis to cultivate, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: gonis or gonedha)
goradhvesi to overripen, -ss-, See: [adhvesi](#)
gorawena to gloat, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
gorbassya to surpass, -ss-, See: [passya](#)
gorbeski to overgraze, -sk-, See: [peski](#)
gorbobla to overpopulate, -ppl-, See: [pobla](#)
gordenna to overstretch, -nn-, See: [tenna](#)
gordevi to overgrow, -ff-, See: [tevi](#)
gordhiwessa to binge drink - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
gordhya to worship, -rth-, See: [afydhya](#)
gordhylo to dismiss, -ll-, See: [dyllo](#)
gordremena to exceed, -nn-, See: [tremena](#)
goresek to jog, -ss-, See: [resek](#)
gorfenna to finish, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
gorgelmi to hyperlink, -lm-, See: [kelmi](#)
gorgemeris to obsess, -rr-, See: [kemeris](#)
(KK spelling: gorgemmeris)
gorgeredhi to crackdown, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
gorgudha to overlap, -tth-, See: [kudha](#)
gorhana to enchant, -nn-, See: [kana](#)
gorharga to overload, -rk-, See: [karga](#)
gorhegina to overcook, -nn-, See: [afina](#)

gorhemmyn to command, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: gorhemmyнна)

gorheri to cover, -rr-, See: [adhvesi](#)

gori to fester, -rr-, See: [adhvesi](#)

gorladha to massacre, -tth-, See: [ladha](#)

gorlavurya to overwork, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)

gorlesa to sprawl, -ss-, See: [afina](#)

gorleski to incinerate, -sk-, See: [leski](#)

gorleski to scorch, -sk-, See: [leski](#)

gorlinya to liquidate, -nn-, See: [delinya](#)

gorliwa to exaggerate, -w-, See: [liwa](#)

gorlybya to drench, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)

gormel to applaud, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)

gormoledha to triumph, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)

gorowra to cover with gold leaf, -rr-, See: [afina](#)

gorra to put, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)

gorskeusi to overshadow, -ss-, See: [skeusi](#)

gorspena to overspend, -nn-, See: [afina](#)

gorthapposya to cross-examine, -ss-, See: [apposya](#)

gorthebi to answer, -pp-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: gorthybi)

gortheneba to oppose, -pp-, See: [afina](#)

gorthkentrewi to rivet, -w-, See: [erghi](#)

gorthposa to counterbalance, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: gorthpoesa)

gorthroghya to plunge (into water), -ggh-, See: [afydhya](#)

gorthsedhi to countersink, -tth-, See: [sedhi](#)

gorthtrelyya to invert, -ll-, See: [trelyya](#)

gorthtrelyya to reverse, -ll-, See: [trelyya](#)

gortos to wait, -rt-, [Go to verb](#)

gorveghya to overload, -ggh-, See: [beghya](#)

gorvires to supervise, -rr-, See: [mires](#)

gorwedha to lie down, -tth-, See: [afina](#)

gorweles to oversee, -ll-, See: [gweles](#)

gorwitha to mind, -tth-, See: [gwitha](#)

gorwolya to monitor, -ll-, See: [golya](#)
(KK spelling: gorwoelyas)

gorwul to do strictly, -ll-, See: [gul](#)

gorwul to overdo, -ll-, See: [gul](#)

gosa to bleed, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: goesa)

goskeusi to shadow, -ss-, See: [skeusi](#)

goslowes to listen, -w-, [Go to verb](#)

gosseni to rust, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)

gòstla to pawn, -stl-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: goestla)

govelya to forge, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)

governa to govern, -rn-, See: [afina](#)

govires to glance, -rr-, See: [mires](#)

govryjyon to simmer, -cch-, See: [bryjyon](#)

govyn to ask, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: govynn)
gowleverel to lie, -rr-, See: [leverel](#)
gowlia to commit perjury, -li-, See: [lia](#)
goyeynhe to cool, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
grabalyas to cling, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
gradhya to graduate, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
graffya to graft, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
graghella to heap, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
grassa to thank, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
grastyli to tip, -ll-, See: [tyli](#)
gravya to engrave, -ff-, See: [argya](#)
gravya to sculpt, -ff-, See: [argya](#)
grega to cackle, -kk-, See: [edrega](#)
grevya to bother, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
grogysa to gird, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
grommya to growl, -mm-, See: [afydhya](#)
grondya to ground, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
gronna to amass, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
grontya to grant, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
growedha to lie down, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
gryllya to chirp, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
grysla to snarl, -sl-, See: [afina](#)
gul or **gwruthyl** to go, -ll-, See: [Go to verb](#)
guwa to spear, -w-, See: [afina](#)
gwakhe to empty, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
gwalgha to satiate, -lgh-, See: [afina](#)
gwana to stab, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
gwandra to wander, -ntr-, [Go to verb](#)
gwanna to weaken, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
gwannhe to weaken, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
wardya to guard, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
gwari to play, -ri-, [Go to verb](#)
gwarnya to warn, -rn-, See: [afydhya](#)
gwarthevya to dominate, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
gwaska to press, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)
gwastya to waste, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
gwavgoska to hibernate, -sk-, See: [koska](#)
gwavi to summer, -ff-, See: [kowesi](#)
gwaya to move, -y-, [Go to verb](#)
gwaynya to gain, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
gwaytyas to hope (for), -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
gwaytyas to take care, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
gwayvya to go away quickly, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
gwayvya to waive, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
gwedhra to wither, -tthr-, See: [hwithra](#)
gwedra to glaze, -ttr-, See: [hwithra](#)
gweles to see, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
gweleseke to visualise, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
gwelivesi to go into labour, -ss-, See: [adhvesi](#)

gwellhe to improve, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
gweres to help, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
gwernisya to varnish, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
gwerrya to wage war, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
gwersya to versify, -rs-, See: [afydhya](#)
gwertha to sell, -rth-, [Go to verb](#)
gwerthveurhe to appreciate, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
gweskel to beat, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)
gweythe to worsen, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
gwevya to wave, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
gweytha to apply, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
gweythresa to activate, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
gwia to weave, -wi-, [Go to verb](#)
gwibessa to waste time, catch gnats - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
gwhal to squeak, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
gwirbryntya to copyright, -nt-, See: [pryntya](#)
gwirhe to verify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
gwirleverel to tell the truth, -rr-, See: [leverel](#)
gwirya to verify, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
gwiska to dress, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)
gwitha to keep, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
gwlyghi to soak, -ggh-, See: [adhvesi](#)
gwreydhya to take root, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
gwrias to sew, -ri-, [Go to verb](#)
gwrynnya to squeeze, -nn-, See: [gwrynnya](#)
(KK spelling: [gwrynya](#))
gwrynnya to wrestle, -nn-, See: [gwrynnya](#)
(KK spelling: [gwrynya](#))
gwynkya to wink, -nk-, See: [afydhya](#)
gwynnel to struggle, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
gwynngalghya to whitewash, -lgh-, See: [afydhya](#)
gwynnhe to whiten, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
gwynsa to winnow, -ns-, See: [afina](#)
gwynsella to fan, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
gyki to peep, -kk-, See: [adhvesi](#)

H

habadòllya to make a racket, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [habadoellya](#))
hackya to hack, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [hakky](#))
hagra to disfigure, -kk-, See: [hwithra](#)
halya to haul, -ll-, See: [argya](#)
hanasa to murmur, -ss-, See: [tava](#)
handla to handle, -ntl-, [Go to verb](#)
hangya to hang, -nk-, See: [afydhya](#)
hantera to halve, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
happya to happen, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
hapwari to gamble, -ri-, See: [gwari](#)
(KK spelling: [happwari](#))

hartha to bark, -rth-, [Go to verb](#)
hasa to run to seed, -ss-, See: [tava](#)
hasa to sow (seed), -ss-, See: [tava](#)
hastya to hasten, -st-, See: [afydhya](#)
hatya to hate, -tt-, See: [argya](#)
havi to winter, -ff-, See: [kowesi](#)
haylya to greet, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
hebaska to calm, -sk-, See: [afina](#)
hebaskhe to calm, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
hedhes to reach, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
hedhi to stop, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
helerghi to detect, -rgh-, See: [adhvesi](#)
helghi to go hunting, -lgh-, See: [adhvesi](#)
helghya to hunt, -lgh-, [Go to verb](#)
hembronk to lead, -nk-, [Go to verb](#)
henwel to name, -nw-, [Go to verb](#)
hepkor to renounce, -rr-, See: [gorra](#)
(KK spelling: hepkorr)
herdhya to push, -rth-, See: [afydhya](#)
hernessya to put on equipment, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
hernya to shoe (a horse), -rn-, See: [afydhya](#)
herya to inherit, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
heskenna to saw, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
heski to lose milk, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)
hesya to flock, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
heudhi to be glad, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
heuthhe to make happy, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
(KK spelling: heudhhe)
heveli to liken, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: hevelebi)
heveli to seem, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
hickas to hiccup, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: hikas)
higenna to hook, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
hirbenys to carry out a long penance, -ss-, See: [penys](#)
hirbrederi to contemplate, -rr-, See: [prederi](#)
hirbrena to buy on hire purchase, -nn-, See: [prena](#)
hirgamma to stride, -mm-, See: [amma](#)
hirgernya to trumpet, -rn-, See: [afydhya](#)
hirhe to lengthen, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
hirleverel to speak at length, -rr-, See: [leverel](#)
hirviga to procrastinate, -kk-, See: [afina](#)
hirvryjyon to stew, -cch-, See: [bryjyon](#)
hockya to hesitate, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: hokya)
hodya to injure, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
holya to follow, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
hornella to iron, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
hosi to speak hoarsely, -ss-, See: [adhvesi](#)
howlleski to tan, -sk-, See: [leski](#)

humblya to humble, -mpl-, See: [joglya](#)
hunleva to have nightmares, -ff-, See: [afina](#)
hunrosa to dream, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
hunya to sleep, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
huriya to hurl, -rl-, See: [afydhya](#)
hurtya to hurt, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
husa to charm, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
hwaffa to punch, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)
hwanna to catch fleas - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
(KK spelling: [hwynna](#))
hwansa to desire, -ns-, See: [tava](#)
hwarhe to civilise, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
hwarvos to happen, Defective verb, [Go to verb](#)
hwattya to slap, -tt-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: [hwettya](#))
hwedhi to swell, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
hwedhla to narrate, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
hwegrewi to ice (a cake), -w-, See: [rewi](#)
hwekhe to sweeten, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
hwerthin to laugh, -rth-, [Go to verb](#)
hwesa to sweat, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: [hwysa](#))
hwias to use **hwi** to someone, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
hwibana to whistle, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
hwilas to look for, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
hwilessa to catch beetles - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
hwithra to examine, -tthr-, [Go to verb](#)
hwyja to vomit, -cch-, [Go to verb](#)
hwypya to whip, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
hwyrni to hum, -rn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
hwystra to whisper, -str-, [Go to verb](#)
hwytha to blow, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
hwythfi to bubble, -thf-, See: [hwythfi](#)
hyga to cheat, -kk-, See: [afina](#)
hyntya to hint, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)

I

iselhe to lower, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
iskarga to download, -rk-, See: [karga](#)
isledya to subduct, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
islinya to underline, -nn-, See: [delinya](#)
ispobla to underpopulate, -ppl-, See: [pobla](#)
issedhi to subside, -tth-, See: [issedhi](#)
isstanchya to underseal, -nch-, See: [afydhya](#)
istenna to subtract, -nn-, See: [tenna](#)
istitla to subtitle, -ttl-, See: [hwithra](#)
istreghi to undercut, -ggh-, See: [treghi](#)

J

jella to gel, -ll-, See: [anella](#)
jestya to jest, -st-, See: [postya](#)
joglya to juggle, -kkl-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: jogla)
junya to join, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
joustya to joust, -st-, See: [postya](#)
justifia to justify, -fi-, See: [afia](#)
jynnskrifa to type, -ff-, See: [skrifa](#)

K

kabla to blame, -ppl-, [Go to verb](#)
kabli to criticise, -ppl-, [Go to verb](#)
kaboli to mix up, -ll-, See: [adhvesi](#)
kachya to catch, -cch-, [Go to verb](#)
kaderya to chair, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
kadona to chain, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kagla to spatter with filth, -kkl-, [Go to verb](#)
kaleshe to harden, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
kalghe to calcify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
kalkya to calculate, -lk-, See: [argya](#)
kalkya to caulk, -lk-, See: [argya](#)
kamma to curve, -mm-, See: [amma](#)
kammergheneqi to usurp, -kk-, See: [pergheneqi](#)
(KK spelling: kammerghennegi)
kammdhegi to miscarry, -kk-, See: [don](#)
kammdremena to trespass, -nn-, See: [tremena](#)
kammdreylya to zigzag, -ll-, See: [treyllya](#)
kammdybi to err (in thought), -pp-, See: [tybi](#)
kammfydhya to mistrust, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
kammgedhla to misinform, -tthl-, See: [afina](#)
kammgemeres to mistake (something), -rr-, See: [kemereres](#)
(KK spelling: kammgemmereres)
kammgonvedhes to misunderstand, -tth-, See: [konvedhes](#)
kammlagatta to squint, -tt-, See: [tava](#)
kammledlya to mislead, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
kammleverel to mispronounce, -rr-, See: [leverel](#)
kammskrifa to make a mistake in writing, -ff-, See: [skrifa](#)
kammusya to misuse, -ss-, See: [usya](#)
kammvethya to malnourish, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
kammvreusi to misjudge, -ss-, See: [breusi](#)
kammwonis to blunder, -tth-, See: [gonis](#)
kammworthebi to answer back, -pp-, See: [gorthebi](#)
(KK spelling: kammworthybi)
kammwul to err, -ll-, See: [gul](#)
kampòlla to comment, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: kampoella)
kampya to camp, -mp-, See: [argya](#)
kana to sing, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
kanasa to delegate, -ss-, See: [tava](#)
(KK spelling: kannasa)

kanasedhi to represent (electorate), -tth-, Like: [sedhi](#)
kanmel to laud, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
kanna to bleach, -nn-, See: [tava](#)
kanna to can, -nn-, See: [tava](#)
kara to love, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
karga to load, -rk-, [Go to verb](#)
karghara to shackle, -rr-, See: [tava](#)
karolli to dance to singing, -ll-, See: [adhvesi](#)
(KK spelling: karoli)
kartha to cleanse, -rth-, See: [afina](#)
karya to transport, -rr-, See: [argya](#)
kasa to hate, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
kashya to cash, -ssh-, See: [afydhya](#)
kaskyrghes to campaign, -rgh-, See: [kerghes](#)
kastiga to flog, -kk-, See: [afina](#)
kastya to trick, -st-, See: [afydhya](#)
kavanedhi to occupy, -tth-, See: [anedhi](#)
kavanskeusa to evade, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
kavasa to can, -ss-, See: [tava](#)
kavòs to find, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: kavoes)
kagha to defecate, -ggh-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: kawgha)
kawsya to cause, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
keas to hedge, -e-, [Go to verb](#)
kedhla to inform, -tthl-, See: [afina](#)
kedreylya to convert, -ll-, See: [treylya](#)
kedryнна to quarrel, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kegina to cook, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
keheveli to compare, -ll-, See: [heveli](#)
keles to conceal, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
kelli to lose, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
kelmi to tie, -lm-, [Go to verb](#)
kemeres to take, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: kemmeres)
kempenna to tidy, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kemynna to bequeath, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: kemmynna)
kemyska to mix, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: kemmyska)
kena to light, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kendegi to conduct (electricity), -kk-, See: [don](#)
kenedhlegi to nationalise, -kk-, See: [mosegi](#)
kenërtha to encourage, -rth-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: kennertha)
kenkia to contend, -ki-, See: [afia](#)
kenna to coat with film, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kensynsi to keep hold of, -ns-, See: [synsi](#)
kenτρα to nail, -ntr-, See: [restra](#)
kentreni to become maggoty, -nn-, See: [ygeri](#)

kentreva to stay, -ff-, See: [afina](#)
kentrewi to nail with many nails, -w-, See: [erghi](#)
kentriga to tack (nail), -kk-, See: [afina](#)
kentrynna to spur, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kenwertha to trade, -rth-, See: [gwertha](#)
kenwòstla to bet, -stl-, See: [gostla](#)
(KK spelling: [kenwoestla](#))
kera to fortify, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
kerdhes to walk, -rth-, [Go to verb](#)
keredhi to scold, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
kerghes to fetch, -rgh-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: [kyrghes](#))
kerghynna to surround, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kernewekhe to Cornicise, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
kernya to hoot (a horn), -rn-, See: [afydhya](#)
kertya to cart -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
kervya to carve, -rf-, See: [afydhya](#)
kerya to cobble, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
keschanjya to exchange, -nch-, See: [chanjya](#)
kesfurvya to conform, -rf-, See: [afydhya](#)
keskalari to commiserate, -rr-, See: [adhvesi](#)
keskar to disperse, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
keskelmi to relate, -lm-, See: [kelmi](#)
keskerdhes to march, -rth-, See: [kerdhes](#)
keskeverya to converge, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
keskewsel to converse, -ss-, See: [kewsel](#)
keski to tell off, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)
kesklena to cling together, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kesklusa to agglutinate, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kesknias to corrode, -ni-, [Go to verb](#)
keskodhevel to sympathise, -ff-, See: [godhav](#)
keskomunya to communicate, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
keskonvedhes to understand one another, -tth-, See: [konvedhes](#)
keskorra to assemble, -rr-, See: [gorra](#)
keskreuni to concentrate, -nn-, See: [kreuni](#)
keskronna to conglomerate, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
keskussulya to confer, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [keskusulya](#))
keskwia to intertwine, -wi-, See: [gwia](#)
keskwirhe to corroborate, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
keslamma to coincide, -mm-, See: [lamma](#)
keslowenhe to congratulate, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
kesoberi to cooperate, -rr-, See: [oberi](#)
kesordena to coordinate, -nn-, See: [ordena](#)
kesplethenna to intertwine, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kesplethi to dovetail, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
kesposa to equilibrate, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: [kespoesa](#))
kesreynya to reign together, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
kessen to harmonise, -nn-, See: [seni](#)

kesskrifa to correspond (writing), -ff-, See: [skrifa](#)
kesskwattya to collide, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
kessoylya to compromise, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
kesstrivya to compete, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
kesstrivya to keep up, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
kesstrotha to compact, -tth-, See: [strotha](#)
(KK spelling: [kesstroetha](#))
kessydhya to punish, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
kessynsi to wager, -ns-, See: [synsi](#)
kestalkya to converse, -lk-, See: [argya](#)
kestava to contact, -ff-, See: [tava](#)
kesteuđhi to coalesce, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
kesvargynnya to barter, -nn-, See: [bargynnya](#)
(KK spelling: [kesvargenya](#))
kesvewa to live together, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: [kesvywa](#))
kesweles to interview, -ll-, See: [gweles](#)
kesya to unite, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
kesyewa to conjugate, -w-, See: [afina](#)
kesyewa to yoke together, -w-, See: [afina](#)
kettermynyegi to synchronise, -kk-, See: [mosegi](#)
keudhesikhe to cause to repent, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
keudhi to grieve, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
keunyssa to collect firewood - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
keurgana to chant, -nn-, See: [kana](#)
kevaras to plough together, -rr-, See: [aras](#)
kevarghewi to invest, -w-, See: [dedhewi](#)
kevarwodha to direct, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: [kevarwoedha](#))
kevelekka to shoot woodcock - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
kevelsi to articulate, -ls-, [Go to verb](#)
kevenna to memorise, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kevernya to compile, -rn-, See: [afydhya](#)
kevewya to party, -w-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [kevywya](#))
keveylya to accompany, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
kevrenna to share, -nn-, See: [ranna](#)
kevri to contribute, -ll-, See: [ri](#)
kevriva to tally, -ff-, See: [afina](#)
kewara to correct, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
kewera to fulfil, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
kewnia to grow mossy, -ni-, See: [afia](#)
keworra to add, -rr-, See: [gorra](#)
kewsel to speak, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
keynskrifa to endorse, -ff-, See: [skrifa](#)
kibya to snatch, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
kiga to grow flesh, -kk-, See: [afina](#)
kila to recede, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
kildhedhya to backdate, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [kildhydhya](#))

kildenna to back off, -nn-, See: [tenna](#)
kildreylya to revert, -ll-, See: [treylya](#)
kilfia to jump ship, -fi-, See: [fia](#)
kilfurvya to backform, -rf-, See: [afydhya](#)
kilslynkya to backpedal, -nk-, See: [afydhya](#)
kilweytha to work backwards in a mine, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
kinyewel to dine, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
kisya to damage, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
klamdera to faint, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
klappya to chatter, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
klassa to class, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
klassya to classify, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
klattra to chatter, -ttr-, [Go to verb](#)
kledhya to wield a sword, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
kleghi to ordain, -ggh-, See: [adhvesi](#)
klerya to brighten, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
klesa to shelter, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: klysa)
kleudhya to excavate, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
klevesi to infect, -ss-, See: [adhvesi](#)
klewes to hear, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: klywes)
klofi to go lame, -ff-, See: [adhvesi](#)
kloppya to limp, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
klosya to harrow, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: kloesya)
kloutya to patch, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
klubya to go clubbing, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
klusya to roost, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
klyjya to stick, -cch-, See: [afydhya](#)
klyckya to click, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: klykkya)
klysa to make snug, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
knias to chew, -ni-, [Go to verb](#)
knoukya to knock, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
knowa to gather nuts, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
knyvyas to shear, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
kochya to coach, -cch-, See: [afydhya](#)
kodenni to encode, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
kodha to benefit, Defective verb, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: koedha)
kodha to fall, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: koedha)
kofhe to remind, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
(KK spelling: kovhe)
kola to heed, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: koela)
kolenki to swallow, -nk-, See: [lenki](#)
(KK spelling: kollenki)
kollenwel to fulfil, -nw-, See: [lenwel](#)

kolonna to hearten, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kolorya to colour, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
komendya to approve, -nt-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: *kommendya*)
komendya to introduce, -nt-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: *kommendya*)
komondya to command, -nt-, [Go to verb](#)
komparya to compare, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
kompella to compel, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
kompilya to compile, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
komplekhe to complicate, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
komposa to fulfil, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: *kompoesa*)
komposya to compose, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
komprehendya to include, -nt-, [Go to verb](#)
kompressa to oppress, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
komptya to count, -mpt-, See: [afydhya](#)
komunya to take Communion, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
komyytya to commit, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: *kommytya*)
kona to have late dinner, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: *koena*)
koncernya to concern, -rn-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: *konsernya*)
koncevyu to conceive, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: *konsevya*)
koneri to rage, -rr-, See: [adhvesi](#)
(KK spelling: *konneri*)
konfessya to confess, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
konfirmya to confirm, -rm-, See: [afydhya](#)
konkludya to conclude, -tt-, [Go to verb](#)
konfondya to confound, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
konfortya to comfort, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
konjorya to implore, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
konkludya to conclude, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
konkwerrya to conquer, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
koninessa to hunt rabbits - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
konsekratya to consecrate, -tt-, See: [argya](#)
konstrina to constrain, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: *konstryna*)
konsumya to consume, -mm-, See: [afydhya](#)
konsya to pave, -ns-, See: [afydhya](#)
konsydra to consider, -ttr-, See: [hwithra](#)
konsystya to consist, -st-, See: [afydhya](#)
kontaynya to contain, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
kontentya to satisfy, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
kontradia to contradict, -di-, See: [afia](#)
kontrewaytya to ambush, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
kontrolyu to control, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
kontynewa to continue, -w-, See: [afina](#)

konvaya to convey, -y-, See: [amaya](#)
konvedhes to undestand, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
konviktya to confute, -kt-, See: [afydhya](#)
kopia to copy, -pi-, See: [afia](#)
kopla to couple, -ppl-, See: [hwithra](#)
kora to wax, -rr-, See: [kola](#)
(KK spelling: koera)
korfliwa to tattoo, -w-, See: [liwa](#)
korhwytha to spiral, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
korkynna to cork, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kornella to corner, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
kornya to butt (ram), -rn-, See: [afydhya](#)
korrektya to correct, -kt-, See: [afydhya](#)
korruptya to corrupt, -pt-, See: [afydhya](#)
kosa to itch, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
koselhe to quieten, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
koska to go mouldy, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)
koska to sleep, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)
koskrosya to sleepwalk, -ss-, See: [rosya](#)
kossya to curse, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: kussy)
kostenna to target, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kostya to cost, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
kothe to shorten, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
(KK spelling: kotthe)
kothhe to age, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
kovadha to record, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
kovaytya to covet, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
kovia to cherish, -vi-, See: [afia](#)
kovia to incubate, -vi-, See: [afia](#)
kovnotya to take minutes, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
kovskrifya to register, -ff-, See: [skrifya](#)
kowa to excavate, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
kowella to cage, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
kowesi to shower, -ss-, See: [erghi](#)
kowethya to keep company, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
kowla to clot, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
kowlardaga to checkmate, -kk-, See: [taga](#)
kowlbrena to buy up, -nn-, See: [prena](#)
kowldevi to be fully grown, -ff-, See: [tevi](#)
kowldevi to grow fully, -ff-, See: [tevi](#)
kowldhiwedha to complete, -tth-, See: [diwedha](#)
kowldhrehevel to complete building, -ff-, See: [drehevel](#)
kowl'kontya to reckon fully, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
kowlleski to incinerate, -sk-, See: [leski](#)
kowlybya to saturate, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
kowlwertha to sell wholesale, -rth-, See: [gwertha](#)
kowlwul to accomplish, -ll-, See: [gul](#)
krackya to crack, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: krakya)

krafa to grasp, -ff-, See: [tava](#)
krambla to climb, -mpl-, [Go to verb](#)
krampotha to beg for pancakes - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
(KK spelling: krampoetha)
kramya to creep, -mm-, See: [argya](#)
krasa to toast, -ss-, See: [tava](#)
kravas to scratch, -ff-, See: [tava](#)
kravellas to hoe, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
krefhe to strengthen, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
(KK spelling: krevhe)
kregi to hang, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
kregynna to look for shells - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
krena to shake, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kresenna to centralise, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kressya to increase, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
kreuni to accumulate, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
kreupya to creep, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
krevya to strengthen, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
kreythya to scar, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
kria to call, -ri-, See: [afia](#)
kriba to notch, -pp-, See: [afina](#)
kribas to comb, -pp-, See: [kribas](#)
kribella to make a tassel, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
kribya to card wool, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
krina to become dry, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kristonhe to christen, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
kristoni to christen, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
kròdhvolas to complain, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
kròdra to sift, -ttr-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: kroedra)
kròghena to skin, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kromma to bend, -mm-, See: [afina](#)
krommgentra to staple, -ntr-, See: [restra](#)
kronkya to beat, -nk-, See: [afydhya](#)
krònogas to hop like a toad, -kk-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: kroenogas)
kropya to penetrate, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
krowdra to loiter, -ttr-, [Go to verb](#)
krowsya to crucify, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
krugya to put in a heap, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
krullya to curl, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
krygha to wrinkle, -ggh-, See: [afina](#)
kryghias to neigh, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
kryghlamma to somersault, -mm-, See: [lamma](#)
kryghlemmel to somersault, -mm-, See: [lemmel](#)
kryghylli to jolt, -ll-, See: [adhvesi](#)
krykanas to cluck, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
krysi to believe, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
krysyas to quiver, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
krytika to criticise, -kk-, See: [afina](#)

kudha to conceal, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
kudhgisya to sabotage, -ss-, See: [kisya](#)
kudhliwa to camouflage, -w-, See: [liwa](#)
kuffya to cuff, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
kuhudha to accuse, -tth-, See: [kudha](#)
kui to foal, -u-, See: [adhvesi](#)
kuntel to collect, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: [kuntell](#))
kuruna to crown, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kurya to cure, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
kussulya to advise, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [kusulya](#))
kwackya to quack, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [kwakkya](#))
kwalifia to qualify, -fi-, See: [afia](#)
kwatrona to quarter, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
kwetha to clothe, -tth-, See: [afia](#)
kwetha to cover with a cloth, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
kwytya to quit, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [kwitya](#))
kyfeythya to preserve, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
kyfya to confide, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [kyfi](#))
kyhwedhla to gossip, -tthl-, See: [hwedhla](#)
kyjya to copulate, -cch-, [Go to verb](#)
kyjya to unite, -cch-, [Go to verb](#)
kyjyves to be on heat, -ss-, See: [adhvesi](#)
kylasenna to slate, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: [kyllasenna](#))
kylghya to surround, -lgh-, See: [afydhya](#)
kyni to lament, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
kyni to whine, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
kynnik to offer, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
kynnyas to harvest, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: [kynyas](#))
kynweles to preview, -ll-, See: [gweles](#)

L

labeledha to stone, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: [labydha](#))
lackya to lack, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [lakya](#))
ladha to kill, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
ladra to steal, -ttr-, [Go to verb](#)
lagatta to stare, -tt-, See: [tava](#)
lagenna to splash, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
lagya to splash, -kk-, See: [argya](#)
lamentya to lament, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
lamma to jump, -mm-, [Go to verb](#)
lappya to leap, -pp-, See: [argya](#)

lappya to perform gymnastics, -pp-, See: [argya](#)
lapyä to lick, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
lashya to lash, -ssh-, See: [afydhya](#)
lasya to lace, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
latthya to latch, -tth-, See: [argya](#)
lavasos to dare, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
lavurya to labour, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
lawa to praise, -w-, See: [tava](#)
lawdya to laud, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
lea to site, -e-, See: [afia](#)
lecyä to license, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: leshya)
ledra to slope, -ttr-, [Go to verb](#)
ledya to lead, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
legessa to catch mice - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
legri to corrupt, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
lehe to lessen, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
lehe to zoom in, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
lemmel to jump, -mm-, [Go to verb](#)
lendya to lend, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
lengrysi to fully believe, -ss-, See: [krysi](#)
lenki to swallow, -nk-, [Go to verb](#)
lenna to read aloud, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
lenni to cover, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
lenthe to slow down, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
lentri to gleam, -ntr-, [Go to verb](#)
lenwel to fill, -nw-, [Go to verb](#)
lesa to spread, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
lesarveth to deploy, -tth-, See: [arveth](#)
lesbobas to parbake, -pp-, See: [pobas](#)
leshenwel to nickname, -nw-, See: [henwel](#)
(KK spelling: les-henwel)
leshya to put on a leash, -ssh-, See: [afydhya](#)
leska to rock, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)
leskella to fluctuate, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
leski to burn, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)
lesranna to distribute, -nn-, See: [ranna](#)
lesta to prevent, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
lesvryjyon to parboil, -cch-, See: [bryjyon](#)
lestra to embark, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
lettya to prevent, -tt-, [Go to verb](#)
leunhe to fill, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
leuvtosa to massage, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: leuvtoesa)
leva to cry out, -ff-, See: [afina](#)
levena to smooth, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
levenhe to level, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
leverel to say, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
levna to press (clothes), -ffn-, [Go to verb](#)
lewsel to loosen, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)

lewya to drive, -w-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: lywya)
leytha to humidify, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
lia to swear, -li-, [Go to verb](#)
lienladra to plagiarise, -ttr-, See: [ladra](#)
lieshe to multiply, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
liesplekhe to duplicate (a document), -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
liesranna to play many parts, -nn-, See: [ranna](#)
liesriva to multiply (mathematics), -ff-, See: [afina](#)
liesskrifa to photocopy, -ff-, See: [skrifa](#)
linenna to sketch, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
liva to flood, -ff-, See: [afina](#)
livra to liberate, -ffr-, [Go to verb](#)
livya to file (scrape), -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
livya to lunch, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
liwa to colour, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
lolla to lull, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
lommhe to bare, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
lonchya to launch, -nch-, See: [afydhya](#)
loncya to lance, -ns-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: lonsya)
longya to belong, -nk-, See: [afydhya](#)
lonkwolghi to gargle, -lgh-, See: [golghi](#)
lordya to domineer, -rt-, [Go to verb](#)
losi to go mouldy, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: loesi)
losowa to gather plants, -w-, See: [knowa](#)
lostleverel to prompt, -rr-, See: [leverel](#)
lostya to queue, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
lowartha to garden, -rth-, See: [afina](#)
lowenhe to rejoice, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
lownya to slice, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
lowsya to untie, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
lughesi to flash, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
lyfansas to hop like a toad, -ns-, See: [tava](#)
lyftya to lift, -ft-, See: [afydhya](#)
lymma to sharpen, -mm-, See: [afina](#)
lymna to paint, -mn-, See: [hwithra](#)
lystenna to bandage, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
lytherenna to spell, -nn-, See: [afina](#)

M

maga to feed, -kk-, [Go to verb](#).
maga to raise (children or animals), -kk-, [Go to verb](#).
maglenna to trap, -nn-, [Go to verb](#).
magli to tangle, -kkI-, [Go to verb](#).
magnyfia to magnify, -fi-, See: [afia](#)
mala to grind, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
manala to stack in sheaves, -ll-, See: [tava](#)
manylya to detail, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)

mannhe to nullify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
mannladra to pilfer, -ttr-, See: [ladra](#)
mannvrewi to pulverise, -w-, See: [brewi](#)
(KK spelling: [mannvrywi](#))
marghasa to market, -ss-, See: [tava](#)
marghogeth to ride a horse, -kk-, [Go to verb](#).
marwòstla to mortgage, -stl-, See: [gostla](#)
(KK spelling: [marwoestla](#))
marya to marry, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
maylya to wrap, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
mebla to furnish, -ppl-, See: [afina](#)
medhelhe to lenite, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
medhelhe to soften, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
medhes to speak, Defective verb, [Go to verb](#)
medhwi to intoxicate, -tthw-, [Go to verb](#)
medra to aim, -ttr-, [Go to verb](#)
megi to smoke, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
mekya to humble oneself, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
mela to gather honey - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
melhwessa to catch snails - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
mellya to interfere, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
melyas to grind, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
melynhe to yellow, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
melyshe to sweeten, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
mendya to mend, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
meneges to mention, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
mengleudhya to quarry, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
menhe to petrify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
mentena to maintain, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
menya to mean, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
menystra to administer, -str-, [Go to verb](#)
mera to snivel, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
merkya to mark, -rk-, See: [afydhya](#)
mertherya to martyr, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
merwel to die, -rw-, [Go to verb](#)
mesa to gather acorns - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
meschyvya to injure, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
meskla to gather mussels - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
messajya to message, -cch-, See: [afydhya](#)
mesya to field, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
methya to feed, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
metregi to metricate, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
metya to meet, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
meurhe to make great, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
meusya to hitchhike, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
mewghya to guarantee, -ggh-, See: [afydhya](#)
mewlhe to stigmatise, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
meylessa to catch mullet - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
meythrin to foster, -tthr-, See: [hwithra](#)
miliga to curse, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)

(KK spelling: milliga)

mimya to mime, -mm-, See: [afydhya](#)

mingamma to grimace, -mm-, See: [amma](#)

minhverthin to smile, -rth-, See: [hwerthin](#)

minyā to muzzle, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)

miowal to miaow, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)

mires to look, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)

miskemeres to mistake, -rr-, See: [kemeres](#)

(KK spelling: myskemmeres)

mistrestya to mistrust, -st-, See: [trestya](#)

(KK spelling: mystrestya)

mockya to mock, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)

(KK spelling: mokkya)

moga to choke, -kk-, See: [tava](#)

moghhe to amplify, -hah-, [Go to verb](#)

moghhe to zoom out, -hah-, [Go to verb](#)

mola to clot, -ll-, See: [ola](#)

mola to mould (for casting), -ll-, See: [ola](#)

molra to murder, -ltr-, [Go to verb](#)

molethi to curse, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)

(KK spelling: mollethi)

mòlhe to go bald, -hah-, See: [monhe](#)

(KK spelling: moelhe)

mònhe to slim, -hah-, [Go to verb](#)

(KK spelling: moenhe)

mora to put to sea, -rr-, See: [afina](#)

mora to gather berries, -rr-, See: [afina](#)

mordardha to surf, -rth-, See: [tardha](#)

morlenwel to rise (of the tide), -nw-, See: [lenwel](#)

mornya to mourn, -rn-, See: [afydhya](#)

mortholya to hammer, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)

morviajya to cruise, -cch-, See: [viajya](#)

(KK spelling: morvyajya)

mos or **mones** to go, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)

mosegi to stink, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)

mostya to make dirty, -st-, [Go to verb](#)

moutya to sulk, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)

movya to move, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)

muskegi to madden, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)

musura to measure, -rr-, See: [afina](#)

musura to moderate, -rr-, See: [afina](#)

mygla to cool off, -kkl-, [Go to verb](#)

(KK spelling: mygli)

myji to reap, -cch-, See: [adhvesi](#)

(KK spelling: mysi)

mynchya to play truant, -nch-, See: [afydhya](#)

mynnes to want, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)

mynshe to quantify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)

myrghessa to chase girls - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.

myska to blend, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)

myskreydha to hybridise, -tth-, See: [afina](#)

N

nadha to chop, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
nagha to deny, -ggh-, [Go to verb](#)
namma to stain, -mm-, See: [afina](#)
nappya to nap, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
naska to yoke, -sk-, See: [ladra](#)
nasya to affect, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
nedha to spin, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
negethi to negate, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
negysyas to negotiate, -ss-, See: [negysyas](#)
nertha to strengthen, -rth-, See: [afina](#)
nesa to approach, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
neshe to approach, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
nesriva to approximate, -ff-, See: [afina](#)
neusa to fray, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
neusa to fringe, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
neusenna to thread, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
neuvella to float, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
neuvya to swim, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)
neyja to fly, -cch-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: nija)
neythi to nest, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
nivera to count, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
nombra to number, -mpr-, See: [restra](#)
normalhe to normalise, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
norysshya to nourish, -ssh-, See: [afydhya](#)
nosya to notate, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
notenna to annotate, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
notha to winnow, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: noetha)
notya to note, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
nowedhi to update, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
nowydhhe to renovate, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
nyckelgwetha to nickel-plate, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: nykkelgwetha)

O

obaya to obey, -y-, See: [amaya](#)
oberi to work, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
observya to observe, -rf-, See: [afydhya](#)
obtaynya to obtain, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
oferenni to celebrate mass, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
offendya to offend, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
offra to offer, -ffr-, [Go to verb](#)
ofrynna to sacrifice, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: offrynna)
okupya to occupy, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)

(KK spelling: [okkupy](#))

ola to cry, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)

(KK spelling: [oela](#))

olewi to anoint, -w-, See: [adhvesi](#)

omaskusya to excuse oneself, -ss-, See: [usya](#)

omassaya to rehearse, -y-, See: [assaya](#)

ombareusi to get ready, -ss-, See: [adhvesi](#)

ombellhe to withdraw, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)

omberthi to balance, -rth-, See: [perthi](#)

omblegya to bow, -kk-, See: [plegya](#)

omblegya to submit, -kk-, See: [plegya](#)

ombraysya to show off, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)

ombrederi to meditate, -rr-, See: [prederi](#)

ombrederi to ponder, -rr-, See: [prederi](#)

ombrena to redeem oneself, -nn-, See: [prena](#)

ombrevi to prove oneself, -ff-, See: [previ](#)

ombrofy to apply (for a job), -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)

omdava to get in contact, -ff-, See: [tava](#)

omdenna to retire, -nn-, See: [tenna](#)

omdenna to shrink, -nn-, See: [tenna](#)

omdenna to withdraw, -nn-, See: [tenna](#)

omdewlel to wrestle, -ll-, See: [tewlel](#)

omdhal to quarrel, -ll-, See: [tava](#)

omdhaskor to surrender, -rr-, See: [gorra](#)

(KK spelling: [omdhaskorr](#))

omdhegi to behave, -kk-, See: [don](#)

omdhosedha to correspond, -tth-, See: [desedha](#)

omdhiberth to secede, -rth-, See: [diberth](#)

omdhidhana to amuse oneself, -nn-, See: [didhana](#)

omdhifuna to wake, -nn-, See: [difuna](#)

omdhiserri to calm down, -rr-, See: [serri](#)

omdhisevel to trip, -ff-, See: [sevel](#)

omdhi'ski to undress, -sk-, See: [omdhi'ski](#)

omdhiskwedhes to appear, -tth-, See: [diskwedhes](#)

omdhisodha to resign, -tth-, See: [sodha](#)

omdhivarva to shave oneself, -rf-, See: [afina](#)

omdhivasa to orphan, -ss-, See: [afina](#)

omdhivlamya to apologise, -mm-, See: [argya](#)

omdhivroa to emigrate, -oy-, See: [divroa](#)

omdhiwiska to undress, -sk-, See: [gwiska](#)

omdhòn to bear children, -kk-, See: [don](#)

(KK spelling: [omdhoen](#))

omdhoon to behave, -kk-, See: [don](#)

(KK spelling: [omdhoen](#))

omdhrehevel to raise oneself up, -ff-, See: [drehevel](#)

omdrelyya to turn around, -ll-, See: [trelyya](#)

omdroghya to have a bath, -ggh-, See: [afydhya](#)

omdyghtya to look after oneself, -ght-, See: [dyghtya](#)

(KK spelling: [omdhyghtya](#))

omgamma to distort, -mm-, See: [amma](#)

omgavòs to be situated, -ff-, See: [kavos](#)
(KK spelling: omgavoès)

omgeles to lurk, -ll-, See: [keles](#)

omgelli to lose oneself, -ll-, See: [kelli](#)

omgelmi to engage in, -lm-, See: [kelmi](#)

omgemeres to undertake, -rr-, See: [kemerès](#)
(KK spelling: omgemmeres)

omgemyska to mingle, -sk-, See: [kemyska](#)
(KK spelling: omgemmyska)

omgerdhes to evolve, -rth-, See: [kerdhes](#)

omglewes to feel, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: omglywes)

omgnoukya to fight, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)

omgnoukya to knock oneself, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)

omgomendya to introduce oneself, -nt-, See: [komendya](#)
(KK spelling: omgommendya)

omgonfortya to comfort oneself, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)

omgonvedhes to understand each other, -tth-, See: [konvedhes](#)

omgregi to hang oneself, -kk-, See: [kregi](#)

omgudha to hide oneself, -tth-, See: [kudha](#)

omguntel to assemble, -ll-, See: [kuntel](#)
(KK spelling: omguntell)

omgussulya to consult, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: omgusulya)

omgussulya to discuss, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: omgusulya)

omhedhi to abstain, -tth-, See: [hedhi](#)

omhenwel to identify as, -nw-, See: [henwel](#)

omherdhya to obtrude, -rth-, See: [afydhya](#)

omheveli to resemble, -ll-, See: [heveli](#)

omhowla to sunbathe, -ll-, See: [afina](#)

omhweles to fall down, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)

omjastya to criticise oneself, -st-, See: [afydhya](#)

omjersya to be at ease, -rs-, See: [chersya](#)

omjerya to cheer oneself up, -rr-, See: [cherya](#)

omjunya to join, -nn-, See: [junya](#)

omladh to fight, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)

omladha to kill oneself, -tth-, See: [ladha](#)

omlena to adhere, -nn-, See: [afina](#)

omlenni to cover oneself, -nn-, See: [lenni](#)

omlesa to expand, -ss-, See: [afina](#)

omlettya to stop oneself, -tt-, See: [lettya](#)

omlewsel to relax, -ss-, See: [lewsel](#)

omoberi to exercise (physically), -rr-, See: [oberi](#)

omrewlya to exercise self-control, -ll-, See: [rewlya](#)

omri to dedicate, -ll-, See: [ri](#)

omrolya to enrol, -ll-, See: [rolya](#)

omsakrifia to sacrifice oneself, -fi-, See: [afia](#)

omsedhi to subside, -tth-, See: [sedhi](#)

omsettya to attack, -tt-, See: [settya](#)

omsettya to undertake, -tt-, See: [settya](#)
omsevel to rebel, -ff-, See: [sevel](#)
omsewya to result, -w-, See: [sewya](#)
(KK spelling: [omsywya](#))
omskoodhya to fall back (on), -tth-, See: [skoodhya](#)
(KK spelling: [omskoedhya](#))
omsona to cross oneself, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: [omsoena](#))
omsynsi to think oneself to be, -ns-, See: [synsi](#)
omvadhya to bathe oneself, -tth-, See: [badhya](#)
omvedhwi to get drunk, -tthw-, See: [medhwi](#)
omvodhya to indulge oneself, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
omvrewi to fragment, -w-, See: [brewi](#)
omvyska to involve, -sk-, See: [myska](#)
omwana to stab oneself, -nn-, See: [gwana](#)
omwaya to move oneself, -y-, See: [gwaya](#)
omwellhe to recover (from illness), -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
omwetha to pine away, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
omweles to visit, -ll-, See: [gweles](#)
omwen to wince, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
omweres to manage, -ss-, See: [gweres](#)
omweskel to strike oneself, -sk-, See: [gweskel](#)
omwiska to get dressed, -sk-, See: [gwiska](#)
omwitha to exercise, -tth-, See: [gwitha](#)
omwitha to keep oneself, -tth-, See: [gwitha](#)
omwitha to protect oneself, -tth-, See: [gwitha](#)
omwolghi to wash oneself, -lgh-, See: [golghi](#)
omworra to engage, -rr-, See: [gorra](#)
omwovyn to wonder, -nn-, See: [govyn](#)
(KK spelling: [omwovynn](#))
omwul to pretend, -ll-, See: [gul](#)
omwul to turn into, -ll-, See: [gul](#)
omynvroa to immigrate, -oy-, See: [divroa](#)
omystynna to stretch oneself, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
omyttya to omit, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
onderstondya to understand, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
oppressya to oppress, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
ordena to organise, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
ostya to lodge, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
ottya to utter, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
oulya to howl, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
outraya to outrage, -y-, See: [amaya](#)
outya to hoot, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
overdevi to overgrow, -ff-, See: [tevi](#)
overkommya to overcome, -mm-, See: [afydhya](#)
oversettya to overwhelm, -tt-, See: [settya](#)
ownekhe to intimidate, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
owra to gild, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
owrgwetha to gold-plate, -tth-, See: [afina](#)

P

- pacifia** to pacify, -fi-, See: [afia](#)
(KK spelling: [pasifia](#))
- padelfria** to pan-fry, -ri-, See: [fria](#)
(KK spelling: [padellfria](#))
- padera** to repeat prayers, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
- palas** to dig, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
- palshe** to abound, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
- palsya** to paralyse, -ls-, See: [argya](#)
- palva** to stroke, -lf-, [Go to verb](#)
- palvala** to grope, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
- panellya** to panel, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
- pardona** to pardon, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
- pareusi** to prepare, -ss-, See: [adhvesi](#)
- pargh** or **paragh** to endure - Verbal noun only. Use with **gallos** and **mynnes**.
- parkya** to enclose, -rk-, See: [argya](#)
- parkya** to park, -rk-, See: [argya](#)
- parodia** to parody, -di-, See: [afia](#)
- parsella** to cast (a play), -ll-, See: [neuvella](#)
- parya** to pair, -rr-, See: [argya](#)
- pasa** to cough, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
- passya** to pass, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
- pasteurya** to pasteurise, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
- patrolya** to patrol, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
- pawa** to paw, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
- payntya** to paint, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
- paynya** to pain, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
- payoni** to show off, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
- pe** to pay, -e-, [Go to verb](#)
- pechya** to pierce, -cch-, See: [afydhya](#)
- pedrevanas** to crawl, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
- pedrega** to square, -kk-, See: [edrega](#)
- pedri** to rot, -ttr-, [Go to verb](#)
- pega** to tar, -kk-, See: [edrega](#)
(KK spelling: [pyga](#))
- pegha** to sin, -ggh-, See: [afina](#)
- pelenni** to roll into a ball, -nn-, See: [lenni](#)
(KK spelling: [pellenni](#))
- pellhe** to move away, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
- pellskrifa** to fax, -ff-, See: [skrifa](#)
- penndaga** to confuse, -kk-, See: [taga](#)
- penndroppya** to nod, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [penn-droppya](#))
- pennfronna** to muzzle, -nn-, See: [fronna](#)
- penowi** to glean, -w-, See: [adhvesi](#)
(KK spelling: [pennowi](#))
- pennskrifa** to edit, -ff-, See: [skrifa](#)
- penys** to do penance, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
- percevyia** to perceive, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [persevyia](#))

performya to perform, -rm-, See: [afydhya](#)
perghenegi to claim, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: perghennegi)
perghenna to own, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
permya to perm, -rm-, See: [afydhya](#)
persekutya to persecute, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
personelhe to personalise, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
perswadya to persuade, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
pertaynya to pertain, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
perthi to bear, -rth-, [Go to verb](#)
peryllya to endanger, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
peski to graze, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)
peswarlemmel to gallop, -mm-, See: [lemmel](#)
pesya to continue, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
peuri to browse (the internet), -rr-, See: [adhvesi](#)
peuri to graze, -rr-, See: [adhvesi](#)
piba to pipe, -pp-, See: [afina](#)
piga to sting, -kk-, See: [afina](#)
pigellas to use a pick, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
pilya to peel, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
pisa to urinate, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
pistylla to spout, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
plagya to afflict, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
plansa to plant, -ns-, [Go to verb](#)
plansa to stick (in), -ns-, [Go to verb](#)
plastekhe to plasticize, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
plastra to plaster, -str-, See: [restra](#)
plattya to crouch, -tt-, [Go to verb](#)
plattya to flatten, -tt-, [Go to verb](#)
playnya to plane, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
pledya to plead, -tt-, [Go to verb](#)
plegenna to pleat, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
plegya to bend, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
plegya to please, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
plentya to complain, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
plentya to plead a case, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
plesya to please, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
pletha to plait, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
pliskenna to shell, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
plommgodha to plummet, -tth-, See: [kodha](#)
plontya to propagate, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
plosegi to get dirty, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
plottya to plot, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
plowghya to splash, -ggh-, [Go to verb](#)
pluva to grow feathers, -ff-, See: [afina](#)
plynchya to wink, -nch-, See: [afydhya](#)
pobas to bake, -pp-, [Go to verb](#)
pobla to populate, -ppl-, [Go to verb](#)
pochya to poach (cooking), -cch-, [Go to verb](#)
pochya to poach (game), -cch-, [Go to verb](#)

pochya to trample wet soil, -cch-, [Go to verb](#)
pocketladra to pickpocket, -ttr-, See: [ladra](#)
(KK spelling: poketladra)
pockya to thrust, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: pokya)
podredha to bruise, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
polsa to pulse, -ls-, See: [afina](#)
polsya to polish, -ls-, See: [afydhya](#)
poltra to (sprinkle with) dust, -ltr-, See: [hwithra](#)
pompya to pump, -mp-, See: [afydhya](#)
ponegi to pollinate, -kk-, See: [mosegi](#)
(KK spelling: ponnegi)
ponya to run, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: poenya)
porghella to farrow, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
porposya to purpose, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
portraya to portray, -y-, See: [amaya](#)
posa to lean, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: poesa)
pòsleva to emphasise, -ff-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: poesleva)
posna to poison, -s-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: poesna)
postya to post, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
potha to heat, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: poetha)
pòthhe to heat, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
(KK spelling: poethhe)
pottya to put, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
potya to kick, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
powes to rest, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
poyntya to point, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
praktisya to practise, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
praysya to praise, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
prederi to think, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
predheges to think, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
preferya to prefer, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
pregoth to preach, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
prena to buy, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
prenassa to go shopping - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
For modern usage, see also: [prenassa](#)
prenna to lock, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
preparya to prepare, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
presentya to present, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
presumya to presume, -mm-, See: [afydhya](#)
pretendya to pretend, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
prevaylya to prevail, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
preventya to prevent, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
preservya to preserve, -rf-, See: [afydhya](#)
prevessa to hunt vermin - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.

(KK spelling: pryvessa)

previ to prove, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)

prevya to experiment, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)

preydha to plunder, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)

pria to daub, -ri-, See: [afia](#)

prisonya to imprison, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)

prisya to price, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)

procedya to proceed, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)

(KK spelling: prosedya)

processya to process, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)

(KK spelling: prosessya)

professya to profess, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)

profosa to prophesy, -ss-, See: [afina](#)

(KK spelling: profoesa)

profya to offer, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)

profya to suggest, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)

prokurya to procure, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)

promysya to promise, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)

prosperya to prosper, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)

prosternya to lay low, -rn-, See: [afydhya](#)

protestya to protest, -st-, See: [afydhya](#)

provia to supply, -vi-, See: [afia](#)

provokya to provoke, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)

prydydhi to compose poetry, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)

pryntya to print, -nt-, [Go to verb](#)

pubra to pepper, -ppr-, See: [hwithra](#)

punshya to punish, -nsh-, See: [afydhya](#)

purhe to purify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)

purjya to purge, -rch-, See: [afydhya](#)

pusornas to bale, -rn-, [Go to verb](#)

pursewya to pursue, -w-, See: [sewya](#)

(KK spelling: pursywya)

pychya to pierce, -cch-, See: [afydhya](#)

(KK spelling: pechya/pychya)

pychya to pitch, -cch-, See: [afydhya](#)

pyckla to pickle, -kkl-, See: [hwithra](#)

(KK spelling: pykla)

pyffya to puff, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)

pylla to plunder, -ll-, See: [afina](#)

pyltya to pelt, -lt-, See: [afydhya](#)

pynchya to pinch, -nch-, See: [afydhya](#)

pynna to pin, -nn-, See: [afina](#)

pyskessa to go fishing - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.

pysi to ask, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)

pystiga to hurt, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)

pystria to bewitch, -ri-, See: [afia](#)

pywa to own, -wv-, [Go to verb](#)

(KK spelling: piwa)

R

ragarveth to advance (wages), -tth-, See: [arveth](#)
ragarwodha to presage, -tth-, See: [kevarwodha](#)
(KK spelling: kevarwoedha)
ragbrena to subscribe, -nn-, See: [prena](#)
ragdewlel to pre-plan, -ll-, See: [tewlel](#)
ragdhanvon to send ahead, -nn-, See: [danvon](#)
(KK spelling: ragdhanvon)
ragdyli to prepay, -ll-, See: [tyli](#)
ragerghi to book, -rgh-, See: [erghi](#)
ragfardella to prepackage, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
ragleva to vote, -ff-, See: [afina](#)
ragnotya to specify, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
ragoberi to rehearse, -rr-, See: [oberi](#)
ragresek to pioneer, -ss-, See: [resek](#)
ragrestra to pre-arrange, -ss-, See: [restra](#)
ragsettya to prescribe, -tt-, See: [settya](#)
ragскеusi to foreshadow, -ss-, See: [скеusi](#)
ragwari to upstage, -ri-, See: [gwari](#)
ragweles to foresee, -ll-, See: [gweles](#)
ragwirhe to prioritise, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
rahaya to sneeze, -y-, See: [amaya](#)
rakana to rake, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
rakhenwel to name before, -nw-, See: [henwel](#)
rakherdhya to propel, -rth-, See: [afydhya](#)
rakkeas to preclude, -e-, See: [keas](#)
rakkemeres to appropriate, -rr-, See: [kemeres](#)
(KK spelling: rakkemmeres)
rambla to waddle, -mpl-, [Go to verb](#)
ranna to divide, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
raska to plane, -sk-, [Go to verb](#)
rastella to grill, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
ratha to scrape, -tth-, See: [tava](#)
rathella to grate, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
ravna to ravage, -ffn-, [Go to verb](#)
ravsya to entrance (delight), -ffs-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: ravshya)
raylya to rail (against), -ll-, See: [draylya](#)
raynya to rein, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
rebellya to rebel, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
rebukya to rebuke, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
receva to receive, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: resseva)
redya to read, -tt-, [Go to verb](#)
referya to refer, -rr-, See: [usya](#)
refraynya to refrain, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
refreshya to refresh, -ssh-, See: [usya](#)
refusya to refuse, -ss-, See: [usya](#)
regardya to regard, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
rejoycya to rejoice, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: rejoysya)

rekna to reckon, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
rekomendya to recommend, -nt-, See: [komendya](#)
(KK spelling: rekommendya)
rekoncilya to reconcile, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: rekonsilya)
rekordya to record, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
rekwirya to require, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
relessya to release, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
relevya to relieve, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
remaynya to remain, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
remembra to remember, -mpr-, [Go to verb](#)
remova to move, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)
remyttya to remit, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
rendra to render, -ntr-, [Go to verb](#)
renka to arrange (in order), -nk-, See: [afina](#)
renki to snore, -nk-, [Go to verb](#)
renowncya to renounce, -ns-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: renownsya)
rentya to rent, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
repentya to repent, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
reperya to have recourse to, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
reportya to report, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
representya to represent, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
repreva to reprove, -ff-, See: [afina](#)
reputya to repute, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
res must, Defective verb, [Go to verb](#)
resa to set in line, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
resek to run, -ss-, See: [resek](#)
resna to reason, -ssn-, [Go to verb](#)
resonhe to rationalise, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
resortya to resort, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
restorya to restore, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
restra to arrange, -str-, [Go to verb](#)
restrenna to file, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
restya to rest, -st-, See: [postya](#)
resya to need, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
retaynya to retain, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
reudhi to distress, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
revertya to revert, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
revya to row, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: roevya)
rewardya to reward, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
rewi to freeze, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
rewlya to rule, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
reynya to reign, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
ri to give, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
ridra to sift, -ttr-, [Go to verb](#)
rimya to rhyme, -mm-, See: [afydhya](#)
riva to number, -ff-, See: [afina](#)
robbya to rob, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)

rogha to grunt, -ggh-, [Go to verb](#)
roghwerthin to chortle, -rth-, See: [hwerthin](#)
rolya to roll, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
ronkanella to wheeze, -ll-, See: [anella](#)
ronsona to ransom, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
rosella to rotate, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
roskisyā to roller skate, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
rostella to skateboard, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
rostya to roast, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
rosweytha to network, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: roesweytha)
rosya to hike, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
routya to control, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
rudhya to redden, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: rudha)
rugla to rattle, -kkl-, See: [hwithra](#)
rutya to rub, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
rychhe to enrich, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
ryddya to rid, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
rynni to shiver, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
rythhe to set free, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
(KK spelling: rydhhe)

S

sadronenni to buzz, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
sagha to (put in a) bag, -ggh-, See: [tava](#)
sakra to consecrate, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
sakrifia to sacrifice, -fi-, See: [afia](#)
sakrifisa to sacrifice, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
salla to salt, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
saluji to greet, -cch-, See: [adhvesi](#)
(KK spelling: salusi)
sampla to sample, -mpl-, [Go to verb](#)
sanktiffia to sanctify, -fi-, See: [afia](#)
(KK spelling: sanktyfia)
sanshe to sanctify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
sarchyā to search, -rch-, See: [afydhya](#)
satisfia to satisfy, -fi-, See: [afia](#)
(KK spelling: satysfia)
savonegi to standardise, -kk-, See: [mosegi](#)
sawra to taste, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
sawya to rescue, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
seboni to soap, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
sedhi to dive, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
segha to dry, -ggh-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: sygha)
segi to soak, -kk-, See: [segi](#)
selwel to save (as in salvation), -l-, [Go to verb](#)
selya to establish, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
selya to seal, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)

sempelhe to simplify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
seni to ring, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
separatya to separate, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
serghi to cling, -rgh-, [Go to verb](#)
serri to be angry, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
serri to shut, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
serthi to rise straight up, -rth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
servya to serve, -rf-, See: [afydhya](#)
sesa to sequester, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
sesya to seize, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
settla to settle, -ttl-, See: [hwithra](#)
settya to set, -tt-, [Go to verb](#)
sevel to stand, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)
sevia to pick strawberries - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
sewajya to mitigate, -cch-, See: [afydhya](#)
seweni to succeed, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
sewya to follow, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: sywya)
shackya to shake, -ck-, See: [afydhia](#)
(KK spelling: shakya)
shamya to shame, -mm-, See: [afydhya](#)
shapya to shape, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
shinya to shine, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
shogra to sugar, -kk-, See: [hwithra](#)
shyndya to injure, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
si to fancy, -i-, [Go to verb](#)
sia to buzz, -i-, [Go to verb](#)
sidhla to filter, -tthl-, [Go to verb](#)
sina to sign, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
sinella to signal, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
sinya to indicate, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
skafhe to lighten, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
(KK spelling: skavhe)
skaldya to scald, -lt-, See: [afydhya](#)
skanya to scan, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
skapya to escape, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
sakrfa to scarf (woodwork), -rf-, See: [tava](#)
skattra to scatter, -ttr-, [Go to verb](#)
skeri to skim (movement), -rr-, See: [adhvesi](#)
skesya to skate, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
skethenna to shred, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
skethra to prune, -tthr-, [Go to verb](#)
skeulya to scale, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
skeusi to escape, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
skeusliwa to tinge, -w-, See: [liwa](#)
skia to ski, -ki-, See: [afia](#)
skila to cause, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
skitya to inject, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
sklandra to slander, -ntr-, [Go to verb](#)
sklewya to shelter, -w-, See: [afydhya](#)

skodhya to support, -tth-, See: [ponya](#)
skolksewya to stalk, -w-, See: [sewya](#)
(KK spelling: skolksywy)

skombla to defecate (of animals), -mpl-, [Go to verb](#)
skòllya to waste, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: skoellya)

skolkya to skulk, -lk-, See: [afydhya](#)
skollya to waste, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
skonya to refuse, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
skoodhya to support, -tth-, See: [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: skoedhya)

skorjya to scourge, -rch-, [Go to verb](#)
skornya to scorn, -rn-, [Go to verb](#)
skorya to score, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
skrambla to scramble, -mpl-, See: [krambla](#)
skravinyas to claw, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
skrewya to screw, -w-, See: [afydhya](#)
skrifa to write, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)
skrija to scream, -cch-, [Go to verb](#)
skrolya to scroll, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
skrutha to shudder, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
skrynkya to grimace, -nk-, [Go to verb](#)
skrybla to scribble, -ppl-, See: [hwithra](#)
skuba to sweep, -pp-, [Go to verb](#)
skuberya to sweep, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
skwachya to slap, -cch-, See: [kachya](#)
skwachya to smash, -cch-, See: [kachya](#)
skwardya to tear, -rt-, See: [argya](#)
skwattya to smash, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
skwirglassya to stereotype, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
skwitha to tire, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
skwithhe to tire, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
skwychella to switch, -ll-, See: [neuvella](#)
skwychya to switch, -cch-, [Go to verb](#)
skylla to sprout, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
skypyya to skip, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
skyrmya to fence (with swords), -rm-, See: [afydhya](#)
skyrra to splinter, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
slackya to slacken, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: slakya)

slokkya to entice, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
slynkya to glide, -nk-, See: [afydhya](#)
sodha to hold office, -tth-, See: [sodha](#)
(KK spelling: soedha)

sodra to solder, -ttr-, See: [hwithra](#)
soffra to suffer, -ffr-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: suffra)

sokra to aid, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
solempnya to celebrate, -mpn-, [Go to verb](#)
skylla to sprout, -ll-, See: [afina](#)

somma to sum, -mm-, See: [afina](#)
sommys to flit, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
sompna to summon, -mpn-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: somna)
sona to bless, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: soena)
sonskrifa to record (audio), -ff-, See: [skrifa](#)
sopposya to suppose, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
sopya to sip, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
sordya to arouse, -rt-, [Go to verb](#)
sordya to mutiny, -rt-, [Go to verb](#)
sortya to sort, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
sostena to sustain, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
sotla to be subtle, -ttl-, [Go to verb](#)
souba to soak, -pp-, See: [afina](#)
soubenna to break bread, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
sowdhanas to go astray, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
sowdhanas to surprise, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
sowlenna to thatch, -nn-, See: [lenna](#)
(KK spelling: sowla)
sowndya to sound, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: soundya)
sowsnekhe to anglicise, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
spadha to castrate, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
spala to fine, -ll-, See: [tava](#)
sparya to spare, -rr-, See: [argya](#)
spavenhe to lull, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
(KK spelling: spavennhe)
spedya to succeed, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
spena to spend, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
spendya to spend, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
spisa to spice, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
spitya to spite, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
splanna to shine, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
splannhe to brighten, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
splattya to plot, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
spongya to sponge, -nk-, See: [afydhya](#)
sportya to sport, -rt-, See: [afydhya](#)
spralla to frustrate, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
spralla to inhibit, -ll-, See: [tava](#)
spryngya to spring, -nk-, See: [afydhya](#)
spynnya to spin (a coin), -n-, See: [afydhya](#)
staga to attach, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
stagevel to deadlock, -ff-, See: [sevel](#)
stakena to stake, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
stampya to stamp, -mp-, See: [afydhya](#)
stanchura to seal, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
stankya to trample, -nk-, See: [argya](#)
starkhe to fixate, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
statya to convey an estate, -tt-, See: [argya](#)

sterenni to sparkle, -nn-, See: [adhvesi](#)
stervya to die of cold, -rf-, See: [afydhya](#)
steuvi to warp, -ff-, See: [adhvesi](#)
stevnikhe to palatalise, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
stevya to hasten, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
stewya to stew, -w-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [stywya](#))
stifa to squirt, -ff-, See: [afina](#)
stifella to spray, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
stiwenna to slap, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
stlevi to lisp, -ff-, See: [adhvesi](#)
stoffya to stuff, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
stoppya to stop, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
stoutya to become proud, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
strechya to stretch out time, -cch-, See: [afydhya](#)
streylya to curry a horse, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
strifwertha to auction, -rth-, See: [gwertha](#)
strivya to strive, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
striwi to sneeze, -w-, See: [adhvesi](#)
strolya to litter, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
stronka to pollute water, -nk-, See: [afina](#)
strotha to squeeze, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: [stroetha](#))
stryppya to strip, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
studhya to study, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)
stumma to twist, -mm-, See: [afina](#)
stykenna to stake, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: [stykenna](#))
styrrya to move, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
styrya to explain, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
submyttya to submit, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
sugna to suck, -kkn-, [Go to verb](#)
sugra to sugar, -kk-, See: [hwithra](#)
suppressya to suppress, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
surhe to ensure, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
surhe to insure, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
swarvya to swerve, -rf-, See: [afydhya](#)
swaysya to swing, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
sygera to ooze, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
synsi to hold, -ns-, [Go to verb](#)
synthesya to synthesise, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)

T

tackya to attach, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [takya](#))
tackya to clap, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: [takya](#))
taga to choke, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
takla to furnish, -kkl-, [Go to verb](#)
talgamma to frown, -mm-, See: [amma](#)

talkya to talk, -lk-, See: [argya](#)
talsogha to dumb down, -ggh-, See: [afina](#)
talvesa to be worth, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
talvos to value, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
tanelenna to bomb, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: tanbellenna)
tanna to take, Defective verb, [Go to verb](#)
tanowhe to thin out, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
tanta to court, -nt-, See: [afina](#)
tardha to explode, -rth-, [Go to verb](#)
tardra to bore, -rtr-, [Go to verb](#)
tarena to thunder, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
tarya to linger, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
tasegi to patronise, -kk-, See: [mosegi](#)
tastya to taste, -st-, See: [afydhya](#)
tava to touch, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)
tavella to probe, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
tavethli to broadcast, -tthl-, See: [adhvesi](#)
tavosa to scold, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
tebeldhiwedha to come to a bad end, -tth-, [diwedha](#)
tebeldhyghtya to abuse, -ght-, See: [dyghtya](#)
tebelfara to misbehave, -rr-, See: [fara](#)
teghes to flee, -ggh-, [Go to verb](#)
tekhe to beautify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
telli to make holes, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
telori to warble, -rr-, See: [adhvesi](#)
telynnya to play the harp, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
tempra to moderate, -mpr-, [Go to verb](#)
temptya to tempt, -mpt-, See: [afydhya](#)
tenki to destine, -nk-, See: [ygeri](#)
tenna to pull, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
terghi to coil, -rgh-, [Go to verb](#)
terghya to rootle, -rgh-, [Go to verb](#)
tergoska to sleep fitfully, -sk-, See: [koska](#)
tergravas to scarify, -ff-, See: [tava](#)
teri to insist, -rr-, See: [adhvesi](#)
terlemmel to jump about, -mm-, See: [lemmel](#)
terlenki to gulp, -nk-, See: [lenki](#)
terlenti to sparkle, -ntr-, [Go to verb](#)
terneyja to flit, -cch-, See: [neyja](#)
(KK spelling: ternija)
terri to break, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
terskrifa to jot down, -ff-, See: [skrifa](#)
terva to make a tumult, -rf-, See: [afina](#)
terviajya to tour, -cch-, See: [viajya](#)
(KK spelling: tervyajya)
tervyska to muddle, -sk-, See: [myska](#)
tesa to heat, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
tesa to warm in the sun, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
testeudhi to weld, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)

testifia to testify, -fi-, See: [afia](#)
teudhi to melt, -tth-, See: [adhvesi](#)
tevi to grow, -ff-, [Go to verb](#)
tewedha to weather, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
tewel to be silent, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
tewessa to gather sand - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
tewhe to thicken, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
tewlel to throw, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
tewlhe to darken, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
ti to roof, -i-, [Go to verb](#)
ti to swear, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
tia to swear, -ti-, See: [afia](#)
tira to land, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
tirhe to land, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
titla to title, -ttl-, See: [hwithra](#)
tochya to touch, -cch-, See: [afydhya](#)
tòlla to deceive, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: toella)
tolli to levy, -ll-, See: [adhvesi](#)
tòllgastya to hoax, -st-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: toellgastya)
tòllwiska to disguise, -sk-, See: [gwiska](#)
(KK spelling: toellwiska)
tømmhe to get warm, -mm-, See: [berrhe](#)
(KK spelling: toemmhe)
tòmma to warm, -mm-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: toemma)
tommhe to heat, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
(KK spelling: toemmhe)
tontya to tease, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
tonya to tune, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
tormentya to torment, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
tosa to knead, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: toesa)
tothya to speed, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: toethya)
towlenna to program, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
towlerghi to budget, -rgh-, See: [erghi](#)
towlgostya to quote (a price), -st-, See: [kostya](#)
transfigura to transfigure, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
transformya to transform, -rm-, See: [afydhya](#)
transmyttya to transmit, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
travalya to labour, -ll-, See: [argya](#)
travalya to travel, -ll-, See: [argya](#)
traynya to entice, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
trayta to betray, -tt-, See: [afina](#)
trebuchya to stumble, -cch-, See: [afydhya](#)
tredangwetha to electroplate, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
tredanhe to electrify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
tredanladha to electrocute, -tth-, See: [ladha](#)

treghi to cut, -ggh-, [Go to verb](#)
trehweles to upset, -ll-, See: [dehweles](#)
trembla to tremble, -mpl-, See: [restra](#)
tremena to pass, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
treneyja to flutter, -cch-, See: [neyja](#)
(KK spelling: trenija)
trenkhe to acidify, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
trenya to train, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
tresya to trace (on paper), -ss-, See: [afina](#)
trasorya to treasure, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
trestya to trust, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
tresya to trace, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
tretha to digest, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
tretha to ferry, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
trethtaga to constipate, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
trettya to trample, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
treusfigura to transfigure, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
treusfurvyta to transform, -rf-, See: [afydhya](#)
treusi to cross, -ss-, See: [adhvesi](#)
treuskorra to transmit, -rr-, See: [gorra](#)
treuskynna to transcend, -nn-, See: [yskynna](#)
treuslemmel to leap over, -mm-, See: [lemmel](#)
treuslytherenna to transliterate, -nn-, See: [afina](#)
treusneyja to fly over, -cch-, See: [neyja](#)
(KK spelling: treusnija)
treuspassya to trespass, -ss-, See: [passya](#)
treusperthi to transport, -rth-, See: [perthi](#)
treusplansa to transplant, -ns-, [Go to verb](#)
treusskrifa to transcribe, -ff-, See: [skrifa](#)
treustelli to perforate, -ll-, See: [perthi](#)
treustreghi to crossect, -ggh-, See: [treghi](#)
treustremena to transit, -nn-, See: [tremena](#)
treustrotha to transfuse, -tth-, See: [trotha](#)
(KK spelling: treustroetha)
treusverya to transfix, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
treusvewa to survive, -w-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: treusvywa)
treusworra to transfer, -rr-, See: [gorra](#)
treuswul to transact, -ll-, See: [gul](#)
trevasa to harvest, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
trevelhe to urbanise, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
trevesiga to settle (on land), -kk-, See: [afina](#)
trewa to spit, -w-, See: [afina](#)
treylouba to stir, -pp-, [Go to verb](#)
treyloubfria to stir-fry, -ri-, See: [fria](#)
treyllya to turn, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
treynya to hang back, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
tria to try (in court), -ri-, See: [afia](#)
triga to remain, -kk-, [Go to verb](#)
trihornegi to triangulate, -kk-, See: [erghi](#)

tristhe to sadden, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
trobla to trouble, -ppl-, [Go to verb](#)
trodreghi to circumcise, -ggh-, See: [tregghi](#)
trogentra to screw, -ntr-, See: [restra](#)
troghya to immerse, -ggh-, See: [afydhya](#)
tromma to exacerbate, -mm-, See: [afina](#)
tròsella to pedal, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: troesella)
c **tròssa** to pack, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
(KK spelling: troessa)
troस्या to plod, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: troesya)
trotha to infuse, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: troetha)
trovya to discover, -ff-, See: [afydhya](#)
troyllya to spin, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
truedha to look after, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
trufla to trifle, -ffl-, [Go to verb](#)
tryghi to conquer, -ggh-, See: [adhvesi](#)
tuedha to tend (towards), -tth-, See: [afina](#)
tyas to use **ty** to someone, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
tybi to think, -pp-, [Go to verb](#)
tyckya to tick, -kk-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: tykkya)
tyldya to pitch a tent, -lt-, See: [afydhya](#)
tyli to pay, to owe, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
tynbrena to buy dearly, -nn-, See: [prena](#)
(KK spelling: tynnbrena)
tynkya to jingle, -ll-, [Go to verb](#)
tynnhe to tighten, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
tyska to gather corn - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
tythya to hiss, -tth-, See: [afydhya](#)

U

ughelhe to heighten, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
ughkarga to upload, -rk-, See: [karga](#)
(KK spelling: ughgarga)
ughlamma to high jump, -mm-, See: [lamma](#)
ughverkya to accent (in writing), -rk-, See: [afydhya](#)
untya to anoint, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
unverhe to agree, -hah-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: unnverhe)
unya to unite, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
ura to baste, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
ura to lubricate, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
urdhya to initiate, -rth-, See: [afydhya](#)
usa to yell, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
uskishe to accelerate, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
usurpya to usurp, -rp-, See: [afydhya](#)
usya to use, -ss-, [Go to verb](#)

uttra to utter, -ttr-, See: [hwithra](#)
uvelhe to humble, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
uvla to obey, -ffl-, See: [hwithra](#)

V

vandalisa to vandalise, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
vansya to vanish, -ns-, See: [afydhya](#)
varya to derange, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
varya to vary, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
veksya to irritate, -kks-, See: [afydhya](#)
venimya to poison, -mm-, See: [afydhya](#)
venjya to avenge, -nch-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: venja)
viajya to travel, -cch-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: vyajya)
violatya to violate, -tt-, See: [argya](#)
visitya to visit, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
votya to vote, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
vysytya to visit, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)

W

pa to walk, -lk-, See: [argya](#)
waltsya to walk, -lts-, See: [afydhya](#)
warya to watch out, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
wastya to lay waste, -st-, [Go to verb](#)
wolkomma to welcome, -mm-, See: [afina](#)
wrappya to wrap, -pp-, See: [afydhya](#)
wrestya to wrest, -st-, See: [afydhya](#)

X

X-dewynnya to X-ray, -nn-, See: [X-dewynnya](#)

Y

yaghhe to cure, -hah-, [Go to verb](#)
yes to confess (sins), -ss-, [Go to verb](#)
yeuni to crave, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
yewa to yoke, -w-, See: [afina](#)
yeynella to refrigerate, -ll-, See: [afina](#)
yeynhe to chill, -hah-, See: [berrhe](#)
ygeri to open, -rr-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: igeri)
ydhna to hunt birds - Verbal noun only. Use with auxiliary verbs.
y'm beus to have [Go to verb](#)
ymbracya to embrace, -ss-, See: [afydhya](#)
(KK spelling: ymbrasya)
ymprovisa to improvise, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
ympya to graft, -mp-, See: [afydhya](#)

ympynnya to think oneself, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
ynanella to inhale, -ll-, See: [anella](#)
ymditya to indict, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
yndreghi to incise, -ggh-, See: [treghi](#)
ynflammya to inflame, -mm-, See: [argya](#)
ynherdhya to intrude, -rth-, See: [afydhya](#)
ynia to urge, -ni-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: **ynnia**)
ynkarnatya to become incarnate, -tt-, See: [argya](#)
ynkeas to include, -e-, See: [keas](#)
ynkleudhyas to bury, -tth-, [Go to verb](#)
ynklynia to bow, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
ynkorfora to incorporate, -rr-, See: [afina](#)
ynkressya to increase, -ss-, See: [kressya](#)
ynperthi to import, -rth-, See: [perthi](#)
ynplansa to implant, -ns-, See: [plansa](#)
ynsidhla to infiltrate, -tthl-, See: [sidhla](#)
ynspirya to inspire, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
ynstallya to install, -ll-, See: [afydhya](#)
ynstitutya to institute, -tt-, See: [afydhya](#)
ynstruktya to instruct, -kt-, See: [afydhya](#)
yntana to improvise, -ss-, See: [afina](#)
yntardha to implode, -rth-, See: [tardha](#)
yntendya to intend, -nt-, See: [afydhya](#)
yntertaynya to entertain, -nn-, See: [afydhya](#)
yntirya to inter, -rr-, See: [afydhya](#)
ynworra to input, -rr-, See: [gorra](#)
yowynkhe to rejuvenate, -hah-, [Go to verb](#)
yrhe to freshen, -hah-, [Go to verb](#)
yskynna to ascend, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
yssynsi to contain, -ns-, See: [synsi](#)
ystyn to extend, -nn-, [Go to verb](#)
(KK spelling: **ystynn**)

Z

zappya to zap, -pp-, See: [zappya](#)
zoumya to zoom, -mm-, See: [afydhya](#)
zynkkwetha to zinc-plate, -tth-, See: [afina](#)
zyppya to zip, -pp-, See: [zyppya](#)

Appendix

Alternative Forms of Verbs

Some verbs have alternative forms. They are based on either an earlier or a later form of Cornish.

arwedhya (to symbolise) = **arwoedha** or **arwodha**
astiveri (to restore) = **asver**

avoydya (to avoid, to go away) = **avodya**
bargynnya (to bargain) = **bargydnya**
bashe (to make shallow) = **basya**
bleudhya (to weaken) = **bludhya**
bos (to be) = **bones**
brewi (to crush) = **browi**
defolya (to pollute) = **defola**
demedhi (to marry) = **demedha**
desta (to witness) = **testa**
dihevelebi (to alter) = **di'velebi**
diwiska (to undress) = **di'ski**
diyskynna (to descend) = **skynnya**
don (to carry) = **degi**
dos (to come) = **dones, devones** or **devos**
fastya (to fasten) = **fasta**
frikhwytha (to sniff) = **frikhwetha**
gidya (to guide) = **gedya**
godhav (to suffer) = **godhevel**
gonis (to cultivate) = **gonedha**
gostla (to pawn) = **gwystla**
gostla bel (to wage war) = **gustla bel**
govelya (to forge) = **gevelya**
growedha (to lie down) = **gorwedha**
gul (to do) = **gwul, guthyl, gruthyl** or **gwruthyl**
hanasa (to murmur) = **hanaja**
hernessya (to put on equipment) = **hernesya**
hwyja (to vomit) = **hweja**
hwytha (to blow) = **hwetha**
isstanchya (to underseal) = **isstanchura**
kammel (to laud) = **kannmeul**
kernekekhe (to Cornicise) = **kernowekhe**
kewsel (to speak) = **kowsel**
klewes (to hear) = **klowes**
krullya (to curl) = **krollya**
kryghias (to neigh) = **gryghias**
kylghya (to surround) = **kelghya**
lemmel (to jump) = **lamma**
lewsel (to loosen) = **lowsel** or **lowsya**
lewya (to drive) = **lewa**
liwa (to colour) = **liwya**
magli (to tangle) = **magla**
mentena (to maintain) = **mentenya**
mos (to go) = **mones**
omglewes (to feel) = **omglowes**
paynya (to pain) = **payna**
perghenegi (to claim) = **perghennogi**
pregoth (to preach) = **pregowth** or **pregowtha**
prisonya (to imprison) = **prysonya**
pysi (to ask) = **pesi**
rakana (to rake) = **raka**

rewlya (to rule) = **rowlya**
skoodhya (to support) = **skodhya**
skwattya (to smash) = **skwachya**, **skattya** or **skwatya**
sowdhanas (to surprise) = **sowdheni**
tarena (to thunder) = **tarena**
teudhi (to melt) = **teudha** or **tedha**
tewlel (to throw) = **towla**
triga (to remain) = **tryga**
tyli (to pay) = **talvos**
yma (there is) = **ma**

The mutated form **vones** from the verb **mos** (go) can be useful to avoid ambiguity with **vos**, the mutated form of the verb **bos** (be).

Abbreviations and Variations

Some verb and pronouns combinations may be abbreviated for euphony or ease of pronunciation. You may see the pronoun **vy** (I/me) replaced by **ma** or **a**, the pronoun **jy** (you) replaced by **ta** and the pronoun **ev** or **hi** (he or she) replaced by **va** or **a**. Some abbreviations and variations you may come across are:

Using **ma** or **a** for **vy** (I):

ama or **a'ma** (I go) from **a vy**
oma or **o'ma** (I was) from **o vy**
ytha or **yth'a** (I went) from **eth vy**
gwrama or **gwra'ma** (I do) from **gwrav vy**
gwruga or **gwrug'a** (I did) from **gwrug vy**

Using **ta** for **jy** (you):

osta or **os ta** or **o'ta** (you are, short form) from **os jy**
esosta or **esos ta** or **es'ta** (you are, long form) from **esos jy**
es ta (you were, short form) from **es jy**
eses ta (you were, long form) from **eses jy**
e'ta (you go) from **edh jy**
beusta or **beus ta** (you were) from **beus jy**
deu'ta (you come) from **deudh jy**
deuth'ta (you came) from **deuthys jy**
myn'ta (you want) from **mynnydh jy**
myns'ta (you wanted) from **mynsys jy**
myns'ta (you would want) from **mynses jy**
gwith'ta (you keep) from **gwithydh jy**
gwre'ta (you do) from **gwredh jy**
gwruss'ta (you did) from **gwrussys jy**
gwruss'ta (you would do) from **gwrusses jy**
gyll'ta (you can) from **gylllydh jy**
gyls'ta (you could/were able to) from **gylsys jy**
gals'ta (you could) from **galses jy**
a wodhes ta? (do you know?) from **a wodhes jy?**

Using **va** or **a** for **ev** (he, it) and **hi** (she, it):

ova or **o'va** (he/she was) from **o ev/hi**
ywa or **yw'a** (he/she is, short form) from **yw ev/hi**
ymava or **yma'va** (he/she is, long form) from **yma ev/hi**
bova or **bo'va** (he/she may be) from **bo ev/hi**
gwra or **gwra'va** (he/she does) from **gwra ev/hi**
gwru or **gwru'va** (he/she did) from **gwru ev/hi**
etha or **eth'a** (he/she went) from **eth ev/hi**

Mutations

Depending on where a verb appears in a sentence, it may take mutation. When this happens, the first letter may change. This should be kept in mind when you are looking up a verb you have found in a text, as the word it may need to be reverted to its original dictionary form.

List of Mutations

Unmutated (First State, Radical)

The dictionary form of the word.

Soft Mutation (Second State, Lenition)

b > v
ch > j
d > dh
ga/ge/gi/gl/gr/gw/gy > the g is dropped
go/gu/gwo/gwu > wo/wu/wro/wru
k > g
m > v
p > b
t > d

Breathed Mutation (Third State, Aspirate, Spirant)

k > h
kl/kr **no change**
p > f
t > th

Hard Mutation (Fourth State, Provection)

b > p
d > t
g > k

Mixed Mutation (Fifth State, Lenition and Provection)

b > f
d > t
m > f
ga/ge/gi/gw/gy > ha/he/hi/hw/hy
go/gu > hwo/hwu
gro/gru > hwro/hwru

gla/gle, gli **no change**
gra/gre, gri **no change**

Mixed Mutation after 'th (Fifth State after 'th)

b > v

d > t

m > v

ga/ge/gi/gy > ha/he/hi/hy

gw > w

go/gu > wo/wu

gro/gru > wro/wru

gla/gle, gli **no change**

gra/gre, gri **no change**